CLASSICAL NUMISMATIC GROUP, INC.

MAIL BID SALE 50



CLOSING WEDNESDAY, JUNE 23, 1999

LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA LONDON, ENGLAND

FEATURING

THE CORNELIUS C. VERMEULE III COLLECTION



SYRACUSAN DEKADRACHM BY KIMON

AUCTION 50

A Mail Bid Sale

Closing June 23, 1999

Featuring

The Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection of Roman Imperial Bronze

Sold for the benefit of the Classical Department of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts

An Important Private Collection of Athenian Bronze Coinage

An Exceptional Offering of Baktrian Tetradrachms

Part II of the Scandinavian Collection of Alexandrian Coinage

Five Rare Anglo-Saxon Pennies from the Cricklade Mint

A Small Offering of Antiquities

Closing at 5 PM EDT

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Post Office Box 479
Lancaster, PA 17608-0479 USA
(717) 390-9194, FAX (717) 390-9978

14 Old Bond Street
London W1X 3DB, United Kingdom
(0171) 495-1888, FAX (0171) 499-5916

E-Mail: cng@historicalcoins.com
Website: www.historicalcoins.com

Grading Conditions

English	German	French	Italian
Proof	Polierte Platte	Flan Bruni	Fondo Specchio
Mint State/Uncirculated	Stempelglanz	F. D. C.	Fior Di Conio
Extremely Fine ("EF")	Vorzüglich	Superbe	Splendido
Very Fine ("VF")	Sehr Schön	Très Beau	Bellissimo
Fine	Schön	Beau	Molto Bello
Good/Fair	Sehr Gut Erhalten	Très Bien Conservé	Bello

Common Abbreviations

AV	Gold	**BC**	Before Christ
EL	Electrum	**BCE**	Before the Common Era
AR	Silver	**AD**	*Anno Domini*
Æ	Bronze	**AH**	*Anno Hegirae*
Gm	Gram	**CE**	Common Era
Pl.	Plate	**SNG**	*Sylloge Nummorum Græcorum*
Pg.	Page	**BMC**	British Museum Catalogue
Cf.	*Confer* (compare)	**RIC**	Roman Imperial Coinage
C/m.	Countermark	**Mm.**	Mintmark

See Bibliography At End Of Catalogue For A Complete List Of Reference Abbreviations

Production Staff

Senior Directors:	Victor England, Jr. (U.S.) Eric J. McFadden (U.K.)
Auction Director:	Kerry K. Wetterstrom
Numismatists:	Barry P. Murphy John C. Lavender W. Jeffrey Winter
Controller:	Cathy B. England
Retail Sales Director:	David S. Michaels
Lancaster Office Manager:	Karen L. Zander
London Office Manager:	Catherine M. Wingate
West Coast Representative:	Dr. Lawrence A. Adams
Customer Service & Literature:	Carol A. Barton
Office Staff:	Dawn M. Ahlgren
Accounting:	Tina Jordan (U.K.)
Printing Control:	Robert A. Trimble
Photography:	Barry P. Murphy
Layout & Design:	Mark D. Lockley

Banking Details

U.S. Bank:

Fulton Bank
Lancaster, PA 17604
Account number: 151 945 9785
ABA number: 031301422

U.K. Bank:

Midland Bank
29 New Bond Street
London W1A 2JA
Account number: 11248081
Bank sort code: 40 05 01

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. is a United States limited company.
United Kingdom Registration No. FC18173, Branch No. BR2639.

NOTICE TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS:

We use soft, PVC (Polyvinyl chloride), flips to ship auction lots in. We do not recommend these flips for long-term storage as PVC does damage coins over prolonged exposure. We recommend placing your coins in a safe type of flip (Mylar) for long-term storage purposes.

AUCTION TERMS

This is a mail bid auction conducted by **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)**. Bidding in the auction constitutes acceptance of the following terms:

1. The property listed in this catalogue is offered for sale by **CNG** for itself and as agent for various owners and other consignors. We reserve the right to reject any bid, to determine the opening price, to set bidding increments, to vary the order of the auction, to reopen bidding in the case of a dispute, to withdraw any lot, to bid on behalf of CNG, to bid on behalf of the consignor, and to permit the consignor to bid on his own lots.

2. All lots are subject to a **10% Buyer's fee** which will be added to the hammer price.

3. All coins are guaranteed genuine. Attribution, date, condition and other descriptions are the opinion of the cataloguer, and no warranty is expressed or implied. **Please note that an auction sale is not an approval sale.** Lots examined prior to the sale and lots purchased by floor bidders (including bidders executing commission bids on behalf of other parties) may not be returned for any reason except lack of authenticity. All claims of misdescription and all claims of return, except claims regarding authenticity, must be made within 5 days of receipt of material. Any claim of lack of authenticity must be made in writing by the original purchaser immediately after discovery that an item is not authentic, and upon making such a claim the original purchaser must immediately return the lot to CNG in the same condition as at the time of the auction. If payment is made by credit card, rights of return are governed by these Auction Terms which supercede any rights of return promulgated by the card issuer. Estimates are intended as a guide only and not as a statement of opinion of value.

4. Invoices are due and payable immediately upon receipt. Interest and late fees of 2.0% per month, or at the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, from the date of the auction, shall be payable on invoices not settled within 30 days of the auction date. Payment may be made by cash, valid check, bank wire, or credit card (Visa, MasterCard, or American Express). A 3.5% administration charge will be added to all invoices, but this charge will be waived for invoices paid by cash, valid check or bank wire received by CNG within 30 days after the auction date. Payment by check must be made in either US dollars ($) drawn on a US bank or British sterling (£) drawn on a British bank. All successful bidders outside North America and the United Kingdom will be invoiced an additional $15 fee for bank charges, but buyers may deduct this fee if payment is made as required above.

5. Bidders not known to us must provide us with satisfactory credit references or pay a deposit as determined at CNG's discretion before bidding. Minors are not permitted to bid without written consent of a parent guaranteeing payment. CNG may require payment in full from any bidder prior to delivery of lots. Title does not pass until lots are paid in full. Upon receipt of lots, the buyer assumes full responsibility for loss or damage. Delivery to the buyer's address of record shall constitute receipt by the buyer regardless of the identity of the person accepting delivery.

6. **Estimates are in U.S. dollars ($US) and bids must be in even dollar ($) amounts.** CNG will execute mail bids on behalf of mail bidders. Subject to reserves and opening prices, mail bids will be executed at one bidding increment (approximately 10%) over the next highest bid. In the case of identical bids, the earliest bid wins. A mail bid has priority over an identical floor bid. Bid by lot number. No lots will be broken. Bidders are responsible for errors in bidding. Check your bid sheet carefully.

7. A word on **Reserves.** CNG reserves the right to place a reserve on any lot. However, no reserve will be higher than the estimate, and ordinarily lots are reserved at 60% of estimate.

8. Bidders personally guarantee payment for their successful bids, including bidders executing commission bids from other parties and bidders representing corporations or other entities. Buyers accepting commission bids from other parties do so at their own risk and remain responsible for payment under these Auction Terms.

9. In the event a successful bidder fails to make full payment within 30 days of the auction date, CNG reserves the right to deem the sale incomplete and to resell the material, and the bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale and also to pay any difference between the resale price and the previously successful bid. CNG reserves all rights that it is entitled to under the Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, including the right to offset any sums due from a successful bidder against any future consignment or purchase or monies or goods in possession of CNG.

10. Sales tax, postage, handling and insurance are the responsibility of the buyer and are added to all invoices where appropriate. For buyers in the European Union, CNG may import lots into the United Kingdom prior to shipment and charge buyers the import Value Added Tax. On any tax not paid by the purchaser which should have been paid, even if not invoiced by CNG, the purchaser agrees to pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the buyer to comply with foreign customs and other regulations.

11. Prices Realised are published after the sale and are mailed with CNG's next publication.

12. Bidders hereby waive any claim for incidental, consequential or exemplary damages arising from this auction. The sole remedy that any participant in the auction shall have for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund, without interest, of all or part of the purchase price paid by the participant.

13. All rights granted by CNG or otherwise available to bidders and purchasers, under these Auction Terms or otherwise, are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Auction Terms. Bidders acting as agents must disclose the agency in writing to CNG prior to the auction; otherwise rights are limited to the agent and are not transferable to the undisclosed principal.

14. Any dispute regarding this auction shall be governed by the laws of Pennsylvania and shall be adjudicated only by the Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas or the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania; all bidders submit themselves to the personal jurisdiction of these courts for this purpose, consent to service of process by registered or certified mail, and waive any contrary provisions of Articles 14 or 15 of the French Civil Code and any similar provisions in any jurisdiction. In any dispute regarding this auction, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable costs and attorney fees.

15. In the event of a dispute, the English version of these Auction Terms shall be definitive.

Bid sheets must be received by June 23, 1999.

GOOD LUCK!

AUKTIONSBEDINGUNGEN

Dies ist eine Versteigerung von **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)** bei der nur schriftliche Gebote akzeptiert werden. Sie können daran persönlich teilnehmen oder Ihre Gebote schriftlich einreichen. Durch die Abgabe eines Gebotes erkennen Sie die nachstehenden Versteigerungsbedingungen an:

1. Die aufgeführten Lose werden von CNG auf eigene Rechnung, als Vertreter verschiedener Besitzer und Einlieferer versteigert. CNG behält sich das Recht Gebote zurückzuweisen, den Rufpreis zu bestimmen, die Steigerungsstufen festzulegen, die Reihenfolge der Lose zu verändern, bei Unklarheiten das Los neu aufzurufen, Lose von der Versteigerung zurückzuziehen, im Namen von CNG und der Einlieferer zu bieten, sowie den Einlieferer auf seine eigenen Lose bieten zu lassen.

2. Auf alle Lose wird ein Aufgeld von **10%** auf den Zuschlagspreis erhoben.

3. Die Echtheit aller Münzen wird garantiert. Alle Beschreibungen geben die persönliche Beurteilung des Verfassers wieder, es wird insoweit keine Gewähr geleistet. Bitte beachten Sie, daß eine Auktion Käufe zur Ansicht ausschließt. Lose, die vor dem Verkauf besichtigt wurden, und Lose, die von bei der Versteigerung anwesenden Bietern (einschließlich Bietern, die Gebote im Namen anderer Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben) gekauft wurden, können aus keinem Grund zurückgegeben werden, ausgenommen bei mangelnder Echtheit. Alle Reklamationen, ausgenommen Ansprüche in Bezug auf mangelnde Echtheit, müssen innerhalb von fünf Tagen nach dem Erhalt der Ware vorgebracht werden. Ansprüche auf Grund mangelnder Echtheit müssen von dem ursprünglichen Käufer in schriftlicher Form sofort nach Kenntnis, gestellt werden; und bei der Geltendmachung eines solchen Anspruchs muß der ursprüngliche Käufer die Ware sofort in dem gleichen Zustand an CNG zurückgeben, in dem sich die Ware zum Zeitpunkt der Auktion befand. Bei Zahlung mit Kreditkarte stehen die Auktionsbedingungen bezüglich der Rückgabe rechtlich über dem Rückgaberecht des Kreditkartenausstellers. Schätzwerte sind nur als Richtlinien gedacht und stellen keine verbindlich Erklärung über den Wert dar.

4. Die Bezahlung wird sofort nach Erhalt der Rechnung fällig. Sollte die Rechnung nicht innerhalb von 30 Tagen nach der Auktion bezahlt sein, wird ein Zinssatz von 2% pro Monat oder die höchstmögliche gesetzlich erlaubte Zinsrate ab dem letzten Auktionstag fällig. Die Zahlung kann in bar, mit Scheck, mit Banküberweisung oder mit Kreditkarte (Visa, MasterCard, oder American Express) erfolgen. Eine Verwaltungsgebühr von 3,5% wird auf alle Rechnungen aufgeschlagen, die jedoch bei Barzahlung, Scheckzahlung oder Banküberweisung, die bei CNG innerhalb 30 Tagen nach der Auktion eingehen, nichtig wird. Allen erfolgreichen Bietern außerhalb von Nordamerika und Großbritannien wird zusätzlich ein Betrag in Höhe von US-$15,- für Bankgebühren in Rechnung gestellt; Käufer können jedoch diese Gebühr von ihrer Zahlung abziehen, wenn sie die Bezahlung auf die oben geforderte Weise vornehmen.

5. Bieter, die CNG nicht bekannt sind, müssen CNG eine zufriedenstellende Kreditreferenz zur Verfügung stellen oder ein Depot hinterlegen, dessen Höhe von CNG festgelegt wird, ehe sie Gebote abgeben können. Minderjährige dürfen ohne die schriftliche Zustimmung eines Elternteils, der die Zahlung garantiert, nicht bieten. CNG kann von jedem Käufer Vorauskasse verlangen. Die versteigerten Lose bleiben bis zur vollständigen Bezahlung aller Forderungen von CNG Eigentum der Verkäufer. Nach Erhalt der Lose übernehmen die Käufer die volle Verantwortung für Verluste oder Schäden. CNG übernimmt keine Haftung für Waren, die an die angegebene Adresse, nicht aber an den Käufer persönlich ausgeliefert werden.

6. Die Schätzungen sind in US-Dollar (US-$) und alle Gebote müssen auf gerade Dollarbeträge (US-$) lauten. CNG führt schriftliche Gebote im Namen der Bieter aus. Vorbehaltlich der Mindestgebote und Rufpreise werden schriftliche Gebote eine Steigerungsstufe (von etwa 10%) über dem nächsthöchsten Gebot während der Versteigerung zugeschlagen. Bei gleichhohen Geboten wird der Zuschlag dem zuerst abgegebenen Gebot erteilt. Ein schriftliches Gebot hat Vorrang vor einem, das während der Versteigerung abgegeben wird. Das Bieten erfolgt nach Losnummern. Die Lose werden nicht aufgeteilt. Die Bieter sind für Fehler beim Bieten selbst verantwortlich. Überprüfen Sie Ihren Gebotsbogen gründlich.

7. Eine Anmerkung zu Mindestgeboten (Limiten). CNG behält sich das Recht vor, für beliebige Lose ein Mindestgebot (Limit) festzulegen. Jedoch ist kein Mindestgebot (Limit) höher als der Schätzwert, und gewöhnlich werden Lose zu 60% des Schätzwertes ausgerufen, wenn kein anderes Gebot (Limit) vorliegt.

8. Die Bieter haften persönlich für die Bezahlung ihrer erfolgreichen Gebote; hierin eingeschlossen sind die Bieter, die Gebote von anderen Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben, und die Bieter, die juristische Personen oder andere Rechtsträger vertreten. Käufer, die für Gebote von anderen Parteien Provisionen erhalten, geben die Gebote auf ihr eigenes Risiko ab, und sie sind für die volle Begleichung gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen verantwortlich.

9. In dem Fall, daß ein erfolgreicher Bieter die Rechnung nicht vollständig innerhalb von 30 Tagen begleicht, behält sich CNG das Recht vor, den Kauf rückgängig zu machen und die Waren erneut zu verkaufen; der Bieter erklärt sich damit einverstanden, alle anfallenden Kosten eines solchen Verkaufs zu zahlen und auch für den Fehlbetrag zwischen dem Wiederverkaufspreis und dem Preis des vormals erfolgreichen Gebotes aufzukommen. CNG behält sich auch alle Rechte vor, die sich für CNG aus dem Handelsgesetzbuch für Pennsylvanien, dem Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, ergeben; hierin eingeschlossen ist das Recht, jedwede nach erfolgtem Zuschlag fällig gewordenen Beträge, gegen beliebige künftige Einlieferungen, Ankäufe, Gelder oder Güter, die sich im Besitz von CNG befinden, aufzurechnen.

10. Umsatzsteuer, Porto, Transportkosten und Versicherung fallen in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers und werden allen Rechnungen, falls zutreffend, hinzugerechnet. Für Käufer in der Europäischen Union kann CNG die Lose vor dem Versand nach Großbritannien importieren und dem Käufer die entstandene Mehrwertsteuer berechnen. Der Käufer erklärt sich bereit, angefallene und nicht entrichtete Steuern auch dann, wenn sie von CNG nicht in Rechnung gestellt wurden auf Verlangen zusammen mit aufgelaufenen Zinsen, sowie eventuell auferlegte Strafen zu bezahlen. Es fällt in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers, die Zollbestimmungen und andere Regeln im Ausland zu erfüllen.

11. Die erzielten Preise werden nach dem Verkauf bekanntgegeben und werden zusammen mit der nächsten Veröffentlichung von CNG versandt.

12. Die Bieter verzichten hiermit auf alle sich aus dieser Auktion ergebenden Ansprüche hinsichtlich Schadenersatz für Aufwendungen, Schadenersatz für Folgeschäden oder einer über den verursachten Schaden hinausgehenden Entschädigung. Das einzige Recht, das einem Teilnehmer an der Auktion auf Grund eines auf die Auktion zurückgehenden Anspruches oder einer entsprechenden Streitfrage zusteht, besteht in einer zinslosen Rückvergütung des ganzen oder eines Teils des gezahlten Kaufpreises.

13. Alle Rechte, die Bietern oder Käufern von CNG gewährt werden oder ihnen anderweitig zur Verfügung stehen, und zwar gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen oder anderweitig, sind persönlicher Art und können nicht an eine andere Person oder einen Rechtsträger abgetreten oder übertragen werden, sei es durch gesetzlichen Rechtsübergang oder anderweitig. Keine dritte Partei kann sich auf Leistungen oder Rechte berufen, die durch diese Auktionsbedingungen gegeben werden. Bieter, die als Vertreter handeln, müssen diese Vertretung CNG vor der Auktion in schriftlicher Form offenlegen; andernfalls sind die Rechte auf den Vertreter beschränkt und sind nicht auf den nicht offengelegten Auftraggeber übertragbar.

14. Ein Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion unterliegt des Gesetzen von Pennsylvanien und kann nur von dem Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas oder dem U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania gerichtlich entschieden werden; alle Bieter unterwerfen sich für diesen Zweck auf Grund einer Zustellung durch eingeschriebene Post den Staatshoheitsrechten dieser Gerichte und verzichten auf alle gegensätzlichen Bestimmungen der Artikel 14 oder 15 des französischen Bürgerrechtes und ähnlichen Bestimmungen in anderen Gerichtsbarkeiten. In einem Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion ist die obsiegende Partei berechtigt, ihre angemessenen Kosten und Rechtsanwaltskosten erstattet zu bekommen.

15. Im Falle einer Streitfrage ist die englische Version dieser Auktionsbedingungen rechtskräftig.

Ihre schriftlichen Gebote müssen bis zum 23. Juni 1999 bei uns eingehen.

VIEL ERFOLG!

CONDITIONS DE VENTE AUX ENCHERES

Ceci est une vente aux enchères par correspondance organisée par **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)**. Faire une offre à l'enchère signifie l'acceptation des conditions suivantes:

1. Les objets proposés dans ce catalogue sont mis en vente par CNG agissant pour son propre compte et en tant qu'agent représentant divers autres propriétaires. Nous nous réservons le droit de refuser une offre ou enchère, de décider de la mise à prix, de fixer les paliers de hausse des enchères, de modifier l'ordre dans lequel se déroule la vente aux enchères, de relancer les enchères en cas de désaccord, de retirer un lot quelconque, de faire une offre pour le compte de CNG, de faire une offre pour le compte du propriétaire et de permettre de faire des enchères sur ses propres lots.

2. Tous les lots sont sujets à une commission de **10%** à la charge de l'acquéreur, laquelle sera ajoutée au prix de vente.

3. Toutes les pièces de monnaie sont garanties authentiques. L'attribution, la date, l'état et autres qualificatifs sont l'opinion de l'auteur du catalogue sans que ceci implique de garantie explicite ou implicite. Veuillez noter qu'une vente aux enchères n'est pas une vente conditionnelle. Les lots inspectés avant la vente et les lots achetés par des enchérisseurs dans la salle (y compris des enchérisseurs agissant pour le compte d'autres personnes) ne peuvent en aucun cas être retournés excepté en cas de problèmes d'authenticité. Toute contestation concernant la description ainsi que toute intention de retourner une monnaie (excepté dans le cas de problèmes d'authenticité), doivent être formulées dans les 5 jours qui suivent la réception de l'envoi. Toute contestation ayant trait à l'authenticité doit être faite par écrit par l'acquéreur initial immédiatement après le constat de non-authenticité et il a l'obligation dans les plus brefs delais de renvoyer le lot à CNG dans le même état qu'il l'a acquis. Si le paiement est effectué par carte de crédit, les droits de retour sont régis par les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères qui se réservent tous les droits de retour promulgués par le détenteur de la carte. Les valeurs estimatives sont données à titre purement indicatif et ne sont pas une définition fixe de la valeur réelle.

4. La facture se paya immédiatement à sa réception. Des intérêts et frais de collecte s'élevant à 2% par mois (où au taux le plus haut autorisé par la loi) à compter de la date de la vente aux enchères seront payables sur les factures qui ne sont pas réglées dans les 30 jours qui suivent la date de la vente. Le règlement peut se faire en cash, ou par chèque, transfert, ou carte de crédit (Visa, MasterCard, ou American Express). On ajoutere 3,5% de frais d'administration sur toutes les factures, sauf dans le cas de factures réglées en liquide, par chèque ou transfert dans les 30 jours après la date de la vente. Le paiement par chèque doit se faire soit en dollars US ($) si le chèque est tiré sur une banque américaine, soit en livres sterling anglaises (£) s'il est tiré sur une banque britannique. Tous les acquéreurs domiciliés allieurs qu'en Amérique du Nord ou au Royaume-Uni se verront facturer un supplément de 15 $ pour frais bancaires mais ils peuvent déduire si le payement est effectué de la manière indiquée ci-dessus.

5. Les enchérisseurs que nous ne connaissons pas doivent nous fournir des références de solvabilité suffisantes ou verser des arrhes selon accord avec CNG avant les enchères. Les mineurs ne sont pas autorisés à faire d'enchères sans l'autorisation écrite de l'un de leurs parents garantissant le paiement. CNG peut exiger le règlement intégral de la part d'un enchérisseur avant la livraison des lots. La propriété des lots ne se trouve transférée qu'une fois que les lots ont été payés intégralement. A la réception des lots, l'acquéreur assume l'entière responsabilité en cas de perte ou d'endommagement de ceux-ci. L'acceptation d'un envoi à l'adresse du client constitue un reçu quelle que soit la personne qui la réceptionne.

6. Les valeurs estimatives sont données en dollars ($US) et les offres/enchères doivent être en montants entiers en dollars ($). CNG exécutera les offres/enchères soumises par correspondance pour le compte des enchérisseurs. A part dans le cas d'une reserve, les offres par correspondance seront exécutées à approximativement 10% de plus que l'enchère la plus proche. En cas d'offres identiques, la première l'emporte. Une offre par correspondance l'emporte sur une offre identique dans la salle. Faites vos offres en écrivant le numéro du lot. Les lots ne seront pas divisés. Les enchérisseurs assumeront la responsabilité des erreurs sur leur bulletin d'enchère, c'est pourquoi il est recommandé de tout contrôler avec soin.

7. Quelques mots sur les prix minimum. CNG se réserve le droit de fixer un prix minimum pour n'importe quel lot. Aucune réserve ne sera toutefois supérieure à la valeur estimative et les lots se voient généralement attribuer un prix correspondant à 60% de la valeur estimative.

8. Les enchérisseurs garantissent personnellement le paiement de leurs offres en cas d'attribution du lot, même s'ils agissent pour le compte d'un tiers. Les acquéreurs se chargent d'offres/enchères à la commission venant d'autres personnes le font à leurs propres risques et restent responsables vis-à-vis de CNG du payement selon les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères.

9. Dans le cas où un acheteur ne s'acquitterait pas de son obligation de payement intégral dans les 30 jours qui suivent la date de la vente, CNG se réserve le droit de considérer la vente incomplète et de revendre le lot et l'acquéreur accepte de payer les frais raisonnables d'une telle vente et aussi de payer la différence entre le prix de la nouvelle vente et celui de l'enchère précédemment acceptée. CNG se réserve tous les droits dont elle peut se prévaloir en vertu du Code Commercial Uniforme de Pennsylvanie, notamment le droit de déduire les sommes dues par un acquéreur sur un envoi futur ou sur une acquisition future ou sur des sommes d'argent ou marchandises étant en la possession de CNG.

10. La taxe sur les ventes, les frais postaux, la manutention et l'assurance sont la responsabilité de l'acquéreur et sont ajoutés à toutes les facturés le cas échéant. Pour les acquéreurs de l'Union Européenne, CNG pourra importer des lots à l'intérieur du Royaume-Uni, en ce cas, avant l'envoi les acquéreurs se doivent de payer la taxe sur la valeur ajoutée. Dans le cas où toute taxe restant impayée par l'acquéreur, mais qui aurait dû être payée, même si elle n'a pas été facturée par CNG, l'acquéreur s'engage à régler le montant de celle-ci ainsi que les intérêts ou la pénalité étant imposés le cas échéant. Il incombe à l'acquéreur d'assurer l'obtention de la réglementation douanière étrangère et autres règlements.

11. Les Prix Réalisés sont publiés après la vente et sont envoyés par la poste avec la publication suivante de CNG.

12. Les enchérisseurs renoncent à toute revendication de dommages et intèrêts en cas de dommage causé par la vente aux enchères CNG. Le seul recours qu'un participant à la vente aux enchères aura à l'issue d'une réclamation ou d'un différend sera un remboursement sans intérêts, de la totalité ou d'une partie du prix d'achat payé par le participant.

13. Tous les droits accordés par CNG ou dont les enchérisseurs et acquéreurs peuvent autrement se prévaloir leur sont personnels et ne peuvent pas être cédés ni transférés à une autre personne physique ou morale, que ce soit du fait de l'intervention de la loi ou autrement. Aucune tierce personne ne peut s'appuyer sur un avantage ou droit conféré par les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères. Les enchérisseurs agissant en tant qu'intermédiaires doivent divulguer leur mandat d'agence par écrit à CNG avant la vente aux enchères; autrement les droits seraient exclusifs à l'agent et ne seraient pas cessibles au donneur d'ordre qu'il représente.

14. Tout différend concernant la présente vente aux enchères sera régi par les lois de Pennsylvanie et sera tranché par la "Cour des Plaids Communs" (Court of Common Pleas) du Comté de Lancaster (Lancaster County) ou le Tribunal de District Fédéral (U.S. District Court) du District Oriental de Pennsylvanie, tous les enchérisseurs se soumettent à la juridiction personnelle de ces tribunaux, de ce fait, consentent à respecter les actions engagées et acceptent à cette fin toute signification par courrier recommandé ou certifié, et abandonnent toute provision contraire à l'article 14 ou 15 du code Civil Français, et provisions similaires en toute juridiction. Dans tout litige concernant la présente vente aux enchères, la partie gagnante aura le droit de recouvrer ses frais d'avocat et coûts raisonnables.

15. En cas de litige, la version en anglais des présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères fera foi.

Les commissions doivent nous parvenir avant le 23 Juin 1999.

BONNE CHANCE!

CONDIZIONI D' ASTA

La presente asta per corrispondenza è bandita da **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.** (CNG). La presentazione di offerte all'asta comporta l'accettazione delle seguenti condizioni:

1. I lotti elencati in questo catalogo sono posti in vendita sia da CNG per proprio conto sia come agente di altri conferenti. CNG si riserva il diritto di rifiutare un'offerta, di determinare il prezzo d'apertura, di fissare gli incrementi di offerte, di variare l'ordine di svolgimento dell'asta, di riaprire la licitazione in caso di controversia, di ritirare un lotto, di fare offerte per conto di CNG stesso o di un affidatario e di permettere a un conferente di fare offerte per i propri lotti.

2. Tutti lotti sono soggetti ad una commissione del **10%** che sarà aggiunta al prezzo di aggiudicazione.

3. Tutte le monete sono garantite autentiche. L'attribuzione, la data, le condizioni ed eventuali altre descrizioni sono opinioni del compilatore del catalogo nei confronti delle quali non si danno garanzie espresse o tacite. Va ricordato che una vendita all'asta non è una vendita con riserva di gradimento. I lotti esaminati prima dell'asta e i lotti acquistati dagli offerenti in sala (inclusi gli offerenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi) non possono essere restituiti indipendentemente dalla ragione salvo nel caso di non autenticità. Tutte le rivendicazioni di descrizione inesatta e tutte le richieste di restituzione devono pervenire entro 5 giorni dal ricevimento del materiale. Le rivendicazioni di non autenticità devono essere inoltrate per inscritto dall'acquirente originale immediatamente dopo la scoperta dell'eventuale non autentità e contemporaneamente l'acquirente deve restituire il lotto a CNG nelle stesse condizioni del momento dell'asta. Se il pagamento avviene con carta di credito, il diritto alla restituzione è regolamentato da queste Condizioni d'Asta che annullano qualsivoglia diritto alla restituzione promulgato da chi ha emesso la carta di credito. Le stime s'intendono a puro titolo di orientamento e non sono espressioni di un'opinione di valore.

4. Le fatture devono essere pagate nonappena ricevute. Per le fatture non pagate entro 30 giorni dalla data dell'asta dovranno essere pagati un interesse e una penale per il ritardo nella misura del 2% al mese o, se inferiore, al massimo consentito per legge. Il pagamento può avvenire per contanti, tramite assegno valido, bonifico bancario o carta di credito (Visa, MasterCard o American Express). A tutte le fatture saranno aggiunti costi amministrativi del 3.5% che possono essere detratti nel caso di pagamento per contanti, assegno valido o bonifico bancario e ricevuto da CNG entro 30 giorni dalla data dell'asta. I pagamenti con assegno devono essere in dollari USA ($) su una banca americana o in sterline inglesi (£) su una banca britannica. A tutti gli aggiudicatari al di fuori dell'America del Nord e del Regno Unito vengono fatturati ulteriori $15 per competenze bancarie, somma che può essere dedotta se il pagamento è effettuato come sopra indicato.

5. Gli offerenti non noti a CNG devono fornire referenze di credito o versare una cauzione fissata a discrezione di CNG prima dell'apertura dell'asta. I minori di età non possono fare offerte senza il consenso scritto di un genitore che garantisca il pagamento. CNG può richiedere il pagamento in toto da un offerente prima della consegna dei lotti. Il diritto di proprietà non è trasmesso fintanto che il pagamento non è completo. Ad avvenuta consegna dei lotti l'acquirente assume piena responsabilità per le eventuali perdite o danni. La ricevuta di consegna all'indirizzo dell'acquirente costituisce prova di consegna all'acquirente prescindendo all'identità della persona che ha accettato la consegna.

6. Le stime sono in dollari USA ($US) e le offerte devono essere in dollari o mettendo l'indicazione dei centesimi ($). CNG accetta offerte per corrispondenza. Le offerte per corrispondenza saranno eseguite con un incremento di circa il 10% sull'offerta piú alta, prezzi minimi di base e prezzi di apertura permettendo. In caso di offerte identiche ha la preferenza quella pervenutaci per prima. Un'offerta per corrispondenza gode di priorità su una identica in sala. Le offerte s'intendono per numero di lotto. Nessun lotto può essere suddiviso. Gli offerenti sono responsabili degli errori nelle offerte. Si prega di controllare attentamente il foglio offerte.

7. Per quanto riguarda i prezzi minimi di base, CNG si reserva il diritto di fissare un prezzo minimo per qualsiasi lotto, nessun prezza minimo è superiore alla stima e generalmente è il 60% della stima.

8. Gli offerenti garantiscono personalmente il saldo delle offerte vincenti, inclusi gli offerenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi e quelli che rappresentano associazioni o altri enti. Gli acquirenti che accettano di fare offerte per conto di terzi lo fanno a loro rischio e rimangono responsabili per il pagamento ai sensi delle presenti condizioni d'asta.

9. Se un acquirente non effettua un pagamento entro 30 giorn dalla data dell'asta si riserva il diritto di considerare la vendita incompleta e di rivendere il o i lotti e l'offerente s'impegna a far fronte al costo ragionevole di detta vendita ed a corrispondere l'eventuale differenza tra il prezzo di rivendita e il precedente prezzo di aggiudicazione. CNG si riserva tutti i diritti che gli spettano ai sensi del Codice Commerciale Uniformato della Pennsylvania, incluso il diritto di compensare una somma dovuta da un acquirente con futuri conferimenti o acquisti o denaro o merci in possesso del CNG.

10. Le imposte sulle vendite, le spese postali, i costi di amministrazione e l'assicurazione sono a carico dell'acquirente e sono aggiunte come appropriato a tutte le fatture. Per gli acquirenti nell'Unione Europea CNG può importare i lotti nel Regno Unito prima della consegna e pretendere il pagamento da parte degli acquirenti dell'importo relativo all'Imposta sul Valore Aggiunto. Nel caso di un'imposta o tassa dovuta e non corrisposta dall'acquirente, anche se non fatturata da CNG, l'acquirente si impegna a corrisponderla su richiesta unitamente agli eventuali interessi o penalità che possano derivare. E'responsabilità dell'acquirente rispettare le norme doganali o altri regolamenti vigenti all'estero.

11. I prezzi realizzati sono pubblicati dopi l'asta e sono comunicati per posta con il successivo catalogo CNG.

12. Gli acquirenti accettano di rinunciare a rivendicazioni per il rimborso di danni indiretti o di risarcimenti esemplari sorti in relazione all'asta. L'unica riparazione alla quale un partecipante all'asta ha diritto a fronte di una rivendicazione o controversia in relazione all'asta sarà il rimborso, senza interesse, di tutto o parte del prezzo di acquisto da esso versato.

13. Tutti i diritti garantiti da CNG o comunque a disposizione degli offerenti e degli acquirenti in base a queste condizioni d'asta o diversamente sono personali e non possono essere concessi o trasferiti a terzi, persone fisiche o giuridiche, sia in base a leggi che in altro modo. Nessun terzo può contare su benefici o diritti conferiti dalle presenti condizioni d'asta. Gli offerenti che fungono da agenti sono tenuti a informare per iscritto CNG prima dell'asta; in caso contrario i diritti sono limitati all'agente e non sono transferibili al rappresentato non annunciato.

14. Qualsiasi controversia in relazione a quest'asta sarà regolata dalle leggi della Pennsylvania e sarà giudicata unicamente dalla County Court of Common Pleas di Lancaster o dalla Corte Distrettuale statunitense del Distretto Orientale di Pennsylvania; tutti gli offerenti a tale riguardo si sottopongono alla personale giurisdizione dei suddetti tribunali dietro notifica per posta raccomandata o certificata e rinunciano a ogni clausola in contraddizione contenuta negli Articoli 14 o 15 del Codice Civile Francese e a ogni altra simile clausola di qualsivoglia legislazione. In una controversia in relazione a quest'asta la parte vincente avrà diritto a ricuperare i costi ragionevoli e le spese legali.

15. In caso di vertenza farà fede la versione inglese delle presenti condizioni d'asta.

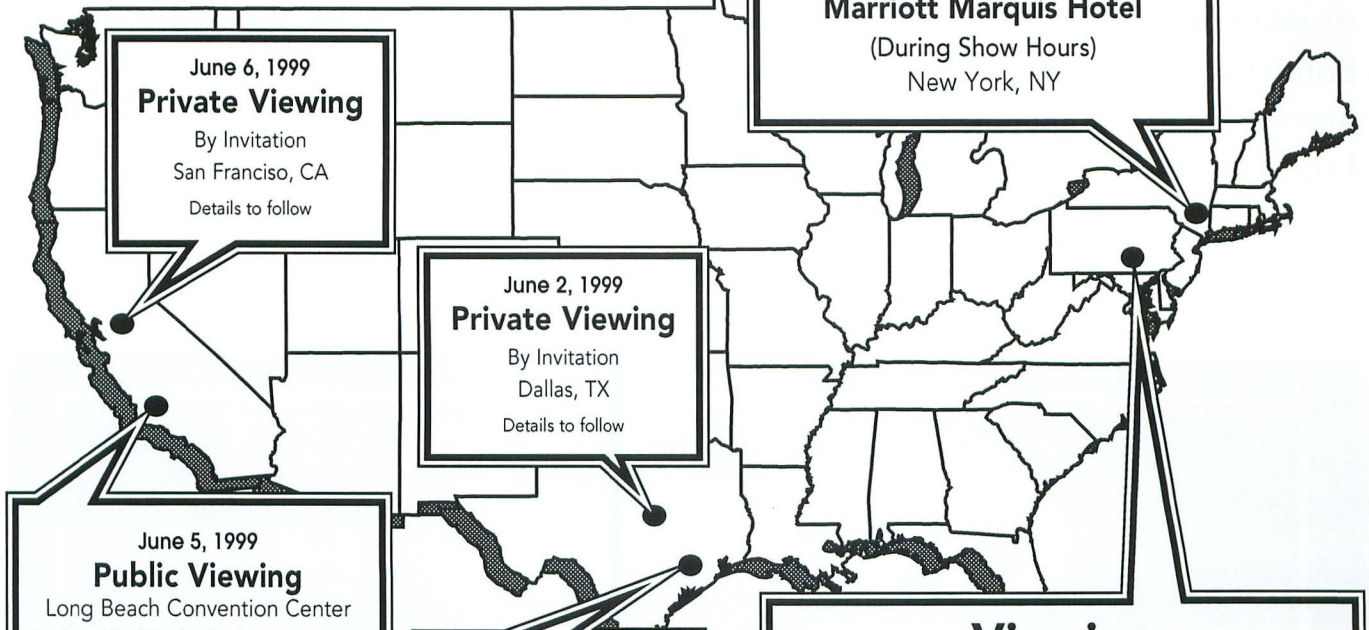
Le offerte devono pervenire entro il 23 giugno 1999.

BUONA FORTUNA!

NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

We will be represented at the following shows and due to the size of this sale, only selected lots will be available for viewing. Please call our office to request that a specific lot be made available for viewing. Limit of 10 lots per customer (*The TX/CA Tour will have all of the Vermeule Bronzes, plus requested lots. In NY all individual lots will be available for viewing, plus requested large lots.*).

United States



June 18-20, 1999
Spring Coin Show
Marriott Marquis Hotel
(During Show Hours)
New York, NY

June 6, 1999
Private Viewing
By Invitation
San Franciso, CA
Details to follow

June 2, 1999
Private Viewing
By Invitation
Dallas, TX
Details to follow

June 5, 1999
Public Viewing
Long Beach Convention Center
(at the table of Mark Teller from 10am-6pm)
Long Beach, CA
Details to follow

June 3, 1999
Private Viewing
By Invitation
Houston, TX
Details to follow

Viewing

Auction lots may also be viewed at our Lancaster office from **May 24 to June 22, 1999, by appointment only,** unless the lots are on prior exhibition at one of the above conventions. Lancaster office hours: 10AM-5PM (Monday to Friday).

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Leading The World in Classical, Medieval & British Numismatics Since 1975

Order of Sale

Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection of Roman Imperial Bronze 1-366
Greek Coinage 367-970
Oriental Coinage 971-1027
Roman Provincial Coinage.....1028-1203
Roman Republican Coinage.....1204-1341
Roman Imperatorial Coinage 1342-1375
Roman Imperial Coinage 1376-1776
Dark Ages & Barbaric Issues 1777-1791
Byzantine Coinage.....1792-1842
World Coinage 1843-1920
British Coinage.....1921-1955
Miscellaneous & Antiquities 1956-2065
Large Lots 2066-2171

CNGOnline

(www.historicalcoins.com)

CNG invites you to Visit our Website Where you can Expect to Find:

■ Research Facilities with Informative Articles on Numismatics ■

■ Early Access to CNG Auction Results ■

■ On-line Coin Shop ■ The Book Store ■

■ Access to a Continual On-line Auction of Individual Coins ■

Look for Exciting New Developments Coming this Year

Cornelius C. Vermeule III



Cornelius Clarkson Vermeule III was born in Orange, New Jersey on August 10, 1925. A collector from an early age, he acquired his first Roman coin at the age of 12. He enrolled at Harvard University, only to have his academic studies delayed by five years of Army service during World War II, and then received his A.B. in 1949 and his M.A. in 1951. He then earned his doctoral degree from the University of London in 1953.

It was during Dr. Vermeule's time in London that the majority of his Roman Imperial bronze collection was assembled. He attended many of the important auctions that were held in London during this period including the Leopold Messenger, Henry Platt Hall and V.J.E. Ryan sales.

Dr. Vermeule returned to the United States in 1953 and first taught classical archaeology at the University of Michigan (1953-1955), and then at Bryn Mawr College (1955-1957). While at Bryn Mawr he met a former acquaintance, Emily Dickinson Townsend, who would become his wife. Married on February 2, 1957, the couple would have two children, Emily Dickinson Blake Vermeule and Cornelius Adrian Comstock Vermeule.

In 1956 Dr. Vermeule was appointed Curator of Classical Art at the Museum of Fine Arts in Boston. It would be from his post at Boston that he would define his career as an outstanding curator and classical scholar. A prolific author, Dr. Vermeule's published works are varied and numerous. A few that should be mentioned in the present context are: *Japanese Coinage*, 1953 (with Norman Jacobs), revised edition, 1972; *A Bibliography of Applied Numismatics*, 1956; *Numismatic Art in America: Aesthetics of the United States Coinage*, 1971; *Roman Medallions*, 1975 (with Mary Comstock); and *Numismatic Art of the Greek Imperial World*, 1986.

Dr. Vermeule is a fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, the Royal Numismatic Society and the Society of Antiquaries in London. He is a lifetime fellow of the American Numismatic Society where he has been a member of the Council, the Committee on Far Eastern Coins and the Huntington Medal Award Committee. He retired from the Museum of Fine Arts in 1996 at which time he was named Curator Emeritus by the Trustees of the Museum.

The words of Dr. John Herrmann, a present curator in the Classical Department of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, sums up Dr. Vermeule's impact on numismatics best:

> "Cornelius Vermeule has been an avid collector of Roman coins since boyhood. At an early age he elevated his hobby to a high level of expertise, becoming an important numismatist. He is, in fact, one of the leaders in coupling numismatic expertise to the study of ancient sculpture. His prolific

writings have long made use of this technique and have been pioneering — especially in exploring the artistic significance of Roman coinage from the eastern provinces (i.e., Greek Imperial coinage). His is a famous name both among numismatists and historians of ancient art.

The collection — particularly of coins from the mint of Rome itself — was largely compiled before he came to the Museum of Fine Arts. During his years in England he bought avidly via London dealers from old British collections, and many illustrious provenances are recorded in his notes. (Since coming to Boston, of course, his collecting activities have been largely dedicated to enriching the Museum of Fine Art's holdings.)"

CNG is proud to offer the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection of Roman Imperial Bronze Coinage. It should be noted that in addition to the Roman coinage offered here as the first 366 lots, a selection of Greek and Roman Provincial coinage from the Vermeule collection is also offered in this catalogue (denoted by his provenance). The balance of the Vermeule collection will be offered in Triton III this December.

The Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection of Roman Imperial Bronze,

Sold for the benefit of the Classical Department of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts



1. **Q. OPPIUS PR.** Circa 88 BC. Orichalcum 27mm (14.57 gm). Diademed head of Venus right; Capricorn behind / Victory walking left, holding palm and basket of fruit; winged thunderbolt at feet. Crawford 550/2c; Sydenham 1277a; BMCRR 4132. VF, glossy brown patina, flat strike on high points. Rare. ($300)



2. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.84 gm). M. Sanquinius, moneyer. Struck 17 BC. Legend in three lines within oak wreath / M SANQVINIVS Q F III VIR AAA FF, legend around large SC. RIC I 342; BMCRE 165; BN 193; Cohen 521. EF, brown patina, surfaces a little rough. ($200)

A Sestertius of Augustus With A Gonzaga Countermark



3. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.51 gm). C. Cassius Celer, moneyer. Struck 16 BC. Oak wreath flanked by two laurel branches; inlaid silver Gonzaga countermark in the form of an eagle in an oval field / C CASSIVS C F CELER III VIR AAA FF, legend around large SC. RIC I 374; BMCRE 165; BN 394; Cohen 407. VF, brown patina. ($400)

Ex Prof. Angelo Signorelli Collection (P. & P. Santamaria, 4 June 1952), lot 966.



4. **AUGUSTUS & AGRIPPA.** Circa 10-14 AD. Æ As (13.07 gm). Nemausus in Gaul mint. Heads of Agrippa to left and Augustus to right, back to back, that of Agrippa wearing combined rostral crown and laurel wreath, that of Augustus laureate; P-P on either side of heads / Palm-shoot behind chained crocodile; to left of palm-shoot, wreath with long ties. RIC I 160; RPC 525. VF, glossy, hard dark green patina. ($200)



5. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** Struck under Tiberius circa 15-16 AD. Æ As (10.93 gm). Radiate head of Augustus left; winged thunderbolt before, star above / Livia(?) seated right. RIC I 72 (Tiberius); BMCRE 151(Tiberius); BN 44 (Tiberius); Cohen 244. Nice VF, attractive dark green patina. ($300)



6. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** Struck under Tiberius circa 22-23 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.51 gm). Augustus, radiate, seated left, holding laurel branch and sceptre; altar before / Legend around SC. RIC I 49 (Tiberius); BMCRE 74 (Tiberius); BN 50 (Tiberius); Cohen 309. Near VF, brown patina, old shallow gouge on obverse. ($300)



7. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** Struck under Tiberius circa 35-36 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.72 gm). Augustus, radiate and holding laurel branch and sceptre, seated left in quadriga pulled by four elephants, each with a rider / Legend around SC. RIC I 62 (Tiberius); BMCRE 108 (Tiberius); BN 90 (Tiberius); Cohen 307. Near VF, dark brown patina. Rare. ($500)



8. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** Struck under Tiberius circa 34-37 AD. Æ As (10.49 gm). Radiate head of Augustus left / Winged thunderbolt. RIC I 83 (Tiberius); BMCRE 157 (Tiberius); BN 44 (Tiberius); Cohen 249. Good VF, attractive dark green patina, minutely rough surfaces. ($400)



9. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** Restitution issue struck under Titus circa 80-81 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.34 gm). Radiate head of Augustus right / Victory advancing left, holding shield inscribed SPQR. RIC II 190 (Titus); BMCRE 265 note (Titus); BN 279 (Titus); Cohen 556. VF, attractive brown patina with lighter high points, small spot of encrustation on reverse. Attractive style. ($250)



10. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** Restitution issue struck under Titus circa 80-81 AD. Æ As (11.67 gm). Radiate head of Augustus left / Eagle standing on thunderbolt, head left. RIC II 206 (Titus); BMCRE 278 (Titus); BN 287 (Titus); Cohen 554. Nice VF, attractive dark green patina. ($250)



11. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** Struck under Nerva circa 96-98 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.74 gm). Laureate head of Augustus right / Legend around SC. RIC II 136 (Nerva); BMCRE 149 (Nerva); BN 141 (Nerva); Cohen 569. VF, brown patina, fields lightly smoothed. Attractive portrait. Rare. ($500)



LOT 12

12. **LIVIA, mother of Tiberius.** Struck under Tiberius, 22-23 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.39 gm). Carpentum drawn right by two mules, its front and sides ornamented with Victories and other figures / Legend around large S C. RIC I 51 (Tiberius); BMCRE 76 (Tiberius); BN 55 (Tiberius); Cohen 6. Near VF, brown patina, hairline flan crack, well centered. ($300)

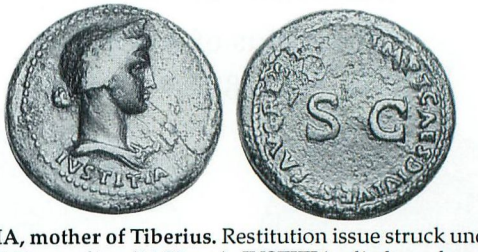
Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 109.



13. **LIVIA, mother of Tiberius.** Struck under Tiberius, 22-23 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.44 gm). PIETAS, veiled, diademed and draped bust of Livia as Pietas right / Legend around S C. RIC I 43 (Tiberius); BMCRE 98 (Tiberius); BN 74 (Tiberius); Cohen 1. VF, green and brown patina. Scarce. ($200)



14. **LIVIA, mother of Tiberius.** Struck under Tiberius, 22-23 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.45 gm). SALVS AVGVSTA, draped bust of Livia as Salus right / Legend around S C. RIC I 47 (Tiberius); BMCRE 82 (Tiberius); BN 63 (Tiberius); Cohen 5. VF, dark brown patina, minor smoothing in fields, bump on edge. Scarce. ($200)



15. **LIVIA, mother of Tiberius.** Restitution issue struck under Titus, 80-81 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.02 gm). IVSTITIA, diademed and draped bust of Livia as Justitia right / Double lined legend around S C. RIC II 218 (Titus); BMCRE 289; BN 301 (Titus); Cohen 9. VF, dark brown patina, light surface roughness. Scarce. ($200)

Very Rare Restitution Dupondius of Livia



16. **LIVIA, mother of Tiberius.** Restitution issue struck under Titus, 80-81 AD. Æ Dupondius (11.33 gm). IVSTITIA, diademed and draped bust of Livia as Justitia right / Double-line legend around S C. RIC II 220 (Titus); BMCRE 290 note (Titus - this coin, pl. 55, 6); BN 303 (Titus); Cohen 10. VF, brown patina. Very Rare. ($500)

Ex Bourgey Auction (December 1913), lot 31.



17. **AGRIPPA.** Died 12 BC. Restitution issue struck under Titus circa 80-81 AD. Æ As (9.84 gm). Head of Agrippa left, wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing left, holding small dolphin in right hand, trident in left. RIC 209 (Titus); BMCRE 281 (Titus); BN 289 (Titus); Cohen 6. Near VF, brown patina, slight bend in flan, verdigris on reverse. Very Rare. ($200)



18. **AGRIPPA.** Died 12 BC. Restitution issue struck under Domitian circa 82 AD. Æ As (9.84 gm). Head of Agrippa left, wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing left, holding small dolphin in right hand, trident in left. RIC 457 (Domitian); BMCRE 510 (Domitian); BN 556 (Domitian); Cohen 7. VF, glossy brown patina, fields smoothed. Very Rare. ($250)



19. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.66 gm). Struck 35-36 AD. Hexastyle temple with flanking wings; Concordia seated within, Hercules and Mercury standing on podia; Jupiter, Juno, Minerva, Victories and other figures above pediment / Legend around SC. RIC I 61; BMCRE 116; BN 100; Cohen 69. VF, glossy green surfaces, surfaces a little rough. Rare. ($500)

Ex Duke of Argyle Collection.



20. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.33 gm). Struck 36-37 AD. Empty horse-drawn quadriga right / Legend around SC. RIC I 66; BMCRE 130; BN 116; Cohen 67. VF, Tiber patina, fields lightly smoothed. Scarce. ($300)



21. **DRUSUS, son of Tiberius.** Struck under Tiberius, 22-23 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.79 gm). Confronted heads of Drusus' children on crossed cornuacopiae, with caduceus between / DRVSVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N PONT TR POT II around large S C. RIC I 42 (Tiberius); BMCRE 95 (Tiberius); BN 72 (Tiberius); Cohen 1 (Drusus). Near VF, smooth dark brown patina. ($500)



22. **DRUSUS, son of Tiberius.** Struck under Tiberius, 22-23 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.63 gm). Confronted heads of Drusus' children on crossed cornuacopiae, with caduceus between / DRVSVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N PONT TR POT II around large S C. RIC I 42 (Tiberius); BMCRE 95 (Tiberius); BN 72 (Tiberius); Cohen 1 (Drusus). Near VF, smooth brown patina. ($500)



23. **DRUSUS, son of Tiberius.** Died 23 AD. Æ As (10.93 gm). Struck 22-23 AD. Bare head of Drusus left / PONTIF TRIBVN POTEST ITER, legend around large S C. RIC I 45 (Tiberius); BMCRE 99 (Tiberius); BN 78; Cohen 2. Nice VF, dark brown patina. ($200)



24. **NERO CLAUDIUS DRUSUS, father of Claudius.** Died 9 BC. Æ Sestertius (27.23 gm). Issued under Claudius, 41-42 AD. Bare head of Nero Drusus left / Claudius seated left on curule chair, holding branch in right hand; weapons and armor around. RIC I 93 (Claudius); BMCRE 157 (Claudius); BN 125 (Claudius); Cohen 8. VF, dark green patina, fields smoothed. ($300)



25. **NERO CLAUDIUS DRUSUS, father of Claudius.** Died 9 BC. Æ Sestertius (31.30 gm). Issued under Claudius, 42-43 AD. Bare head of Nero Drusus left; countermark of NCAPR in incuse square / Claudius seated left on curule chair, holding branch in right hand; weapons and armor around. RIC I 109 (Claudius); BMCRE 208 (Claudius); BN 198ff (Claudius); Cohen 8. VF, reddish brown patina, fields smoothed. ($300)



26. **GERMANICUS, father of Caligula.** Died 19 AD. Æ As (12.56 gm). Struck under Claudius, 42-43 AD. Bare head of Germanicus right / TI. CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMP P P, legend around large S C. RIC I 106 (Claudius); BMCRE 218 (Claudius); BN 241 (Claudius); Cohen 9. Nice VF, dark brown patina. ($200)



27. **AGRIPPINA Senior, mother of Caligula.** Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.16 gm). Draped bust of Agrippina right / S P Q R above, MEMORIAE/AGRIPPINAE in two lines, carpentum drawn left by two mules, the cover supported by standing figures, and with ornamented side. RIC I 55 (Caligula); BMCRE 85 (Caligula); BN 128; Cohen 1 (Agrippina Senior). Good VF from the standpoint of wear, but surfaces rough and a few spots of corrosion. ($300)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 109.



LOT 28

28. **AGRIPPINA Senior, wife of Germanicus.** Died 33 AD. Struck under Claudius, circa 50-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.58 gm). Draped bust of Agrippina right / TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR. AVG. GERM. P. M. TR. P. IMP. P. P. around large S C. RIC I 102 (Claudius); BMCRE 219 (Claudius); BN 236; Cohen 3. Good VF, dark green patina, fields lightly smoothed, light surface roughness. ($750)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 109.



29. **AGRIPPINA Senior, wife of Germanicus.** Died 33 AD. Struck under Claudius, circa 50-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.39 gm). Draped bust of Agrippina right / TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR. AVG. GERM. P. M. TR. P. IMP. P. P. around large S C. RIC I 102 (Claudius); BMCRE 219 (Claudius); BN 236; Cohen 3. Fine, brown and green patina. ($300)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 109.



30. **AGRIPPINA Senior, wife of Germanicus.** Died 33 AD. Struck under Claudius, circa 50-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (29.85 gm). Draped bust of Agrippina right / TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR. AVG. GERM. P. M. TR. P. IMP. P. P. around large S C. RIC I 102 (Claudius); BMCRE 219 (Claudius); BN 236; Cohen 3. Near VF, smooth dark green patina. ($500)



31. **GAIUS CALIGULA.** 37-41 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.92 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Laureate head left / [ADL]OCVT above, COH in exergue, Caligula standing left on platform, curule chair behind, extending right hand to five soldiers, last four holding aquilae. RIC I 32; BMCRE 33; BN 45; Cohen 1. Fine, brown patina, light smoothing in fields. ($300)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 110.



32. **GAIUS CALIGULA.** 37-41 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.88 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Laureate head left / [ADL]OCVT above, COH in exergue, Caligula standing left on platform, curule chair behind, extending right hand to five soldiers, last four holding aquilae. RIC I 32; BMCRE 33; BN 45; Cohen 1. VF, brown and green patina, moderate obverse and reverse corrosion. ($300)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 247.



33. **GAIUS CALIGULA.** 37-41 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.73 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Pietas, veiled, seated left and holding patera, left elbow resting on small facing statue / Caligula sacrificing before hexastyle temple; one attendant leading bull to altar, the other holding a patera. RIC I 36; BMCRE 41; BN 51; Cohen 9. VF, brown patina, fields smoothed. ($250)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 247.



34. **GAIUS CALIGULA.** 37-41 AD. Æ As (22.71 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Bare head left / Vesta seated left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 38; BMCRE 46; BN 54; Cohen 27. VF, black patina with traces of green, fields smoothed. Struck on a sestertius flan. For a similar specimen see Trau, lot 346. ($300)



35. **GAIUS CALIGULA.** 37-41 AD. Æ As (11.00 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Bare head left / Vesta seated left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 38; BMCRE 46; BN 54; Cohen 27. VF, brown patina, light roughness in fields. ($150)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 110.



36. **GAIUS CALIGULA.** 37-41 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.94 gm). Struck 40-41 AD. Laureate head left / ADLOCVT above, COH in exergue, Caligula standing left on platform, curule chair behind, extending right hand to five soldiers, last four holding aquilae. RIC I 48; BMCRE 67-68; BN 115; Cohen 3. VF, olive-green patina, rough surfaces. ($500)



37. **GAIUS CALIGULA.** 37-41 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.12 gm). Struck 40-41 AD. Pietas, veiled, seated left and holding patera, left elbow resting on small facing statue / Caligula sacrificing before hexastyle temple; one attendant leading bull to altar, the other holding a patera. RIC I 51; BMCRE 69; BN 118; Cohen 1. Fine/VF, glossy dark green patina, fields smoothed. ($300)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 110.



38. **GAIUS CALIGULA.** 37-41 AD. Æ As (10.59 gm). Struck 40-41 AD. Bare head left / Vesta seated left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 54; BMCRE 72; BN 121; Cohen 29. VF, attractive dark green patina, light encrustation around devices. ($300)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 110.



39. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.55 gm). Struck 41-50 AD. Laureate head of Claudius right / EX. S.C OB CIVES SERVATOS, legend in four lines in oak wreath. RIC I 96; BMCRE 115; BN 152; Cohen 39. VF, dark brown patina with traces of red. ($400)



40. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (30.64 gm). Struck 41-50 AD. Laureate head of Claudius right / Triumphal arch surmounted by an equestrian statue between two trophies. RIC I 98; BMCRE 121-122; BN 162; Cohen 48. VF/VF+, pale green and tan patina, rough surfaces. ($400)



41. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.99 gm). Struck 41-50 AD. Laureate head of Claudius right / Spes walking left, holding flower in right hand and raising hem of skirt with left. RIC I 99; BMCRE 124; BN 165; Cohen 85. Good VF, rough surfaces, a few small patches of corrosion, fields smoothed. ($500)



42. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.52 gm). Struck 41-50 AD. Laureate head of Claudius right / Spes walking left, holding flower in right hand and raising hem of skirt with left. RIC I 99; BMCRE 124; BN 165; Cohen 85. Nice VF, glossy dark brown patina, fields smoothed, small flan crack. ($400)



43. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.55 gm). Struck 50-54 AD. Laureate head of Claudius right / EX. S.C OB CIVES SERVATOS, legend in four lines in oak wreath. RIC I 112; BMCRE 185; BN 207; Cohen 38. VF, glossy brown patina. ($300)



44. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Restitution issue struck under Titus, 80-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.02 gm). Laureate head of Claudius right / Spes walking left, holding flower in right hand and raising hem of skirt with left. RIC II 234 (Titus); BMCRE 297 (Titus); BN 308; Cohen 103. VF, light brown patina. Rare. ($400)

Ex Duke of Argyle Collection.



45. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.88 gm). Struck 64 AD. Laureate bust right / Nero standing left with Praetorian prefect on low platform, addressing three soldiers who stand before. RIC I 134; BMCRE—; BN—; WCN 103; Cohen 1. Good VF, original dark green patina with light earthen encrustation, minor smoothing in fields. Rare. ($1000)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 113.



46. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.07 gm). Struck 64 AD. Laureate bust right wearing aegis / Ceres seated left, holding grain ears in right hand and torch in left, facing Annona who stands right holding cornucopiae; between them is a modius set on an altar and a ship's stern. RIC I 139; BMCRE 130; BN—; WCN 104; Cohen 17. VF, smooth dark brown patina. ($750)



LOT 47

47. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.03 gm). Struck 64 AD. Laureate bust right wearing aegis / AVG-VSTI above, S-POR.OST-C below, aerial view of the port of Ostia, seven ships within the harbor, at the top is a pharos surmounted by a statue of Neptune, below is a reclining figure of Tiber, holding a rudder in his right hand and a dolphin in his left. RIC I 178; BMCRE 131; BN 300 (same reverse die); WCN 120; Cohen 38. VF, dark brown patina, light surface roughness, old scratches before bust. ($2500)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 113.



48. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.29 gm). Struck 64 AD. Radiate head right / Victory walking left, holding wreath in right hand, palm in left; II in exergue. RIC I 196; BMCRE 214; BN 314; WCN 205; Cohen 349. Good VF, glossy dark green patina, rough surfaces. ($300)



49. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.10 gm). Struck 65 AD. Laureate head left / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and parazonium, resting right foot on helmet, shields behind. RIC I 274; BMCRE 178; BN—; WCN 150; Cohen 262. Nice VF, smooth glossy brown patina, reverse corrosion. Attractive bold portrait of Nero. ($750)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 114.



50. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.10 gm). Struck 66 AD. Laureate head right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and spear, resting right foot on helmet, shields behind. RIC I 333; BMCRE 171; BN 413; WCN 161; Cohen 274. Good VF, green and brown patina, light roughness on reverse. ($750)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 113.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



51. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.10 gm). Struck 67 AD. IMP NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P XIII P P, laureate head right wearing aegis / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and spear, resting right foot on helmet, shields behind. *RIC I 360* var. (no aegis); BMCRE—; BN—; WCN 167; Cohen—. Good VF, Tiber patina, surfaces a little rough. Very rare obverse legend. ($500)



52. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.58 gm). Struck 65 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right, globe at point of bust / Ceres seated left, holding grain ears in right hand and torch in left, facing Annona who stands right holding cornucopiae; between them is a modius set on an altar and a ship's stern. RIC I 430; BMCRE—; BN 70; WCN 416; Cohen 14. VF, dark green and brown patina, small flan flaw on obverse at GERM. ($500)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 113.



53. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.76 gm). Struck 66 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head left, globe at point of bust / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and parazonium, resting right foot on helmet, shields behind. RIC I 517; BMCRE 328; BN 138; WCN 451; Cohen 268. Good VF, dark green patina, fields smoothed. ($750)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 114.



54. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.38 gm). Struck June-August 68 AD. Bare-headed and draped bust right / SPQR/OB/CIV SER, legend in three lines in oak wreath. RIC I 260; BMCRE pg. 327 note; BN—; Kraay, ACG, 301 (A150/P?); Cohen 302. Fine, smooth dark green patina. ($400)



55. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.18 gm). Struck June-August 68 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / SPQR/OV/CIV SER, legend in three lines in oak wreath. RIC I 287; BMCRE 135; BN 127 (same obverse die); Cohen 298. VF, brown patina, surfaces a little rough. ($300)



56. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.75 gm). Struck late Summer 68 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm. RIC I 313; BMCRE 100; BN—; Kraay, ACG, 304 (A115/P175); Cohen 254. Attractive VF, dark brown patina, fields lightly smoothed. ($750)



57. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ As (10.62 gm). Struck late Summer 68 AD. Laureate head right / Ceres seated left, holding grain ears and caduceus. RIC I 324; BMCRE 141; BN 155 (same obverse die); Cohen 18. VF, glossy dark brown patina, minor encrustation around letters. ($300)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 117.



58. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ As (9.76 gm). Struck late Summer 68 AD. IMP SER SVLP GALBA CAES AVG TR P, laureate head left / Ceres seated left, holding grain ears and caduceus. RIC I 324/325 (SVLPI); BMCRE—; BN—; Cohen 19 var. (SVLPI). VF, dark brown patina, reverse encrustation, light encrustation on obverse around devices. Apparently unpublished with just SVLP. ($300)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 117.



59. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.37 gm). Struck circa October 68 AD. Laureate head right / Concordia seated left, holding branch and sceptre. RIC I 380; BMCRE 55 note; BN 188 (same dies); Kraay, ACG, 122 (A5/P7); Cohen 27. VF, mottled brown patina, reverse a little rough. ($500)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 117.



60. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.18 gm). Struck circa October 68 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC I 388; BMCRE 69; BN 188 (same dies); Kraay, ACG, 151a (A51/P59 — this coin, reverse illustrated on pl. xi); Cohen 112. VF, dark brown patina, a few small patches of roughness. ($400)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 116.



61. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.81 gm). Struck circa October 68 AD. Laureate head right / Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm. RIC I 397; BMCRE 98; BN 202; Kraay, ACG, 123 (A5/P8); Cohen 246. VF, dark green patina with tan high points, minor rough spots, fields lightly smoothed. ($600)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 116.



62. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.04 gm). Struck circa October 68 AD. Laureate head right / Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm. RIC I 397; BMCRE 98; BN 202; Kraay, ACG, 159 (A—/P76); Cohen 246. VF, dark brown patina with traces of encrustation. ($500)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2318.



63. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.46 gm). Struck circa October 68 AD. Laureate head right / SPQR/OB/CIVES/SERVATOS, legend in four lines in oak wreath. RIC I 407; BMCRE—; BN 212; Kraay, ACG, 124 (A5/P15); Cohen—. Good VF, golden brown patina, surfaces evenly rough, small hairline flan crack, attractive portrait. ($750)



64. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ As (9.96 gm). Struck circa October 68 AD. Laureate head right / Aquila between two standards. RIC I 428; BMCRE 153; BN—; Cohen 272. Good VF, dark green patina, light roughness and smoothing in fields. ($400)



65. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.23 gm). Struck circa November 68 AD. Laureate head right / Roma standing left, holding Victory on a globe and spear. RIC I 452; BMCRE 77; BN—; Kraay, ACG, 35a (A35/P101 — this coin); Cohen—. Near EF, dark brown patina, rough surfaces, more so on the reverse, wreath strengthened. ($750)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2317.



66. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.03 gm). Struck circa November 68 AD. Laureate head right / Victory advancing left, holding palladium and palm. RIC I 456; BMCRE 104; BN 118 var. (draped); Kraay, ACG, 52 (A—/P—); Cohen 256. VF, glossy dark brown patina, a few small rough spots. ($500)



67. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.74 gm). Struck circa December 68 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Honos standing right, holding sceptre and cornucopiae, facing Virtus who is standing left and holding parazonium and spear. RIC I 475; BMCRE 256 (same dies); BN 239 (same dies); Kraay, ACG, 359 (A121/P185); Cohen 89. VF, brown patina, reverse a bit rough. ($500)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 116.



68. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.85 gm). Struck circa December 68 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / ADLOCVTIO, Galba standing right on a low platform, officer behind him, addressing four soldiers standing below; horse between two soldiers on right. RIC I 467; BMCRE pg. 355 note; BN 236 (same dies); Kraay, ACG, 361 (A121/P192); Cohen 2. VF, glossy dark brown patina, fields smoothed. Rare. ($750)



69. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.41 gm). Struck circa December 68 AD. Laureate and draped bust left / HONOS TE (sic) VIRTVS, Honos standing right, holding sceptre and cornucopiae, facing Virtus who is standing left and holding parazonium and spear. RIC I 478 note (this coin mentioned); BMCRE 257 var. (ET); BN 240 (same dies); Kraay, ACG, 355b (A119/P195 — this coin); Cohen 90. VF, green and brown patina. Very Rare! ($750)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2313; M.L. Vierordt Collection (J.Schulman, 5 March 1923), lot 925.

A very rare variety with the misspelling on the reverse. Only two specimens listed by RIC and Kraay, this coin and the specimen in the BN. An interesting note, this reverse die was later used by Vitellius.



70. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.44 gm). Struck circa December 68 AD. Laureate and draped bust left / Galba standing left and raising Libertas; Roma holding shield and standing behind them. RIC I 480; BMCRE pg. 358 note; BN—; Kraay, ACG, 353 (A119/P191); Cohen—. VF, brown patina with traces of green encrustation. Very Rare! ($750)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2316.



71. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.84 gm). Struck circa December 68 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Mars standing facing, head right, holding spear and trophy. RIC I 481 (this coin mentioned); BMCRE pg. 358 note; BN 241 (same dies); Kraay, ACG, 358a (A121/P199 — this coin, reverse illustrated on pl. xxxii); Cohen 138. Near VF, brown patina, obverse fields smoothed, small corrosion spot on reverse. ($400)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2316.



72. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ As (12.76 gm). Struck circa December 68 AD. Laureate head right / Pax standing left, holding cornucopiae and torch, setting fire to a pile of arms on the ground. RIC I 498; BMCRE 261; BN 250 (same dies); Kraay, ACG, 386 (Ai/Pi); Cohen 159. VF, dark brown patina. ($250)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection *(Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 117.*



LOT 73

73. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ As (11.28 gm). Struck circa December 68 AD. Laureate head right, small globe at point of bust / Aquila between two standards, each set on a prow. RIC I 509; BMCRE 264; BN 257; Kraay, ACG, 417 (Axxi/Pxxviii); Cohen 268. VF, dark green to almost black patina. ($250)



74. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ As (11.39 gm). Struck circa December 68 AD. Laureate head right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC I 510 (this coin referenced); BMCRE 262; BN—; Kraay, ACG, 412a (Ax/Pxvi — this coin, reverse illustrated on pl. xxv); Cohen—. VF, dark brown patina. ($250)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2727; Münzhandlung Basel Auktionskatalog 1 (28 June 1934), lot 311.

A Scarce Vespasian Sestertius



75. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.48 gm). Struck 71 AD. Laureate head right / Vespasian, holding eagle-tipped sceptre and branch, in quadriga right; side of car decorated with Vespasian standing facing and raising a kneeling woman (Judaea?). RIC II 451; BMCRE 572 var. (Victory on side of car, same obverse die); BN—; Cohen 475. VF, brown patina. Scarce. ($300)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2364.



76. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.00 gm). Struck 71 AD. Laureate head right / Tetrastyle temple of Isis with semicircular pediment. RIC II 453; BMCRE pg. 123, +; BN 536 (same dies); Cohen 484. Near VF, brown patina, surfaces a little porous. Scarce. ($300)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2364.



77. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.81 gm). Struck 71 AD. Laureate head right / SPQR/AD SERTORI/LIBERTATIS/PVBLICAE, legend in four lines in oak wreath. RIC II 456; BMCRE pg. 123; BN 549 var. (VESPAS); Gnecchi pl. 142, 12; Cohen 521. VF, black patina, reverse a little rough, obverse fields smoothed. Very Rare. ($400)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2367; M.L. Vierordt Collection (J.Schulman, 5 March 1923), lot 1024.



78. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.00 gm). Struck 71 AD. IMP CAESAR VESPASIAN AVG PM TR POT P P COS III, laureate head right / SPQR/OB/CIV SER, legend in three lines in oak wreath. Cf. RIC II 457; BMCRE—; BN—; Cohen—. Good VF, dark green to almost black patina. Very Rare. ($500)

Ex Prof. Angelo Signorelli Collection (P. & P. Santamaria, 4 June 1952), lot 1282.

An unusual coin struck using an As obverse die. All known examples with this obverse legend were struck using this same die. This die was used with at least three reverse types: 1. Legend in wreath (this coin); 2. SIGNIS RECEPTIS, (see the next lot); and 3. LIBERTAS PVBLICA (see BN 544a).



79. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.81 gm). Struck 71 AD. IMP CAESAR VESPASIAN AVG PM TR POT P P COS III, laureate head right / SIG-NIS REC-EPTIS, Victory walking right, presenting a legionary eagle to Vespasian, who is standing left on a low platform. RIC II 461; BMCRE 781A note (this coin mentioned); BN 544 (same dies); Cohen—. Near VF, brown patina, rough surfaces. Very Rare. ($400)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2367; F.A. Walters Collection.



LOT 80

80. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Æ Brockage Dupondius (14.17 gm). Struck 71 AD. Radiate head right / Same incuse. Near VF, dark brown patina. Rare. ($300)

A Better Sestertius of Titus, as Caesar



81. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 72 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.41 gm). Laureate head right / Victory standing right, left foot on helmet, inscribing a shield set on a palm. RIC II 614 (Vespasian); BMCRE 637 (Vespasian); BN 624; Cohen 385. VF, brown patina, obverse surface roughness. ($300)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2391.



82. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 77-78 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.64 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right, small globe at point of bust / Roma standing left, holding Victory on a globe and a spear. RIC II 772 (Vespasian); BMCRE 855 (Vespasian); BN 856; Cohen 184. Nice VF, brown patina with golden highlights, evenly rough surfaces. ($300)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 125.



83. **TITUS.** 79-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.02 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head left / IVD CAP, SC in exergue, Jewess seated left on shield, mourning, below palm; Jew on right standing, head left, yoke and helmet before; arms on ground between. RIC II 91 note; BMCRE 165; BN 157; Cohen 110. VF, green patina, rough surfaces, small smoothed spot before face. Rare. ($500)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 125.



84. **TITUS.** 79-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.69 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head left / Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae. RIC II 94; BMCRE 171; BN 162; Cohen 140. VF, brown patina, a few rough spots, fields lightly smoothed. ($300)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 125.



85. **TITUS.** 79-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (30.30 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head left / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC II 100; BMCRE 183; BN 174; Cohen 222. Nice VF, dark green patina, fields lightly smoothed. ($600)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 124.



86. **TITUS.** 79-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.86 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head left / Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm. RIC II 109; BMCRE pg. 261 ||; BN 188 (same reverse die); Cohen 357. VF, mottled green patina. ($400)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2391.



87. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 80-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.24 gm). Laureate head left / Minerva walking right, brandishing javelin and holding shield. RIC II 157d (Titus); BMCRE 241 var. (head right); BN—; Cohen 440. Nice VF, attractive dark green patina, minor marks on reverse. ($400)



88. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.74 gm). Struck 81 AD. Laureate head right / Domitian standing left, holding palladium. RIC II 234; BMCRE 265 (same dies); BN 278 (same dies); Cohen 566. VF, attractive brown and tan patina, fields lightly smoothed. ($400)



89. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.65 gm). Struck 82 AD. Laureate head left / Minerva standing left, holding reversed spear. RIC II 240b; BMCRE 276; BN 286; Cohen 582. VF, dark green patina. ($300)

Ex Henry Platt Hall Collection (Glendining's, 16-21 November 1950), lot 1264.



90. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.73 gm). Struck 85 AD. Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Domitian standing left, sacrificing out of patera over altar; shrine behind, within is a statue of Minerva. RIC II 256; BMCRE 296; BN 316; Cohen 491. Good VF from the standpoint of wear, but obverse fields lightly smoothed, reverse fields heavily smoothed and details strengthened. Rare type. ($300)

An Interesting Domitian Dupondius



91. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.29 gm). Struck 85 AD. Radiate bust right, wearing aegis / Two captives seated back to back at foot of trophy; male on left with hands tied behind back, female on right in attitude of mourning. RIC II 266; BMCRE 310; BN 332; Cohen 539. Good VF, glossy dark green patina, a few small spots of encrustation. ($250)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 131.



92. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.05 gm). Struck 85 AD. Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / GERMANIA CAPTA, SC in exergue, female captive seated left on shield in attitude of mourning, trophy behind; on right stands a male captive, head turned left, hands tied behind back, helmet and shield at his feet. RIC II 278a; BMCRE 325; BN 350; Cohen 136. Near VF, brown patina, surfaces evenly rough. Rare. ($300)



93. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.59 gm). Struck 85 AD. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XI CENS PER P P, laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Domitian standing left, holding spear, female captive on left, kneeling right, presenting shield to Domitian. RIC II 285 var. (CENS POT); BMCRE 337 var. (same); BN 358 var. (same); Cohen—. VF, glossy tan patina, several corrosion spots on obverse and reverse. Apparently unpublished with CENS PER. ($400)



94. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.70 gm). Struck 85 AD. Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Domitian standing right, clasping hands with an officer over a lighted altar; two other soldiers, one holding a standard and the other a spear, stand behind the officer. RIC II 288a; BMCRE—; BN—; Cohen—. Near VF, black patina, fields lightly smoothed, corrosion spot at Domitian's neck. Very Rare. ($400)



95. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ As (11.46 gm). Struck 85 AD. Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Mars walking left, holding Victory and trophy. RIC II 301B var. (CENS PER); BMCRE 365A var. (same); BN 375; Cohen 430. VF, dark green patina. Rare variety. ($300)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 131.



96. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.58 gm). Struck 88 AD. Laureate head right / COS XIIII LVD SAEC FEC, SC in exergue, Domitian standing right, dictating prayer to three matrons kneeling left; tetrastyle temple behind. RIC II 377; BMCRE 424; BN 460; Cohen 80. Near VF, brown patina with traces of green encrustation, evenly porous surfaces. Very Rare. ($300)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2396.



97. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ As (12.08 gm). Struck 88 AD. Laureate head right / COS XIIII LVD SAEC FEC, Domitian standing left, sacrificing from patera over altar, harpist and flute player standing right before; temple in background. RIC II 385a; BMCRE 434; BN 471; Cohen 85. VF, dark brown patina. ($200)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 131.



98. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ As (10.06 gm). Struck 88 AD. Laureate head left / COS XIIII LVD SAEC FEC, Domitian standing left, sacrificing from patera over altar, harpist and flute player standing right before; temple in background. RIC II 385b; BMCRE 437; BN 475 (same reverse die); Cohen 86. Good VF, dark brown patina, fields a bit rough ($200)



99. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.05 gm). Struck 90-91 AD. Laureate head right / Domitian standing left, holding thunderbolt and spear, being crowned by Victory who stands behind him. RIC II 390; BMCRE 443; BN 477; Cohen 513. Nice VF, light brown patina, red encrustation on reverse. ($300)

A Rare Sestertius of Nerva



100. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.93 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / VEHICVLATIONE ITALIAE REMISSA, SC in exergue, two horses grazing, one in front of the other; harness behind. RIC II 93; BMCRE 119; BN 108; Cohen 143. Near VF, dark brown patina, small flan split. ($500)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 134.



101. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Dupondius (15.83 gm). Struck 98-99 AD. Radiate head right / Abundantia seated left on chair formed of two cornuacopiae. RIC II 385; BMCRE 720; Cohen—. Good VF, choice green patina, a few light rough spots. ($200)



102. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.76 gm). Struck 103 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Roma seated right on cuirass, receiving Victory from Trajan who is standing left. RIC II 451; BMCRE 757; Cohen 599. VF, glossy dark green patina. ($250)



103. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ As (12.52 gm). Struck 103 AD. Laureate bust right, very slight drapery on left shoulder / Victory standing left on globe, holding wreath and trophy. RIC II 456; BMCRE 765; Cohen 605. EF, dark green patina, fields lightly smoothed. ($400)



104. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.14 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Roma standing left, holding Victory and sceptre; kneeling Dacian at her feet to left. RIC II 486; BMCRE 772; Cohen 386. VF, glossy brown patina. ($250)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 137.



105. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.88 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Annona standing left, holding grain ears and cornucopiae; modius left, prow behind. RIC II 492; BMCRE 782; Cohen 469. Good VF, original dark green patina with light earthen encrustation. ($400)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2437.



106. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.13 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC II 497; BMCRE pg. 165 *; Cohen 463. VF, brown patina, light smoothing, fields slightly rough. ($250)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2437.



107. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.13 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder on prow and cornucopiae. RIC II 500; BMCRE 797; Cohen 477. VF, glossy Tiber patina with some toning spots in fields. Attractive. ($300)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 137.



108. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.68 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae, right foot on Dacian whose head and shoulder are seen. RIC II 503; BMCRE 800; Cohen 407. VF, dark green and brown patina. ($300)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 137.



109. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.23 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae, right foot on Dacian whose head and shoulder are seen. RIC II 504; BMCRE 802 (same obverse die as 796); Banti 137 (this coin); Cohen 407. VF, brown patina, reverse a little rough. Attractive bust. ($300)

Ex Helbing (1929).



110. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.04 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae, right foot on Dacian whose head and shoulder are seen. RIC II 504; BMCRE 802; Cohen 407. VF, dark brown patina, rough surfaces. ($200)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2437.



111. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.42 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate bust right wearing aegis / Pax seated left, holding branch; kneeling Dacian with arms raised at her feet to left. RIC II 513 (this coin referenced); BMCRE 804 note; Cohen 419. VF/VF+, brown patina, fields lightly smoothed, minor overall surface roughness. Rare. ($300)

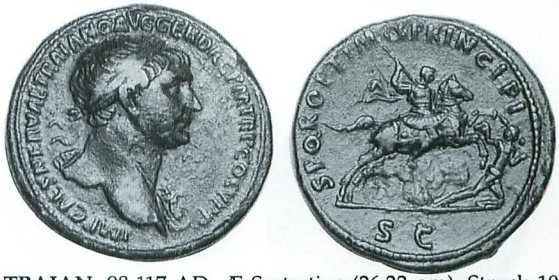
Ex M.L. Vierordt Collection (J. Schulman, 5 March 1923), lot 1219.

Unrecorded Dupondius of Trajan



112. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Dupondius (11.68 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Radiate bust right, very slight drapery on left shoulder / Trajan standing left in chariot pulled by five horses. RIC II 533 var. (quadriga); BMCRE 904 var. (same); Cohen—. VF, brown patina, some smoothing in fields. Unrecorded with five horses? ($300)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2768; Helbing Auktion (29 April 1931), lot 610.



113. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.22 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate bust right wearing aegis / Trajan on horseback right, throwing javelin at falling Dacian before. RIC II 534; BMCRE 836; Cohen 503. VF, dark green patina with tan high points, small smoothed spot of red encrustation below horse, old scuff at javelin. ($300)

Ex Henry Platt Hall Collection (Glendining's, 16-21 November 1950), lot 1320; Montague Collection.

The height of Rome's military might occurred under Trajan, and he stretched the Empire's borders to their greatest extent. First he dealt with the Dacians under their king Decebalus in two major campaigns (101-103 and 105-106 AD), eventually defeating them and absorbing the entire kingdom as the Roman province of Dacia.



114. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.50 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Trajan on horseback right, throwing javelin at falling Dacian below. RIC II 543; BMCRE 839; Cohen 508. VF, dark green patina, light smoothing. ($300)



LOT 115

115. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.14 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Trajan standing left, holding reversed spear, right foot on Dacian whose head and shoulder are seen. RIC II 547; BMCRE 824 note; Cohen 512. VF, Tiber patina. ($250)



116. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.71 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate bust right wearing aegis / Danuvius, with cloak flying in an arch above head, kneeling right and holding down Dacia. RIC II 558; BMCRE 793 note; Cohen 526. VF, mottled, hard green patina. ($300)



117. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.56 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Dacia seated left on shield, trophy and arms before. RIC II 560; BMCRE 790; Banti 249/7 (this coin); Cohen 531. Nice VF, attractive reddish-brown patina. ($400)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2444; P. & P. Santamaria (1924).



118. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.12 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate bust right wearing aegis / Single span bridge of the river Danube, statues (uncertain) on top of gateways. RIC II 569; BMCRE 847-852 var.; Cohen 542. VF, attractive green patina, fields lightly smoothed, hair tooled. Popular type. ($500)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2448.



LOT 119

119. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.71 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Triumphal arch, frieze inscribed IOM, six statues on top. RIC II 572 var.; BMCRE 845 var.; Cohen 547. VF, mottled black and green patina, rough surfaces. Very Rare. ($750)

Ex Franz Trau Collection (Gilhofer & Ranschburg, 22 May 1935), lot 972.



120. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.59 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Octastyle temple with portico on either side, seated figure within; Jupiter on pediment seated facing, seated figures on either side; Victories at corners, standing figure at point. RIC II 577; BMCRE 863; Cohen 549. VF, dark green patina, old scuff on obverse, reverse a bit rough. Very Rare. ($500)



121. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ As (10.29 gm). Struck 112-117 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Trajan's column. RIC II 600 var. (slight drapery); BMCRE 1004 var. (draped only); Cohen 562. Good VF, dark green patina, rough surfaces, some smoothing. Popular type. ($200)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2770.



122. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ As (9.19 gm). Struck 112-117 AD. Laureate bust right wearing aegis / Trajan's column. RIC II 600 var. (no aegis); BMCRE 1003; Cohen 562. VF, dark green patina. Popular type. ($200)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2770.



123. **PLOTINA, wife of Trajan.** Died 129 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.83 gm). Struck 112 AD. Draped bust of Plotina right / Fides standing right, holding grain-ears and basket of fruits. RIC II 740 (Trajan); BMCRE 1080 (Trajan); Cohen 12. Near Fine, brown patina, old dig on obverse. Very Rare. ($500)



124. **DIVA MARCIANA, sister of Trajan.** Died 112 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.32 gm). Struck 112 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Marciana seated left in car drawn by two elephants with riders on their backs. RIC II 750 (Trajan); BMCRE 1086 (Trajan); Cohen 13. Fair, dark brownish-green patina, a few light scratches on reverse. Worn but very rare. ($300)



125. **MATIDIA, niece of Trajan.** Æ Sestertius (25.12 gm). Struck 112 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Matidia standing facing, head left, placing her hands on the heads of Sabina and Matidia the younger. RIC II 761 (Trajan); BMCRE 1088 (Trajan); Cohen 11. Near VF from the standpoint of wear, light brown patina, nearly 40 small punch marks on the obverse and reverse, those on the portrait have been filled with putty which is easily removable. Very Rare. ($300)



126. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ As (10.82 gm). Struck 118. Laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / Legionary eagle between two standards. RIC II 546b; BMCRE 1118; Hill 56 (118 AD); Cohen 1182. Nice VF, brown patina. ($300)



127. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.03 gm). Struck 119 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Nike and spear; oblong shield, bow and quiver behind, right foot on helmet. RIC II 562b; BMCRE 1150 (same dies); Hill 151 (119 AD); Cohen 1187. Nice VF, brown patina. Attractive. ($500)



128. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.82 gm). Struck 119 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Nike and spear; round shield behind, right foot on helmet. RIC II 562b; BMCRE 1147; Hill 151 (119 AD); Cohen 1187. VF, brown patina. Attractive. ($250)



129. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (29.20 gm). Struck 119-121 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Concordia standing left, holding legionary eagle in right hand, standard in left. RIC II 581c; BMCRE 1184; Hill 241 (123 AD); Cohen 268. VF, green and brown patina. A few light scratches in reverse fields. ($250)



130. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.39 gm). Struck 119-121 AD. Laureate head right / Libertas seated left, holding branch and sceptre. RIC II 583a; BMCRE 1190A; Hill 243 (123 AD); Cohen 948. Nice VF, brown patina. ($300)



131. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.53 gm). Struck 119-121 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Libertas seated left, holding branch and sceptre. RIC II 583d; BMCRE 1192; Hill 243 (123 AD); Cohen 948. Near EF, green and brown patina, rough surfaces, old scuff on cheek. ($300)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2540.

Rare 'Locvpletatori Orbis Terrarvm' Sestertius



132. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.42 gm). Struck 119-121 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / LOCVPLETATORI ORBIS TERRARVM, SC in exergue, Hadrian seated left on raised platform, extending right hand, Liberalitas standing before him emptying cornucopiae; two citizens standing below holding out fold of toga. RIC II 585b; BMCRE 1194; Hill 245 (123 AD); Cohen 950. Fine, brown patina, a few small rough spots on reverse behind Hadrian. Very rare type. ($400)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 146.

An extremely rare coin celebrating Hadrian's immense generosity. It is well recorded, both on coins and inscriptions, that Hadrian gave liberally to the people of Italy and the Empire, perhaps more so than any emperor before or after. "To the enricher of the world" this coin proclaims, a title conferred on no other emperor before or after Hadrian.



133. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.62 gm). Struck 119-121 AD. Radiate and draped bust right / Pietas standing right, dropping incense into lighted altar. RIC II 601c; BMCRE 1233; Hill 257 (124 AD); Cohen 1044. VF, glossy dark brown patina. ($200)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2798.

An Extremely Rare 'Dated' Hadrian Sestertius



134. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.48 gm). Struck Year 874 (121 AD). Laureate and draped bust right / AN[N DCCCLXXIIII] NAT VRB P CIRC CON, SC in exergue, Genius of the Circus reclining left, head right, holding wheel in right hand, three obelisks in left. RIC II 609; BMCRE 1242; Hill 189 (121 AD); Cohen 164. Fine, dark green patina with tan peripheries, surfaces slightly grainy. Extremely rare type! ($500)



135. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.44 gm). Struck 121-122 AD. Laureate and draped bust right, seen from behind / Minerva standing left, dropping incense on a candelabrum, holding spear in left hand, shield resting against her left side. RIC II 611b var. (draped and cuirassed); BMCRE 1251; Hill 220 (122 AD); Cohen 1066. Nice VF, brown patina with some light green around the portrait, reverse fields a bit rough. ($300)



136. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ As (12.81 gm). Struck 121-122. Laureate and draped bust right / Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae. RIC II 616 var. (bust type); BMCRE 1267; Hill 229 (122 AD); Cohen 1142. Good VF, dark green patina. ($300)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2798.



137. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (29.13 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Hadrian on horse which is prancing right, right hand raised. RIC II 644; BMCRE 1312; Hill 280 (126 AD); Cohen 591. VF, smooth dark green patina. ($300)



138. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.60 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Hadrian on horse which is prancing left, right hand raised. RIC II 645; BMCRE 1313; Hill 279 (126 AD); Cohen 590. VF, green patina with brown high points. ($300)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2507.



139. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.84 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / LIBERALITAS AVG IIII, Hadrian seated left on raised platform, extending right hand, Liberalitas standing before him emptying cornucopiae; citizen standing below holding out fold of toga. RIC II 648; BMCRE 1315 note; Hill 290 (126 AD); Cohen 932. VF, brown and green patina, peripheral roughness, reverse fields lightly smoothed. ($200)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2539.



140. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Dupondius (11.58 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Radiate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Fides standing right, holding grain ears and basket of fruit. RIC II 656; BMCRE 1322; Hill 311 (126 AD); Cohen 388. Good VF, brown patina. ($300)



141. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.12 gm). Struck 132-134 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Clementia standing left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC II 701; BMCRE 1383 note; Hill 436 (130 AD); Cohen 515. Good VF, dark brown patina, green and black encrustation on surface (probably improvable). Attractive style portrait. ($750)



142. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.63 gm). Struck 132-134 AD. Bare-headed and draped bust right / Indulgentia seated left, right hand extended, holding sceptre in left. RIC II 709; BMCRE 1420 note; Hill 479 (131 AD); Cohen 855. Nice VF, dark green patina. ($500)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2535.



143. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.55 gm). Struck 132-134 AD. Laureate head right / Galley left with five rowers and a steersman. RIC II 719; BMCRE 1396; Hill 460 (131 AD); Cohen 657. VF, brown patina, pit on reverse. ($400)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 146.



144. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (29.28 gm). Struck 132-134 AD. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Galley left with five rowers and a steersman, two standards at stern. RIC II 719; BMCRE 1394 var.; Hill 460 (131 AD); Cohen 663. Good VF, dark green patina, obverse fields heavily smoothed. ($300)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2518.



145. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ As (9.08 gm). Struck 132-134 AD. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Indulgentia seated left, holding sceptre. RIC II 725; BMCRE pg. 462 * note; Hill 448 (130 AD); Cohen 849. VF, attractive green patina, surfaces slightly rough. ($200)



146. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ As (10.87 gm). Struck 132-134 AD. Bare-headed and draped bust left / Justitia seated left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC II 727; BMCRE 1469 note; Hill 449 (130 AD); Cohen—. Near EF, brown patina, large spot on reverse where encrustation was removed. Stunning portrait. ($200)



LOT 147

147. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ As (11.82 gm). Struck 132-134 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Justitia seated left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC II 727; BMCRE 1467 note; Hill 449 (130 AD); Cohen 890. VF, nice brown patina. ($150)



148. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.83 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Roma standing right, holding spear, clasping hands with Hadrian standing left. RIC II 740; BMCRE 1476; Hill 560 (134 AD); Cohen 85. Good VF, dark brown patina, fields smoothed. ($400)



149. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.49 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Bare-headed and draped bust right / Roma standing left, holding spear, clasping hands with Hadrian standing right. RIC II 742; BMCRE 1478 note; Hill 559 (134 AD); Cohen 81. Good VF, glossy dark brown patina with traces of red, minor smoothing in fields. ($600)



150. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.85 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Bare-headed bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Felicitas standing left, holding branch and long caduceus. RIC II 750 var. (bust not listed); BMCRE 1497 note; Hill 539 (134 AD); Cohen—. Good VF, brown patina, rough surfaces. ($300)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2510.



151. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.51 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate bust right wearing aegis / Felicitas standing left, holding branch and long caduceus. RIC II 750 var. (no aegis); BMCRE 1499; Hill 539 (134 AD); Cohen 620. VF, reddish-brown patina. ($300)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2510.



152. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.64 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopiae. RIC II 765; BMCRE 1524; Hill 809 (137 AD); Cohen 941. Good VF,brown patina, fields lightly smoothed. ($400)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2530.

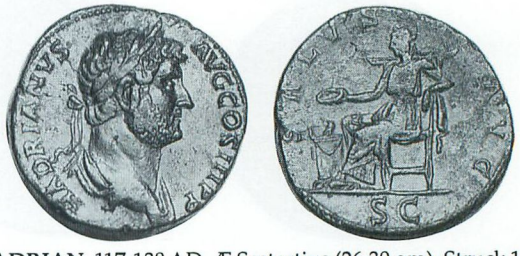


153. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.76 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Diana standing left, holding bow and arrow. RIC II 777 var. (bust not listed); BMCRE 1542 var. (bust not listed); Hill 594 (136 AD); Cohen 1364 variety. VF, brown patina, fields lightly smoothed, surfaces a bit rough. Very rare bust type. ($300)

Ex Magnaguti Collection (P. & P. Santamaria, 23 October 1951), lot 520.



154. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.20 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate head right / Salus standing right, feeding out of patera a snake coiled around an altar. RIC II 785; BMCRE 1555; Hill 855 (137 AD); Cohen 1337. VF, brown and green patina, fields lightly smoothed. ($300)



155. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.30 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Salus seated left, holding patera in right hand, altar before. RIC II 788 var. (snake); BMCRE 1559 var.; Hill 867 (137 AD); Cohen 1346 variety. VF, dark green patina. Unpublished combination of obverse and reverse types. ($300)



156. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ As (12.80 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate head right / SC in laurel wreath. RIC II 831; BMCRE 1618; Hill 949 (138 AD); Cohen 1394. Good VF, dark green patina, microscopic surface roughness. ($500)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2801.



157. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.59 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / AEGYPTOS, Egypt reclining left and holding sistrum, left elbow resting on basket of grain, ibis on column at feet. RIC II 838; BMCRE 1695; Hill 643 (136 AD); Cohen 112. Near VF, glossy green patina. ($300)



158. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ As (11.47 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Bare head right / AEGYPTOS, Egypt reclining left and holding sistrum, left elbow resting on basket of grain, ibis on column at her feet. RIC II 839 var. (bust type not listed); BMCRE 1699; Hill 668 (136 AD); Cohen-. VF, brown patina, porous surfaces. ($200)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2775.



159. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ As (12.31 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Bare head left / CAPPADOCIA, Cappadocia standing left, holding Mt. Argaeus and standard. RIC II 848 var. (bust type not listed); BMCRE 1734 var. (same); Hill 623 (136 AD); Cohen—. VF, dark green patina, some smoothing in fields, reverse a little rough. Unpublished bust type with this reverse. ($200)



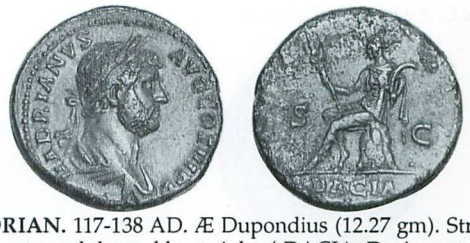
LOT 160

160. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ As (10.44 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / CAPPADOCIA, Cappadocia standing left, holding Mt. Argaeus and standard. RIC II 848 var. (bust type not listed); BMCRE 1733 note; Hill 623 (136 AD); Cohen—. VF, glossy green patina, lower half of reverse a little rough. ($200)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2779.

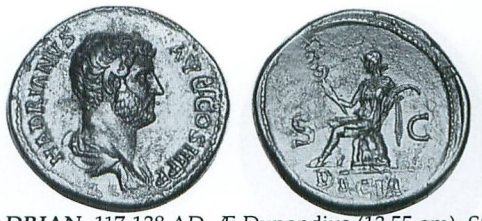


161. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.09 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / DACIA, Dacia seated left on rock, holding vexillum in right hand, curved sword in left. RIC II 849; BMCRE 1737; Hill 616 (136 AD); Cohen 528. Good VF, black patina, surfaces a bit rough. Scarce. ($500)



162. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Dupondius (12.27 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / DACIA, Dacia seated left on rock, holding vexillum in right hand, curved sword in left. RIC II 850; BMCRE 1745; Hill 619 (136 AD); Cohen 529. VF, attractive green patina, reverse a bit rough. ($150)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2782.



163. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.55 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Bare-headed and draped bust right / DACIA, Dacia seated left on rock, holding vexillum in right hand, curved sword in left. RIC II 850; BMCRE 1742; Hill 619 (136 AD); Cohen 531. Good VF, glossy brown patina, minor surface roughness, reverse slightly double struck. ($200)

It is often times nearly impossible to distinguish between an As and a Dupondius. We are calling this a Dupondius based on the weight, as the toning precludes us from seeing what color the metal is (a brassy yellow color would indicate orichalcum).



LOT 164

164. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.24 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Bare head right / MAVRETANIA, Mauretania advancing right, head left, leading horse by the reins. Cf. RIC II 854 (sestertius); BMCRE 1765 note; Hill 620 (136 AD); Cohen 955 variety. VF, green patina. Rare. ($300)

Ex Henry Platt Hall Collection (Glendining's, 16-21 November 1950), lot 1404.



165. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.51 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / MAVRETANIA, Mauretania standing right in front of horse, holding horse by the bridle with left hand, two javelins in right. RIC II 858; BMCRE 1762; Hill 613 (136 AD); Cohen 959. Good VF, green patina, surfaces a bit rough with moderate encrustation on reverse. Scarce. ($500)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 145.



166. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Dupondius (12.40 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / MAVRETANIA, Mauretania standing left in front of horse, holding horse by the bridle with left hand, javelin in right. RIC II 860; BMCRE 1768 var. (two javelins); Hill 620 (136 AD); Cohen 958. VF, green patina, fields smoothed. Scarce. ($300)



167. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.32 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / ADVENTVI AVG AFRICAE, Hadrian standing right, raising his right hand, facing Africa standing left, holding standard and patera; altar between, bull on ground behind altar. RIC II 875; BMCRE 1630 note; Hill 690 (136 AD); Cohen 15. VF, dark brown patina, surfaces a bit rough. Scarce. ($400)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 146.

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!

Rare 'Adventvi Avg Ivdaeae' Sestertius



168. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.91 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / ADVENTVI AVG IVDAEAE, Hadrian standing right, raising right hand, facing Judaea standing left, holding cup and patera; two small boys at her feet, each holding a palm; altar between, bull on ground behind altar. RIC II 890; BMCRE 1659; Hill 699 (136 AD); Cohen 55. VF, brown patina, edge bumps. Rare. ($2000)



169. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.79 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / EXERC DACICVS, Hadrian on horseback right, raising right hand, addressing three soldiers standing left; first and last holding standard, middle holding legionary eagle. RIC II 915 var.; BMCRE 1675 var.; Hill 888 (137 AD); Cohen 557. Good VF, brown patina, very minor smoothing in fields. Rare. ($1000)



170. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.28 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / EXERCITVS GERMANICVS, Hadrian on horseback right, raising right hand, addressing three soldiers standing left; first holding legionary eagle, last two holding standards. RIC II 920; BMCRE 1679; Hill 890 (137 AD); Cohen 573. Near VF, brown patina. Rare. ($400)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2503.



LOT 171

171. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.05 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / EXERCITVS MAVRETANICVS, Hadrian on horseback right, raising right hand, addressing three soldiers standing left; first holding legionary eagle, last two holding standards. RIC II 924 var. (third soldier carrying spear); BMCRE 1681 var. (same); Hill 892 (137 AD); Cohen 575 variety. Near VF, brown patina. Unpublished with three soldiers with standards? ($400)



172. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.74 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / EXER SYRIACVS, Hadrian on horseback right, raising right hand, addressing two soldiers standing left; both holding legionary eagles. RIC II 932 var. (three soldiers); BMCRE 1687 note (this coin?); Hill 886 var. (137 AD); Banti 289 (same dies); Cohen 569 variety. VF, brown patina, minor smoothing in fields, encrustation on reverse around figures. Only the Banti piece published with two soldiers. Very Rare. ($500)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2503.



173. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.07 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / RESTITVTORI ACHAIAE, Hadrian standing left, extending right hand to raise up a kneeling Achaea; vase with palm between. RIC II 938; BMCRE 1782; Hill 729 (136 AD); Cohen 1218. VF, green patina on obverse, brown patina on reverse, minor smoothing in fields. Scarce. ($400)



174. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.72 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Bare-headed and draped bust left / RESTITVTORI ACHAIAE, Hadrian standing left, extending right hand to raise up a kneeling Achaea; vase with palm between. RIC II 938 var. (bust right); BMCRE 1783; Hill 729 (136 AD); Cohen 1220. Near EF, dark brown to almost black patina, surfaces rough. Very rare with the left facing bust. ($400)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2563.



175. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.99 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Bare-headed and draped bust right / RESTITVTORI AFRICAE, Hadrian standing left, extending right hand to raise up a kneeling Africa; grain ears between. RIC II 941; BMCRE 1789; Hill 733 (136 AD); Cohen 1224. Fine, light golden brown patina. Rare. ($200)



176. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (29.19 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / RESTITVTORI BITHYNIAE, Hadrian standing right, extending right hand to raise up a kneeling Bithynia; Bithynia holding acrostolium, right foot resting on prow. RIC II 947; BMCRE 1800 var.; Hill 736 (136 AD); Cohen 1242. Fine, light golden brown patina. Rare. ($200)



177. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.77 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Bare-headed and draped bust right / RESTITVTORI GALLIAE, Hadrian standing right, extending right hand to raise up a kneeling Gaul. RIC II 950; BMCRE 1806; Hill 738 (136 AD); Cohen 1251. VF, brown patina, surfaces a bit rough. Rare. ($300)



178. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.61 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Bare-headed and draped bust right / RESTITVTORI HISPANIAE, Hadrian standing left, extending right hand to raise up a kneeling Hispania; Hispania holding branch over shoulder; rabbit between. RIC II 954; BMCRE 1816 note; Hill 743 (136 AD); Cohen 1263. Near VF, brown patina, surfaces a bit rough. Rare. ($300)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 145.

Unpublished Sestertius of Hadrian & Sabina



179. **HADRIAN & SABINA.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.60 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, laureate and draped bust right / SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, diademed and draped bust right. Cf. RIC II 985 (dupondius); cf. BMCRE 1846 note (dupondius). Fine, brown patina. Apparently unpublished as a Sestertius! Unique? ($750)



180. **SABINA, wife of Hadrian.** Æ Dupondius (12.09 gm). Struck 128 AD. Draped bust right, wearing double stephane / Ceres seated left on modius, holding grain ears and torch. RIC II 1023 (Hadrian); BMCRE 1900 (Hadrian); Hill 360; Cohen 70. VF, green patina, surfaces slightly rough. ($250)



181. **SABINA, wife of Hadrian.** Æ Sestertius (28.11 gm). Struck 133 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Vesta seated left, holding palladium and sceptre. RIC II 1036 (Hadrian); BMCRE 1885 (Hadrian); Hill 522; Cohen 82. VF, attractive two-toned brown patina. ($200)



182. **AELIUS, Caesar.** 136-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.19 gm). Struck 137 AD. Bare head right / Spes standing left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC II 1055 (Hadrian); BMCRE 1914 (Hadrian); Hill 825; Cohen 56. VF, dark brown patina with lighter high points. ($250)



183. **AELIUS, Caesar.** 136-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.82 gm). Struck 137 AD. Bare head right, drapery on left shoulder / Concordia seated left, holding patera in right hand, left elbow resting on cornucopiae. RIC II 1057 (Hadrian); BMCRE 1918 (Hadrian); Hill 857; Cohen 6. VF, dark brown patina, rough surfaces. Scarce. ($200)



184. **AELIUS, Caesar.** 136-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.55 gm). Struck 137 AD. Bare head right / PANNONIA, Pannonia standing facing, head right, holding vexillum in right hand, raising dress at left side. RIC II 1059 (Hadrian); BMCRE 1919 (Hadrian); Hill 901; Cohen 24. VF, dark brown patina, rough surfaces. Scarce. ($200)

Rare 'Cappadocia' Sestertius of Antoninus Pius



185. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.26 gm). Struck 139 AD. Laureate head right; inlaid silver Gonzaga countermark in the form of an eagle in an oval field / CAPPADOCIA, Cappadocia standing facing, head left, holding crown and vexillum; Mount Argaeus at her feet to left. RIC III 580; BMCRE 1185; Hill 226 (139 AD); Cohen 120. VF, light golden brown patina. Rare. ($500)



186. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.87 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate head right / Salus standing left, feeding out of patera a snake coiled around an altar. RIC III 636; BMCRE 1303; Hill 602 (144 AD); Cohen 715. Near VF, dark brown patina, light green encrustation on surface. ($150)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 152.



187. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.25 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate head right / Salus seated left, feeding out of patera a snake coiled around an altar. RIC III 638; BMCRE 1310; Hill 442A (142 AD); Cohen 739. Good VF, mottled brown and green patina, light smoothing in fields. ($300)



188. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.78 gm). Struck 145-161 AD. Laureate head right / LIBERALITAS AVG V, Pius seated left on raised platform, extending right hand, Liberalitas standing before holding abacus and cornucopiae; citizen standing below holding out fold of toga. RIC III 775; BMCRE 1693; Hill 789 (148 AD); Cohen 511. VF, dark green patina, light smoothing in fields. Scarce. ($300)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 152.



189. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.75 gm). Struck 145-161 AD. Laureate head right / Mars walking right, carrying transverse spear and trophy over shoulder. RIC III 778; BMCRE 1705; Hill 704 (146 AD); Cohen 751. Good VF, attractive green patina. ($750)



190. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.56 gm). Struck 145-161 AD. Laureate head right / Mars walking right, carrying transverse spear and trophy over shoulder. RIC III 778; BMCRE 1705; Hill 704 (146 AD); Cohen 751. Good VF, beautiful golden brown patina. ($500)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2610.

Not the highest grade sestertius of Pius that we have handled, but perhaps the best struck sestertius we have ever seen. Struck so hard that the edge of the flan began to curl up and around the die on the obverse. Every letter is fully struck and deep and could probably be read by a blind man. Obviously the first coin struck on a Monday morning after a long weekend of rest!



191. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.58 gm). Struck 145-161 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva walking right, brandishing javelin and holding shield. RIC III 779; BMCRE 1707; Hill 683 (146 AD); Cohen 745. Good VF, glossy dark brown patina, light smoothing in reverse fields, small edge splits. ($300)



192. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.93 gm). Struck 155-156 AD. Laureate head right / Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae. RIC III 945; BMCRE 1999 var. (drapery on shoulder); Cohen 980. VF, dark brown patina, minor smoothing in fields. ($200)



193. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.54 gm). Struck 156-157 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Annona standing right, holding rudder in right hand, modius set on knee in left, right foot on prow. RIC III 964; BMCRE 2014; Cohen 1018. Good VF, dark green patina, light roughness. ($200)

Unpublished Sestertius of Antoninus Pius & Diva Faustina



194. **ANTONINUS PIUS & DIVA FAUSTINA.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.25 gm). Struck 148-149 AD. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII, laureate head of Pius right / DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust of Faustina right. Cf. RIC III 1073c; cf. BMCRE 2131. Near VF, dark brown patina, with lighter high points. Apparently unpublished and unique. ($500)



195. **ANTONINUS PIUS & MARCUS AURELIUS, as Caesar.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.82 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate head of Pius right / Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust of Aurelius right. RIC III 1212; BMCRE 1209 note; Hill 347 (141 AD); Cohen 34. VF, light brown patina. Scarce. ($500)

Ex Henry Platt Hall Collection (Glendining's, 16-21 November 1950), lot 1486.



196. **ANTONINUS PIUS & MARCUS AURELIUS, as Caesar.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.09 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate head of Pius right / Bare-headed and draped bust of Aurelius right, seen from behind. RIC III 1212; BMCRE 1209; Hill 345 (141 AD); Cohen 34. VF, glossy brown patina, minor smoothing, light green verdigris in spots. Scarce. ($400)

Ex Henry Platt Hall Collection (Glendining's, 16-21 November 1950), lot 1486.



LOT 197

197. **DIVUS ANTONINUS PIUS.** Died 161 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.25 gm). Issued by Marcus Aurelius. Laureate head of Pius right / Eagle standing left on globe, head right. RIC III 1265 (Aurelius); BMCRE 870 (Aurelius); Cohen 162. VF, dark brown patina, minor green verdigris. Scarcer than the usual type with the funeral pyre. ($400)



198. **DIVA FAUSTINA Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.50 gm). Veiled and draped bust right / AETERNITAS around, Faustina, veiled, seated in hexastyle temple, holding small statue and sceptre. RIC III 1115 (Pius); BMCRE 1506 var. (Pius - not veiled); Cohen 65. VF, brown patina. ($250)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 158.



199. **DIVA FAUSTINA Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. Æ Dupondius (12.50 gm). Draped bust right / Juno standing facing, head left, right hand raised, holding sceptre in left. RIC III 1155 (Pius); BMCRE 1540; Cohen 29. Nice VF, choice dark olive-green patina, small spot of hard encrustation at back of head. ($150)



200. **DIVA FAUSTINA Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. Æ Dupondius (16.82 gm). Veiled and draped bust right / Eagle flying right, carrying Faustina to heaven. RIC III 1188 (Pius); BMCRE 1462 var. (Pius - not veiled); Hill 386 (141 AD); Cohen 184. VF, dark brown patina, smoothing in fields, more so on obverse. Scarce. ($250)

Possibly Unique As of Marcus Aurelius, Caesar



201. **MARCUS AURELIUS, as Caesar.** 151-161 AD. Æ As (10.59 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / Bare-headed and draped bust right. RIC III—; BMCRE—; Cohen—. Good VF, green patina. Apparently unique! ($500)

Ex Henry Platt Hall Collection (Glendining's, 16-21 November 1950), lot 1546.



202. **MARCUS AURELIUS, as Caesar.** 151-152 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.68 gm). Bare head right, slight drapery on right shoulder / Honos standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae. RIC III 1303 (Pius); BMCRE 1915 (Pius); Cohen 244. VF, dark brown patina, surface encrustation. ($200)



203. **MARCUS AURELIUS, as Caesar.** 158-159 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.81 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Virtus standing right, holding spear and parazonium, left foot on helmet. RIC III 1349Ab (Pius); BMCRE 2086 (Pius); Cohen—. Good VF, green patina, surfaces slightly grainy. ($250)

Ex Rev. Thomas Calvert Collection (Sotheby's, 26-29 March 1897), lot 50.



204. **MARCUS AURELIUS, as Caesar.** 159-160 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.10 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Mars walking right, carrying transverse spear and trophy over shoulder. RIC III 1352Bb (Pius); BMCRE 2100 note (Pius); Cohen 757. VF, glossy dark green patina, several old light scratches. ($400)

Ex Rev. Francis J. Poynton Collection (Sotheby's, 2 February 1900), lot 350.



205. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.20 gm). Struck 162-163 AD. Bare-headed bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Salus standing left, feeding out of patera a snake coiled around an altar. RIC III 841 var. (no drapery); BMCRE 1037 note; Cohen 562 variety. Good VF, dark brown patina, strike a little soft. ($250)



206. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.14 gm). Struck 162-163 AD. Laureate head right / Salus standing left, feeding out of patera a snake coiled around an altar. RIC III 843; BMCRE 1038; Cohen 564. VF, glossy brown patina. ($250)



207. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.86 gm). Struck 163-164 AD. Laureate head right / Mars standing right, holding reversed spear and shield resting on ground. RIC III 861; BMCRE 1088; Cohen 838. Good VF, attractive green patina. ($300)



208. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.20 gm). Struck 169-170 AD. Laureate head right / Aurelius standing left on low platform, right hand raised and holding spear, two attendants behind; addressing three soldiers standing right before, each holding a legionary eagle. RIC III 974; BMCRE 1371; Cohen 1. Fine, glossy brown patina. Rare. ($300)



209. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.01 gm). Struck 170-171 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Fides standing left, holding Victory and legionary eagle. RIC III 997; BMCRE 1397; Cohen 199. VF, glossy dark green patina. ($250)



LOT 210

210. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.60 gm). Struck 170-171 AD. Laureate head right / PRIMI/DECEN/NALES/ COS III/SC, legend in five lines in laurel wreath. RIC III 1006; BMCRE 1398; Cohen 497. VF, brown patina. Scarce type. ($250)



211. **FAUSTINA Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius.** Æ Sestertius (22.54 gm). Struck 161-175 AD. Draped bust right, pearls in hair / Fecunditas standing right, holding sceptre and infant. RIC III 1638 (Aurelius); BMCRE 905ff; Cohen 100. Nice VF, dark brownish-green patina. ($300)



212. **DIVA FAUSTINA Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius.** Died 175 AD. Æ Sestertius (29.21 gm). Veiled and draped bust right / Diva Faustina seated left, holding Phoenix and sceptre; standard and legionary eagle before. RIC III 1712 (Aurelius); BMCRE 1555 (Aurelius); Cohen 162. VF, dark green and brown patina, verdigris on surface. Rare type. ($400)



213. **DIVA FAUSTINA Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius.** Died 175 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.36 gm). Draped bust right / SIDEIBVS RECEPTA, Diana standing right, holding long torch. RIC III 1715 var. (Aurelius - crescent behind neck); BMCRE 1584 var. (Aurelius - same); Cohen 215 variety. Nice VF, dark green patina, old scratch on reverse. Unpublished without the crescent? ($300)



214. **LUCIUS VERUS.** 161-169 AD. Æ Sestertius (49.90 gm). Struck 163 AD. Bare head right / Galley left with four rowers and a steersman. RIC III 1326 (Aurelius); BMCRE 1048 (Aurelius); Cohen 71. Near VF, brown patina, pinch mark at 6:00. Scarce type. Struck on a huge medallic flan! ($300)



215. **LUCIUS VERUS.** 161-169 AD. Æ As (12.44 gm). Struck 164 AD. Bare head right / ARMEN, Armenia seated left; shields, trophy and standard around. RIC III 1364 (Aurelius); BMCRE 1135 (Aurelius); Cohen 9. VF, brown patina, fields smoothed. ($200)



216. **LUCIUS VERUS.** 161-169 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.62 gm). Struck 164 AD. Laureate head right / REX ARMEN DAT, Verus seated left on curule chair set on low platform, placing his right hand on the head of King Sohaemus who is standing left below; three officers on platform with Verus. RIC III 1370 (Aurelius); BMCRE 1103 (Aurelius); Cohen 159. Near VF, brown patina, light encrustation around neck on obverse. Rare type. ($300)



217. **LUCIUS VERUS.** 161-169 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.84 gm). Struck 166 AD. Laureate head right / Parthian captive seated right at base of trophy, hand tied behind back. RIC III 1440 var. (Aurelius - shield behind Parthian); BMCRE 1298 var. (Aurelius - same); Cohen 190 variety. Good VF, dark green patina, some surface dirt and very minor surface roughness, scuff on the Parthian's hip. Attractive original patina. ($500)



218. **LUCIUS VERUS.** 161-169 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.50 gm). Struck 166 AD. Laureate head right / Victory standing right, holding palm and placing shield on palm; shield inscribed VIC PAR. RIC III 1456 (Aurelius); BMCRE 1308 (Aurelius); Cohen 206. VF, brown patina. ($300)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



219. **DIVUS LUCIUS VERUS.** Died 169 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.07 gm). Struck 169-170 AD. Bare head right / Verus seated right on car drawn by four elephants, each with a rider. RIC III 1508 (Aurelius); BMCRE 1367 (Aurelius); Cohen 54. Fine, dark brown patina, light encrustation. Rare type. ($200)



220. **LUCILLA, wife of Lucius Verus.** Æ Sestertius (27.07 gm). Struck 164-169 AD. Draped bust right / Pietas standing left, right hand extended over altar, holding box of perfume in left. RIC III 1756 (Aurelius); BMCRE 1161 (Aurelius); Cohen 54. VF, dark brown patina, light encrustation. ($150)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 174.



221. **LUCILLA, wife of Lucius Verus.** Æ As (11.67 gm). Struck 164-169 AD. Draped bust right / Venus standing right, holding apple and raising robe. RIC III 1770 (Aurelius); BMCRE 1187 (Aurelius); Cohen 80. VF, dark green patina. ($100)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 174.



222. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.72 gm). Struck 183 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter standing left, holding Victory on globe and sceptre; eagle at feet left. RIC III 366 (this coin mentioned); BMCRE 508 note (this coin); Cohen 876. VF, dark green patina, surfaces smoothed. Rare variety. ($250)

Ex Henry Platt Hall Collection (Glendining's, 16-21 November 1950), lot 1685.



223. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.59 gm). Struck 188-189 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva standing left, holding Victory and sceptre, shield resting on right leg, trophy behind. RIC III 528; BMCRE 628 var. (COS V in exergue); Cohen 369. Near VF, glossy dark green to almost black patina. ($200)



224. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.16 gm). Struck 188-189 AD. Laureate head right / Securitas seated left, holding globe in right hand, left elbow resting on sphinx. RIC III 529; BMCRE 630; Cohen 698. Good VF, dark green patina, under light earthen encrustation. ($300)



225. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.10 gm). Struck 186-189 AD. Laureate head right / FORTVNAE MANENTI, Fortuna seated left, holding horse by the bridle and cornucopiae. RIC III 547; BMCRE 605; Cohen 169. Near VF, brown patina. Rare. ($300)



226. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (29.87 gm). Struck 186-189 AD. Laureate head right / SPQR/LAETITIAE/C V legend in three lines in laurel wreath. RIC III 551; BMCRE 610; Cohen 713. VF, glossy dark brown patina. Scarce. ($400)

Ex Franz Trau Collection (Gilhofer & Ranschburg, 22 May 1935), lot 1909.



LOT 227

227. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.42 gm). Struck 190 AD. Laureate head right / Commodus seated left on curule chair, holding branch and sceptre. RIC III 557; BMCRE 654; Cohen 556. VF, dark brown patina, reverse a bit rough. ($150)



228. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (30.08 gm). Struck 191 AD. Laureate head right / Apollo standing facing, head right, holding plectrum and lyre set on a column. RIC III 578; BMCRE 666; Cohen 26. VF, brown patina, surfaces a touch grainy. ($150)



229. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.96 gm). Struck 192 AD. Laureate head right / Commodus standing right, both hands raised to Victory who stands left on a globe set on a column; star between. RIC III 613; BMCRE 704; Cohen 590. Good VF, dark green patina, surface roughness. ($250)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2650; Münzhandlung Basel Auktionskatalog 3 (4 March 1935), lot 610.



230. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.15 gm). Struck 192 AD. Laureate head right / Commodus standing left being crowned by Victory, clasping hands with Serapis over an altar; Isis standing behind Serapis, she is barely visible. RIC III 614a; BMCRE 707; Cohen 592. Near VF, brown patina, surfaces smoothed. Rare type. ($250)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2630.



231. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ As (12.15 gm). Laureate head right / Laureate head right. RIC III 648; BMCRE pg. 842, 2; Cohen 345. VF, brown patina, surfaces heavily smoothed. Rare. ($200)



232. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.52 gm). Laureate head right / Providentia standing left, right hand raised, left on breast. RIC IV 22; BMCRE 28; Cohen 52. Fine, two edge cuts, flan split, reverse encrustation. Not very pretty but scarce. ($400)



233. **MANLIA SCANTILLA, wife of Didius Julianus.** Æ Sestertius (21.64 gm). Draped bust right / Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre; peacock at her feet to left. RIC IV 18a (Didius); BMCRE 32 (Didius); Cohen 6. Near VF, dark green and brown patina, surfaces rough. Very Rare. ($400)



234. **DIDIA CLARA, daughter of Didius Julianus.** 193 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.97 gm). Draped bust right / Hilaritas standing left, holding palm and cornucopiae. RIC IV 20 (Didius); BMCRE 38 (Didius); Cohen 4. Fine, brown patina. Very Rare. ($400)

Ex Franz Trau Collection (Gilhofer & Ranschburg, 22 May 1935), lot 1973.



235. **CLODIUS ALBINUS, as Caesar.** 194-195 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.89 gm). Bare head right / Minerva standing left; holding branch, spear and shield. RIC IV 54a; BMCRE 535; Cohen 49. Near VF, attractive green patina, smoothed corrosion spot on chin, flan crack. ($150)



LOT 236

236. **CLODIUS ALBINUS, as Caesar.** 193-195 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.64 gm). Bare head right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 62; BMCRE 483; Cohen 7. Near VF, tan patina. ($300)



237. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.46 gm). Struck 194 AD. Laureate head right / Africa standing right, lion at her feet right. RIC IV 668; BMCRE 504; Hill 69; Cohen 26. VF, brown patina. Reverse slightly double struck. ($300)



238. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.34 gm). Struck 194 AD. Laureate head right / Hercules and Bacchus standing left; Hercules on left holding club and lion's skin; Bacchus on right holding cup and thrysos. RIC IV 669; BMCRE 505 (same dies); Hill 71; Cohen 119. VF, glossy dark brown patina, double struck. Very Rare. ($400)



239. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.53 gm). Struck 194 AD. Laureate head right / The three Moneta standing left, each holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV 678; BMCRE 522; Hill 112; Cohen 337. VF, dark brown patina, uneven strike. ($200)



240. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.39 gm). Struck 195 AD. Laureate head right / Two Parthian captives, with hands tied behind backs, seated at base of trophy on shields. RIC IV 690a; BMCRE 555; Hill 161; Cohen 367. VF, dark green patina, surfaces a bit rough. ($300)



241. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.59 gm). Struck 195 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / Virtus standing left, holding parazonium, crowning Septimius who is standing left, holding Victory on a globe and a spear. RIC IV 702; BMCRE 573; Hill 170; Cohen 128. VF, dark green patina, surfaces smoothed. ($300)



242. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.47 gm). Struck 195 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / Jupiter standing left, holding Victory on globe and sceptre; eagle at feet to left. RIC IV 704; BMCRE 575; Hill 180; Cohen 387. Near VF, olive-green patina. ($200)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2673.



243. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.23 gm). Struck 197 AD. Laureate head right / Elephant, cuirassed, walking right. RIC IV 721; BMCRE 602; Hill 258; Cohen 351. VF, dark green and brown patina. Popular type. ($300)



244. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.31 gm). Struck 196 AD. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Victory walking left, carrying palm and wreath. RIC IV 725; BMCRE 591; Hill 212; Cohen 420. VF, patina stripped at one time, now starting to turn brown, surfaces a bit grainy. ($200)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2673.



245. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Æ As (11.20 gm). Struck 207 AD. Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Aesculapius standing facing in distyle temple, leaning on serpent-entwined staff, serpents on either side, wreath in pediment. RIC IV 775a; BMCRE 850; Hill 890; Cohen 485. VF, brown patina, fields lightly smoothed. Very Rare. ($400)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 186.

Very Rare As of Septimius Severus



246. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Æ As (11.81 gm). Struck 208 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / Bridge with arches, towers at both ends, boat below. RIC IV 786a; BMCRE 857 note; Hill 972; Cohen 523. Nice VF, dark brown patina, surfaces lightly smoothed, reverse slightly double struck. Very Rare. ($750)



247. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Æ As (11.81 gm). Struck 209 AD. Laureate head right / Victory seated right on rock, inscribing shield set on her knee; shields below, trophy before. RIC IV 787A; BMCRE 172 (same obverse die); Hill 999; Cohen 533. VF, dark brown patina, rough surfaces. ($200)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 186.



248. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.56 gm). Struck 210 AD. Laureate head right / Annona seated right, holding bundle of grain ears; prow and a small figure before. RIC IV 794a; BMCRE 181; Hill 1087; Cohen 554. Fine, brown patina, surfaces a bit rough. ($200)



249. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.01 gm). Struck 210 AD. Laureate head right / Two Victories placing shield on palm, two captives seated at base of palm. RIC IV 796; BMCRE 185; Hill 1156; Cohen 547. VF, brown patina, surface encrustation. ($300)



250. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Æ As (10.84 gm). Struck 205 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Severus and Caracalla, standing vis-à-vis, sacrificing over altar, Pietas standing behind altar; distyle temple in background. RIC IV 826a; BMCRE 813; Hill 741; Cohen 626. Near VF, dark green patina, rough surfaces. Very Rare. ($300)



251. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Æ As (12.92 gm). Struck 211 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / VICTORIAE BRITTANNICAE, Victory standing right, holding vexillum in both hands, captives at feet on either side. RIC IV 837a; BMCRE 228 (same obverse die); Hill 1210; Cohen 736. VF, brown patina. Scarce. ($300)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 186.



252. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** Æ Sestertius (20.39 gm). Struck 193-196 AD. Draped bust right / Venus standing right, holding apple and palm, left elbow leaning on short column. RIC IV 842 (Septimius); BMCRE 488; Hill 113 (194 AD); Cohen 195. Good VF, attractive brown patina, minor smoothing. ($300)



253. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** Æ Sestertius (32.46 gm). Struck 208-209 AD. Draped bust right / Fortuna seated left, holding cornucopiae and rudder; small child at feet to left, statue on a column behind. RIC IV 854 (Septimius); BMCRE—; Hill—; Banti 16 (this coin); Cohen 61. VF, dark brown patina, surfaces a little rough, minor smoothing. Struck on a huge medallic flan. Very Rare. ($750)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2677; Münzhandlung Basel Auktionskatalog 3 (4 March 1935), lot 675.



254. **JULIA DOMNA, mother of Caracalla.** Æ Dupondius (12.51 gm). Struck 212 AD. Draped bust right / Ceres standing left, holding grain ears over modius and a long torch. RIC IV 596 (Caracalla); BMCRE 222; Hill 1320; Cohen 13. VF, dark green patina. ($200)



255. **JULIA DOMNA, mother of Caracalla.** Æ Dupondius (14.84 gm). Struck 213 AD. Draped bust right / Hilaritas standing left, holding palm and cornucopiae. RIC IV 597 (Caracalla); BMCRE 223; Hill 1365; Cohen 75. Nice VF, brown patina, minor roughness on reverse. ($100)



256. **JULIA DOMNA, mother of Caracalla.** Æ As (10.40 gm). Struck 214-215 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Four Vestals sacrificing in front of the Temple of Vesta. RIC IV 607 (Caracalla); BMCRE 232 (Caracalla); Hill 1439/1455; Cohen 234. VF, dark green patina, light smoothing in fields. Scarce. ($300)



LOT 257

257. **CARACALLA, as Caesar.** 197 AD. Æ Sestertius (40.60 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Caracalla standing left, holding baton and sceptre; trophy behind. RIC IV 398a; BMCRE 618; Hill 273; Cohen 506. VF, light brown and green patina, surfaces a little rough. Huge flan weighing almost twice the normal! ($300)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2681.



258. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (30.53 gm). Struck 201 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Caracalla standing left, right hand on trophy, holding spear in left hand; two captives seated at base of trophy. RIC IV 409; BMCRE 803 (same obverse die); Hill 483; Banti 138 (this coin); Cohen 671. VF, glossy dark brown patina, light smoothing in fields, minor marks. Very Rare. ($300)

Ex A. Cantoni Collection (P. & P. Santamaria, 29 November 1920), lot 931.



259. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.85 gm). Struck 210 AD. Laureate head right / Mars walking left, carrying branch and trophy. RIC IV 450a; BMCRE 202; Hill 1090; Cohen 474. VF, glossy dark green patina, reverse surfaces a little rough. ($300)



260. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.60 gm). Struck 213 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Mars standing left, holding Victory, spear and shield set on ground; captive at feet to left. RIC IV 496b; BMCRE 243; Hill 1342; Cohen 217. VF, glossy brown patina with tan high points, fields lightly smoothed, small patch of broken patina on reverse. ($300)



LOT 261

261. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.53 gm). Struck 213 AD. Laureate head right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC IV 498c; BMCRE 249; Hill 1360; Cohen 229. VF, brown patina. ($300)



262. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.15 gm). Struck 213 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and sceptre. RIC IV 511b; BMCRE 242 note; Hill 1343; Cohen 671. VF, brown patina, smooth surfaces. Scarce variety. ($300)



263. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.24 gm). Struck 214 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Caracalla seated left on curule chair set on a low platform, right hand extended, officer standing left behind him, Liberalitas standing before holding abacus and cornucopiae; citizen climbing steps with both hands extended. RIC IV 527; BMCRE 265; Hill 1428; Cohen 137. Fine, reddish-brown patina. Rare. ($300)



264. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.13 gm). Struck 214 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Securitas seated right, holding sceptre, resting head on right hand; altar before. RIC IV 536b; BMCRE pg. 479 var. (not cuirassed); Hill 1409; Cohen 579. VF, green and brown patina, marks in fields, minor obverse roughness. Rare. ($300)



265. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.69 gm). Struck 215 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Aesculapius standing facing, head left, leaning on serpent-entwined staff; Telesphorus left, globe right. RIC IV 538a; BMCRE 279; Hill 1449; Cohen 329. Good VF, brown patina. ($500)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2681.



266. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (29.17 gm). Struck 215 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Caracalla standing left, holding reversed spear, right foot on crocodile, receiving grain ears from Isis advancing right. RIC IV 544; BMCRE 287 (same obverse die); Hill 1478; Cohen 334. VF, dark brownish-green patina, small corrosion spot behind head, several rough spots on reverse, fields lightly smoothed. ($300)

Ex Jules Norman Collection (E. Bourgey, 14 April 1910), lot 326.



267. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. Æ As (12.14 gm). Struck 216 AD. Laureate head right / Luna, with cloak floating around head, driving biga of bulls left. RIC IV 558; BMCRE 301; Hill 1541; Cohen 364. VF, brown patina. ($200)



268. **GETA, as Caesar.** 207 AD. Æ As (10.19 gm). Bare-headed and cuirassed bust left / Aesculapius standing facing in distyle temple, leaning on serpent-entwined staff, serpents on either side, wreath in pediment. RIC IV 129b; BMCRE 837; Hill 891; Cohen 103. Fine, dark green to almost black patina, surfaces a little rough. Very Rare. ($300)



269. **GETA.** 209-212 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.74 gm). Laureate head right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Septimius, Caracalla and Geta standing right on low platform; below, three soldiers standing left, legionary eagle and horse between two soldiers on right. RIC IV 159b; BMCRE 220 (same dies); Hill 1170; Cohen 147. Fine, dark green and brown patina, fields smoothed. Very Rare. ($400)



270. **MACRINUS.** 217-218 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.48 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC IV 185; BMCRE 102/139 (obverse of 102, reverse of 139); Cohen 34. VF, brown patina, fields smoothed. ($300)



271. **MACRINUS.** 217-218 AD. Æ Sestertius (31.22 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Securitas standing left, leaning on column, holding sceptre in right hand. RIC IV 201; BMCRE 105; Cohen 123. VF, green patina, rough reverse. Heavy flan. ($300)



272. **MACRINUS.** 217-218 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.06 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Securitas standing left, leaning on column, holding sceptre in right hand. RIC IV 201; BMCRE 105; Cohen 123. Near VF, brown patina, rough surfaces. ($200)



273. **DIADUMENIAN, as Caesar.** 217-218 AD. Æ As (12.14 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Diadumenian standing facing, head right, holding standard in right hand, baton in left; legionary eagle and standard to right. RIC IV 217 (Macrinus); BMCRE 162 (Macrinus); Cohen—. VF, dark green patina, uneven strike. Scarce. ($300)



274. **ELAGABALUS.** 218-222 AD. Æ Sestertius (30.45 gm). Struck 221 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Sol walking left, right hand raised, holding a whip in left; star in left field. RIC IV 318; BMCRE 439; Cohen 186. VF, green and brown patina, heavy smoothing. An unusual coin wrapped in a copper collar. ($250)

Ex Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge (29 April 1898), lot 69.



275. **ELAGABALUS.** 218-222 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.01 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Victory walking right, carrying wreath and palm. RIC IV 377; BMCRE 362; Cohen 297. Near EF, dark green and brown patina, small lamination at point of bust. ($400)



276. **AQUILIA SEVERA, wife of Elagabalus.** 218-222 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.99 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia standing left, holding patera and double cornucopiae; star in left field. RIC IV 389 (Elagabalus); BMCRE 434 (Elagabalus); Cohen 4. Fine, dark green patina, fields smoothed. Rare. ($300)



277. **JULIA SOAEMIAS, mother of Elagabalus.** 218-222 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.06 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Venus standing left, holding apple and sceptre; star in right field. RIC IV 402 (Elagabalus); BMCRE 377 (Elagabalus); Cohen 11. Near VF, dark brown patina, fields smoothed. Scarce. ($100)



278. **JULIA SOAEMIAS, mother of Elagabalus.** 218-222 AD. Æ As (10.63 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Venus seated left, holding apple and sceptre; small child at her feet to left. RIC IV 407 (Elagabalus); BMCRE 387 note (Elagabalus); Cohen 19. VF, brown patina, rough surfaces. Scarce. ($100)



279. **JULIA MAESA, grandmother of Elagabalus.** 218-222 AD. Æ Sestertius (16.56 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Pietas standing left, right hand extended over altar, holding box of perfume in left. RIC IV 414 (Elagabalus); BMCRE 389 (Elagabalus); Cohen 31. Near VF, green patina, fields smoothed. Scarce. ($150)



280. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. Æ Sestertius (37.72 gm). Struck 226 AD. Laureate and draped bust right, seen from behind / Mars walking right, carrying transverse spear and trophy over shoulder. RIC IV 440; BMCRE 357; Cohen 282. VF, dark brown patina, light encrustation, fields smoothed. Extremely heavy flan. ($100)

Ex Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1951), lot 196.



281. **ORBIANA, wife of Severus Alexander.** Æ As (9.13 gm). Struck 225 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 656 (Severus); BMCRE 297 (Severus); Cohen 5. Fine, dark green patina, rough surfaces. Scarce. ($200)



LOT 282

282. **JULIA MAMAEA, mother of Severus Alexander.** Æ As (12.62 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Fecunditas standing left, holding cornucopiae; small boy with outstretched arms at her feet to left. RIC IV 669 (Severus); BMCRE 925 (Severus); Cohen 9. Good VF, dark brown to almost black patina, small spot of roughness on reverse. ($100)



283. **MAXIMINUS I.** 235-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.98 gm). Struck 236 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Maximinus standing left, right hand raised, left holding sceptre; two standards before, one behind. RIC IV 33; BMCRE 80; Cohen 58. VF, brown patina. ($150)



284. **MAXIMINUS I.** 235-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.29 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / VICTORIA GERMANICA, Maximinus, holding spear and raising right hand, standing left, being crowned by Victory standing behind him; captive at his feet to left. RIC IV 90; BMCRE 191; Cohen 109. VF, brown patina. ($150)



285. **DIVA PAULINA, wife of Maximinus I.** 235-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.92 gm). Veiled and draped bust right / Paulina, holding sceptre and raising hand, seated left on peacock flying right to heaven. RIC IV 3; BMCRE 129 (Maximinus); Cohen 3. VF, green patina. ($300)



286. **DIVA PAULINA, wife of Maximinus I.** 235-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.08 gm). Veiled and draped bust right / Paulina, holding sceptre and raising hand, seated left on peacock flying right to heaven. RIC IV 3; BMCRE 132 (Maximinus); Cohen 3. VF, brown and green patina, minor smoothing. ($300)



287. **MAXIMUS, Caesar.** 236-238 AD. Æ As (10.68 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right, seen from behind / Lituus, knife, patera, jug, simpulum and sprinkler. RIC IV 12b; BMCRE 208 (Maximinus); Cohen—. VF, green patina, flan crack. Rare. ($200)



288. **MAXIMUS, Caesar.** 236-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.14 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right, seen from behind / Maximus standing left, holding baton and spear; two standards behind. RIC IV 13; BMCRE 213 (Maximinus); Cohen 14. VF, mottled green and brown patina, fields smoothed. ($200)



289. **GORDIAN I.** 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.06 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Securitas seated left, holding sceptre. RIC IV 11; BMCRE 12; Cohen 11. Fine, dark brown patina, fields smoothed. Rare. ($750)



290. **GORDIAN II.** 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.07 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Virtus standing left, resting against shield and holding spear. RIC IV 8; BMCRE 31 (same obverse die); Cohen 15. Good Fine, green and brown patina, surfaces a bit rough. Rare. ($750)



LOT 291

291. **GORDIAN II.** 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.07 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Virtus standing left, resting against shield and holding spear. RIC IV 8; BMCRE 31 (same obverse die); Cohen 15. Good Fine, glossy green and black patina, reverse surfaces rough, patina broken in a few spots. Rare. ($500)



292. **BALBINUS.** 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.46 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 22; BMCRE 18; Cohen 4. Near VF, green patina, reverse scratches. ($250)



293. **PUPIENUS.** 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.24 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopiae. RIC IV 14; BMCRE 10; Cohen 15. VF, green patina, fields smoothed. ($300)



294. **PUPIENUS.** 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.56 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Pupienus standing left, holding branch and parazonium. RIC IV 15; BMCRE 51; Cohen 30. Near VF, brown patina. ($300)



295. **GORDIAN III, as Caesar.** 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.24 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right, seen from behind / Lituus, knife, patera, jug, simpulum and sprinkler. RIC IV 3; Cohen 183. VF, brown patina, rough surfaces. Scarce. ($250)



296. **GORDIAN III.** 238-244 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.36 gm). Struck 240 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Gordian standing left, sacrificing from patera over altar, holding wand in left hand. RIC IV 271; Cohen 211. Good VF, green patina, light surface roughness. ($150)



297. **GORDIAN III.** 238-244 AD. Æ As (9.19 gm). Struck 243 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left / Securitas standing left, left elbow leaning on short column, holding sceptre in right hand. RIC IV 335c; Cohen 331. VF, green patina, irregular flan. Very Rare. ($300)

Ex L.A. Lawrence Collection (Glendining's, 17 January 1951), lot 1211.





298. **PHILIP II.** 247-249 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.92 gm). Struck 248 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind; inlaid silver Gonzaga countermark in the form of an eagle in an oval field / Column inscribed COS II. RIC IV 265a; Cohen 78. VF, dark brown patina, reverse slightly double struck. ($200)

Ex Franz Trau Collection (Gilhofer & Ranschburg, 22 May 1935), lot 2769.



299. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. Æ Double Sestertius (40.28 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC IV 115a; Cohen 39. Good VF, dark brown and green patina, surfaces smoothed, heavy encrustation on edges. Thick heavy flan. ($1000)



300. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. Æ Double Sestertius (29.01 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC IV 115c; Cohen 40. Good VF, brown patina, surfaces a little rough, green encrustation. ($1000)



301. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. Æ As (10.95 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopiae. RIC IV 120a; Cohen 71. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($150)



302. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. Æ Dupondius (8.61 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopiae. RIC IV 120c; Cohen 72. Good VF, brown patina. ($150)



LOT 303

303. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. Æ Sestertius (15.69 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Decius seated left on curule chair set on a low platform, right hand extended, officer standing left behind him, Liberalitas standing before holding abacus and cornucopiae; citizen climbing steps with both hands extended. RIC IV 121; Cohen 75. Good VF, green patina, fields smoothed. Very Rare. ($300)



304. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. Æ Sestertius (17.60 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / PANNONIAE, the two Pannoniae standing facing, looking away from each other, both with a standard. RIC IV 124a; Cohen 87. Good VF, dark green and brown patina. ($200)



305. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. Æ Double Sestertius (32.06 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 126a; Cohen 115. Good VF, light green patina, flaking on edges. ($1000)

Ex Henry Platt Hall Collection (Glendining's, 16-21 November 1950), lot 1897; Hirsch Auktion (June 1902), lot 1465.



306. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. Æ Double Sestertius (24.38 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 126a; Cohen 115. VF, dark brownish-green patina, flan flaw behind head, old scratch on reverse. ($750)



307. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.06 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 126d; Cohen 117. Good VF, brown patina, finely styled portrait. ($150)



308. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.42 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 126d; Cohen 117. EF, glossy brown patina, reverse slightly double struck. ($200)



309. **HERENNIA ETRUSCILLA, wife of Trajan Decius.** Æ Double Sestertius (44.35 gm). Diademed and draped bust right, on a crescent / Pudicitia seated left. RIC IV 136a (Decius); Cohen 21. VF, green, red and brown patina, rough surfaces, obverse smoothed and tooled. Very rare. Heavy flan, even for a double sestertius! ($750)

Ex Henry Platt Hall Collection (Glendining's, 16-21 November 1950), lot 1902; Baur-Borel Collection.

This coin was called a medallion in Platt Hall, but we have chosen to call it a double sestertius. Except for its weight, it is exactly the same as other double sestertii, including the SC in the exergue.



310. **VOLUSIAN.** 251-253 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.71 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Felicitas standing left, leaning on column, holding caduceus and sceptre. RIC IV 251a; Cohen 35. Good VF, brown patina. ($150)



311. **VOLUSIAN.** 251-253 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.45 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Pietas standing facing, head left, both hands raised. RIC IV 257; Cohen 87. Near EF, dark brown and green patina, fields smoothed. ($150)



312. **VALERIAN I.** 253-260 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.88 gm). Struck 255-256 AD. Rome mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC V pt. 1, 157; Cohen 58. Good VF, green patina, reverse a little rough and struck on a small flan, but with an incredible portrait. ($150)



313. **VALERIAN I.** 253-260 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.49 gm). Struck 254 AD. Rome mint. Laureate and draped bust right / Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC V pt. 1, 162; Cohen 84. Good VF, mottled green, red and brown patina, fields smoothed. ($150)



314. **VALERIAN I.** 253-260 AD. Æ As (14.11 gm). Struck 256-257 AD. Rome mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing left, holding shield set on ground and palm. RIC V pt. 1, 202; Cohen 227. VF, dark brown patina, fields smoothed. Scarce. ($200)

Very Rare Dupondius(?) of Diva Mariniana



315. **DIVA MARINIANA, wife of Valerian I.** Æ Dupondius(?) (8.51 gm). Struck 265 AD. Diademed, veiled and draped bust right / Peacock standing facing, head right, tail spread. RIC V pt. 1, 11; Cohen 8. VF, dark green patina, light roughness. Very Rare. ($500)

Visit our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!



316. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Æ Sestertius (16.01 gm). Struck 253 AD. Laureate and draped bust right, seen from behind / Clasped hands. RIC V pt. 1, 208; Cohen 126. VF, glossy brown patina, rough surfaces. Scarce type. ($150)



317. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Æ Sestertius (17.61 gm). Struck 253 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / VOTIS/DECENNA/LIBVS/SC, legend in four lines in wreath. RIC V pt. 1, 250; Cohen 1342. VF, green patina. Scarce type. ($150)



318. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Æ As (9.83 gm). Sole Reign. IMP GALLIENVS P F AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/DECENNA/LIBVS/SC, legend in four lines in laurel wreath. RIC V pt. 1, 440; Cohen 1346. VF, glossy brown and green patina, fields lightly smoothed. Scarce. ($200)



319. **TIME OF GALLIENUS.** Circa 268 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.25 gm). GENIV-S P R, radiate head of Genius right, wearing mural crown / INT VRB, S C within wreath. RIC V pt. 1, 3; D. Yonge, "The So-Called Interregnum Coinage," *NumChron* 1979, pg. 57, 4 (obverse die C, unlisted reverse die). VF, green and brown patina. Rare. ($300)

David Yonge presents a convincing argument based on flan manufacture, portrait style and a comparative study of mid-third century Roman monetary denominations for assigning an approximate date for this issue to the end of the reign of Gallienus, perhaps in anticipation of his entry into Rome after his victories over the Herulians and Goths at Naissus.



LOT 320

320. **SALONINA, wife of Gallienus.** Æ As (10.47 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Venus standing left, holding apple and sceptre; Cupid at her feet to left. RIC V pt. 1, 53; Cohen 123. VF, light green patina, reverse fields smoothed. ($150)



321. **SALONINUS, as Caesar.** 255-259 AD. Æ As (10.06 gm). Bareheaded and draped bust right, seen from behind / Saloninus standing left, holding globe and spear; captive at his feet to left. RIC V pt. 1, 34; Cohen 90. VF, light green patina. Scarce. ($250)



322. **SALONINUS, as Caesar.** 255-259 AD. Æ As (8.39 gm). Bareheaded and draped bust right, seen from behind / Saloninus standing left, holding globe and spear; captive at his feet to left. RIC V pt. 1, 34; Cohen 90. VF, light green patina, light smoothing in fields. Scarce. ($200)



323. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.37 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / RESTITVTOR GALLIAR, Postumus standing left, raising a kneeling female holding a branch. RIC V pt. 2, 159; Bastien 27; Cohen 322. VF, dark brown patina. Nice and also scarce. ($400)



324. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Æ Double Sestertius (28.17 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two Victories placing shield on palm; captives seated at base of palm. RIC V pt. 2, 166; Bastien 39; Cohen 407. VF, dark brown patina. ($300)

Ex Récamier Collection (Bourgey, 2 March 1925), lot 450.



325. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Æ Double Sestertius (28.17 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm. RIC V pt. 2, 169; Bastien 102; Cohen 379. VF, light golden brown patina, flan crack. Overstruck on a Faustina I Sestertius. ($150)



326. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Æ Double Sestertius (22.41 gm). Mint II. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Galley left, with four rowers and a steersman; mast with raised sail. RIC V pt. 2, 148; Bastien 146i var. (same obverse die, no mast); Cohen 183. VF, dark brown patina. Scarce. An unusually well detailed reverse with rowers visible from the knees up. ($500)

Ex Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge (February 1898), lot 160.



327. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Æ Double Sestertius (22.96 gm). Mint II. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two Victories placing shield on palm; captives seated at base of palm. RIC V pt. 2, 166; Bastien 152; Cohen 407. VF, brown patina. Nice. ($300)



328. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Æ Imitation Double Sestertius (18.62 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / LAETI, galley left, with five rowers. RIC V pt. 2,—; Bastien 373i (same dies); Cohen 407. VF, dark brown patina, overstruck but undertype not identifiable. Interesting. ($300)



329. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Æ Imitation Double Sestertius (21.37 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Virtus standing left, holding shield resting on ground in right hand, spear in left. RIC V pt. 2,—; Bastien—; Cohen—. VF, glossy dark green patina. Overstruck on a Diva Faustina II sestertius, with her bust visible on the reverse. Unpublished variety with shield in right hand. ($150)

Rare & Unusual 'Antoninianus' of Tetricus II, Caesar



330. **TETRICUS II, Caesar.** 270-273 AD. Æ "Antoninianus" (12.86 gm). C PIV ESV TETRICVS [CAES], radiate and draped bust right / Salus standing left, holding sceptre and feeding serpent from patera. RIC V pt. 2, 267. VF, dark brown patina. Struck on what has to be the largest flan of any Antoninianus known. Possibly overstruck on a Faustina I As, with remnants of a portrait on the obverse. Very Unusual. ($250)

Ex Henry Platt Hall Collection (Glendining's, 16-21 November 1950), lot 1949.

This coin was called a Medallion in Platt Hall, though we have chosen to tentatively call it just an antoninianus struck on a huge flan. The style is not medallic in appearance and the type is not special or unusual. We will let the buyer make his own decision.



331. **DOMITIUS DOMITIANUS.** Circa 295-296 AD. Æ Follis (9.19 gm). Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, modius on head, holding patera in right hand, cornucopiae in left, eagle at feet left; Γ/ALE. RIC VI 20; Cohen 1. VF, reddish-brown patina with green encrustation, small break on edge of flan. Rare. ($300)

Note on the ticket reads, "Acquired in Egypt by my [Vermeule's] grandmother (Adelaide Adams) ca. 1882."

The Vermeule Collection of Roman Medallions

The Vermeule collection of Roman medallions is one of the largest such offerings since the Schulman sale of the Graham Collection in 1966. Included are 24 bronze medallions, 1 silver medallion and 10 contorniates, many from famous collections such as Ryan, Niggeler, Platt-Hall, Trau and Lawrence. Medallions are often regarded as a separate and distinct branch of ancient numismatics and because of their rarity and artistic beauty, medallions are generally more expensive than other issues of Roman coinage, hence they are collected by relatively few individuals. The Vermeule collection will afford the collector on a more limited budget the opportunity to own a medallion that would otherwise be out of his reach.

As a class, bronze medallions are relatively rare, and except in a few instances, rare individually. Most medallions are known from only a few dies, thus suggesting that their issue was small. In fact, many types are known from only a single specimen, and it is not unusual for a new find to represent a previously unknown type.

The first Roman medallions were issued in the middle of the 1st century AD, reached their zenith during the reigns of Marcus Aurelius and Commodus, and were struck sporadically through the end of the empire. Bronze was the usual metal used, though both gold and silver were also used for medallic issues. Donatives and commemorations were the typical reasons for issue and in general the primary purpose of a medallion was not circulation as currency but distribution as a gift.

Many of the finest engravers were employed for medallions and the large, thick flans presented a substantial canvas for them to impart a detailed image. Some of the finest art of the Roman world can be found on medallions.

We hope you enjoy the present offering. If you have always wanted to add a medallion to your collection, but found the cost to be prohibitive, this may be the perfect opportunity.



332. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ 36mm — Medallion (34.47 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate head right / Cybele seated right in quadriga pulled by lions. Gnecchi 5, pl. 38, 4; Toynbee pg. 142, 150; Cohen 284. Near VF, dark green and brown patina, light obverse encrustation, heavy reverse encrustation. ($500)



LOT 333

333. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ 35mm — Medallion (25.82 gm). Struck 138-139 AD. Laureate head left / SPQR/ANFF/OPTI-MO/PRINCIPI/PIO, legend in five lines in laurel wreath. Gnecchi 44, pl. 48, 4 (this coin); Toynbee pl. I, 9 (this coin); Cohen 790. Good VF, dark brown patina, obverse fields smoothed, some filling. Extremely Rare. ($1000)

Ex Walter Niggeler Collection (Bank Leu & Münzen und Medaillen AG, 2-3 November 1967), lot 1289; V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2614; Arthur J. Evans Collection (Ars Classica XVII, 3 October 1934), lot 1449.



334. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ 39mm — Medallion (45.16 gm). Struck 140-143 AD. Laureate head left / AESCVLAPIVS in exergue, serpent disembarking from a galley which is under a bridge with two arches; Tiber reclining left below, right hand extended; temple of Aesculapius behind. Gnecchi 3, pl. 43, 2; Toynbee pg. 138; Cohen 19. VF, dark brown patina under earthen encrustation. Very Rare. ($1000)

The reverse of this medallion portrays the legendary arrival of the serpent Aesculapius in Rome in 291 BC, from its home in Epidaurus. While disembarking from the galley along the banks of the Tiber, the serpent swam to the island of Mesopotamia and it was here that the Temple of Aesculapius was built. This is the only instance in the entire Roman series on which the name Aesculapius appears on a coin or medallion. This was part of a large series of Roman legendary types struck between 139 and 147 AD to prepare the way for the 900th anniversary of Rome in 147 AD.



335. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ 39mm — Medallion (38.24 gm). Struck 140-143 AD. Laureate head left / The Capitoline Triad of Minerva, Jupiter and Juno seated facing. Gnecchi 66, pl. 50, 5; Toynbee pg. 218, 71; Cohen 1134. VF, brown patina, fields heavily smoothed. ($500)

Ex Henry Platt Hall Collection (Glendining's, 16-21 November 1950), lot 1472; Ciani Auction (15 December 1921), lot 106.

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!



336. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ 39mm — Medallion (42.32 gm). Struck after 145 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left / Apollo standing facing, head left, left elbow leaning on lyre, right hand extended; griffin seated at his feet to left. Gnecchi 68; Toynbee 103; Cohen 1136. Fine, light brown patina, rough surfaces. Very Rare. ($500)



337. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ 27mm — Medallion (16.10 gm). Struck 159 AD. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / The Four Seasons as boys at play. Gnecchi 137 var. (bust left); Toynbee— ; Cohen 224 variety. VF, brown patina, fields smoothed. Very Rare. ($750)

It is possible that this is the same obverse die as Gnecchi pl. 149, 1, which Gnecchi records as TR P XXIII (160 AD).



338. **DIVA FAUSTINA Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. Æ 38mm — Medallion (34.55 gm). Draped and veiled bust right / AETERNITAS, Aeternitas standing left, holding globe surmounted by a Phoenix, left elbow leaning on short column. Gnecchi 1, pl. 56, 5; Toynbee pg. 102, 56; Cohen 10. Fair, brown patina, surfaces corroded. ($300)



LOT 339

339. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. Æ 38mm — Medallion (44.99 gm). Bare-headed bust left, draped and cuirassed, seen from behind / Roma seated right on rock(?), two oblong shields and a helmet below, holding sword on left knee; Nike on left standing right, holding round shield over Roma's shoulder; trophy behind to the right. Gnecchi—; Toynbee pg. 144, 177; Cohen—. VF, brown patina, obverse corrosion and pitting, high points on both sides scuffed. Very Rare. ($750)



340. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. Æ 38mm — Medallion (39.49 gm). Struck circa 167-168 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding sceptre in left hand, presenting Victory on a globe to Aurelius standing right. Gnecchi— (pl. 63, 2 - same obverse die); Toynbee—; Cohen—. VF, dark brown patina, surfaces evenly porous, reverse weak. Unpublished. ($300)



341. **MARCUS AURELIUS & COMMODUS.** 161-180 AD. Æ 35mm — Medallion (35.73 gm). Struck 175 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed busts of Aurelius right, and Commodus left, vis-à-vis / Mars walking right, trophy over left shoulder, transverse spear in right hand. Gnecchi 6, pl. 71, 10; Toynbee pg. 134, 78; Cohen 5. VF, reddish-brown surfaces evenly porous with some of the roughness filled with putty. Very Rare. ($500)

Ex L.A. Lawrence Collection (Glendining's, 17 January 1951), lot 1148.



342. **LUCIUS VERUS.** 161-169 AD. Æ 38mm — Medallion (40.55 gm). Struck 162 AD. Bare head right / Equestrian statue of Verus right. Gnecchi 36, pl. 75, 7; Toynbee pg. 223, 134; Cohen 349. Fine, dark green patina, smoothed. Very Rare. ($750)



343. **LUCILLA, wife of Lucius Verus.** Æ 37mm — Medallion (42.06 gm). Draped bust right / Six Vestal virgins sacrificing in front of temple of Vesta. Gnecchi 13, pl. 76, 9; Toynbee—; Cohen 105. Fine, brown patina, fields smoothed, corrosion spot behind head. Very Rare. ($500)



344. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ 41mm — Medallion (44.00 gm). Struck 185 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter standing right, holding globe and sceptre in right hand, left hand resting on a circle in which are four females, representing the Four Seasons; genius standing on right and holding cornucopiae. Gnecchi 75, pl. 83, 2/3 (obverse die of pl. 83, 2, reverse die of pl. 83, 3); Toynbee—; Cohen 474. VF, dark brown surfaces, surfaces corroded. Rare. ($750)



345. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ 38mm — Medallion (43.25 gm). Struck 187 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Cuirassed bust of Janus. Gnecchi 93, pl. 84, 4; Toynbee—; Cohen 516. VF, dark brownish-green patina, surfaces corroded. Very Rare. ($1500)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

An Impressive Medallion of Commodus



346. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ 44mm — Bimetallic Medallion (71.70 gm). Struck November-December 192 AD. Head of Commodus left, as Hercules, wearing lion's skin headdress / HERCVLI ROMANO AVG P M TR P XVIII COS VII P P, Commodus as Hercules, bearded and laureate, standing left, facing back; bow, quiver and arrows left, club right; boar's skin on rock to left, lion's skin on rocks to right. Gnecchi 33, pl. 80, 5; Toynbee pg. 74, 9; Cohen 209. VF, dark brown patina, corrosion spot on reverse. Very rare and impressive. ($3000)

Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2647.

On the 10th of December 192 AD, Commodus entered his 18th Tribunician year. Coins showing this Tribunician date are extremely rare, known only from a few denarii and sestertii. Medallions bearing this date though are known with six different reverse types, including this coin, all of which show Commodus as Hercules. All of the medallions are very rare, Toynbee recorded 39 total specimens of the six types. These coins were evidently prepared ahead of time to be given out as gifts, either on the 10th of December or 1st of January. Commodus, though, would not see January 1st, as he was murdered on the evening of December 31st. It is quite likely that some of those receiving these medallions as gifts received them along with the news that Commodus had been murdered.



347. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER & JULIA MAMAEA.** 222-235 AD. Æ 23mm — Medallion (9.49 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Severus right, diademed and draped bust of Mamaea left, vis-à-vis / Severus seated left on curule chair, holding globe and scroll, being crowned by Nike; Felicitas and Mamaea(?) standing before. Gnecchi 16, pl. 153, 4; Toynbee pg. 157; Cohen 8. Near VF, light golden tan patina. Rare. ($400)

Unique Medallion of Gallienus



348. **GALLIENUS.** 253-268 AD. Billon 26mm — "Medallion" (4.97 gm). Laureate bust right, slight drapery on right shoulder / Victory standing facing, head right, holding shield set on ground and palm. Gnecchi—; RIC V, pt. 1,—; Cohen—. VF, brown patina, rough surfaces. Unique. ($400)

Ex Spink's Numismatic Circular (March 1952), lot 2381; Franz Trau Collection (Gilhofer & Ranschburg, 22 May 1935), lot 2944.

An unusual coin, of an uncertain denomination. It's not an antoninianus because it is laureate and denarii of the period are much smaller. It has been called a double antoninianus, but double antoniniani of Probus have a double radiate crown and one would expect the same thing on coins of Gallienus. Asses are on thicker flans and have SC on the reverse. Aurei of the period are of a much different style, so it's probably not an aureus struck on an antoninianus flan. With everything else eliminated, it must be some sort of special issue medallion. Nothing else like it is recorded.



349. **SALONINUS, as Caesar.** 255-259 AD. AR 33mm — Medallion (26.51 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / The three Moneta standing left, each holding scales and cornucopiae. Gnecchi pg. 56, 1 (appears to be the same reverse die as pl. 27, 2, a medallion of Gallienus); Toynbee—; Cohen—. Near VF, light encrustation and almost completeley covered in a black wax, scratches in fields and across bust. Extremely rare, only one specimen in Vienna cited by Gnecchi. ($1500)



350. **NUMERIAN.** 283-284 AD. Æ 31mm — Medallion (15.80 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / The three Moneta standing left, each holding scales and cornucopiae. Gnecchi 5, pl. 123, 6; Toynbee pg. 163; Cohen 28. Near VF, dark brown patina, smoothed. ($500)

Ex 1952 ANA Convention Sale (16-21 August 1952), lot 487.



351. **CONSTANS.** 337-350 AD. Æ 36mm — Medallion (31.20 gm). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Constans standing right, holding transverse spear and globe; captive seated right at feet. Gnecchi 23, pl. 135, 8; Toynbee— (?); Cohen 180. Near Fine, brown patina, porous surfaces, pierced. ($250)

Same obverse die as lot 354.



352. CONSTANS. 337-350 AD. Æ 33mm — Medallion (19.04 gm). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on shield, holding Victory on a globe and sceptre. Gnecchi 32, pl. 135, 12; Toynbee— (?); Cohen 118. Fine, dark greenish-brown patina, rough surfaces. ($400)

Ex Henry Platt Hall Collection (Glendining's, 16-21 November 1950), lot 2041.



353. **CONSTANS.** 337-350 AD. Æ 31mm — Medallion (22.26 gm). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Constantinople(?) seated left, holding patera and cornucopiae. Gnecchi 21 var.; Toynbee pl. xxxvii, 12; Cohen 132 variety. Fine, dark brown patina, smoothed. ($250)



354. **CONSTANS.** 337-350 AD. Æ 30mm — Medallion "Proto Contorniate" (24.59 gm). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on shield, holding Victory on a globe and sceptre. Gnecchi 31; Toynbee— (?); Cohen 117. Near VF, black patina, edges hammered. ($400)

Same obverse die as lot 351.



355. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. Æ 36mm — Medallion (28.47 gm). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Constantius standing right, head left, holding spear; Victory left, head right, holding palm. Gnecchi pl. 137 (obverse die of 1, reverse die of 5); Toynbee—; Cohen 238 variety. Fine/VF, dark green patina, rough surfaces. Very Rare. ($300)



356. **MAGNENTIUS.** 350-353 AD. Æ 36mm — Medallion (13.75 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm. Gnecchi 7, pl. 138, 8; Toynbee pg. 176; Cohen 63. Fine, dark green patina, obverse a little rough. Very Rare. ($500)

Contorniates



357. **NERO.** Circa 4th Century AD. Æ Contorniate (25.70 gm). Laureate head right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding spear, left elbow resting on shield. Alföldi 153, pl. 51, 2 (this coin). VF, dark brown patina, heavy smoothing and tooling on Nero's face. ($250)



LOT 358

358. **NERO.** Circa 4th Century AD. Æ Contorniate (16.79 gm). Laureate head right; palm engraved in right field / Money changer's table within domed arch set on two Corinthian columns, male customer on left, female on right; pile of coins on table. Alföldi 224, pl. 90, 3 (same obverse die). Fine, dark brown and green patina, pierced. ($250)



359. **NERO.** Circa 4th Century AD. Æ Contorniate (25.44 gm). Laureate head right; clover engraved in right field / Victory advancing left, carrying wreath and palm. Alföldi 545, pl. 95, 5 (this coin). Fine, attractive dark green patina. ($350)

Ex Hirsch Auktion 29 (1910), lot 1622.

Made from a worn Nero sestertius, with all the devices and legends reengraved and the edge hammered.



360. **TRAJAN.** Circa 4th Century AD. Æ Contorniate (22.00 gm). Laureate head right / Hercules and Minerva. Alföldi 283, pl. 119, 8-12. Near Fine, brown patina. ($150)



361. **TRAJAN.** Circa 4th Century AD. Æ Contorniate (22.66 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Trajan on horseback right about to spear a lion below. Alföldi 329a, pl. 133, 9 (same obverse die). Fine, brown patina, corrosion spot behind head. ($200)



LOT 362

362. **TRAJAN.** Circa 4th Century AD. Æ Contorniate (18.88 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Four chariots racing around spina in the Circus Maximus, metae at either end, Obelisk of Augustus in center; lower charioteer on the right being crowned the Victor. Alföldi 357, pl. 145, 7. Fine, brown patina, files slightly rough. ($300)



363. **TRAJAN.** Circa 4th Century AD. Æ Contorniate (21.62 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; palm engraved in right field / Trajan on horseback right with right hand raised, lion below with spear in its back. Alföldi 387, pl. 161, 8 (this coin). Fine; brown, red and green patina. ($200)



364. **TRAJAN.** Circa 4th Century AD. Æ Contorniate (21.62 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; wreath engraved in right field / Blank. Alföldi 392, pl. 164, 7. Near VF, dark brown patina, pierced, a few small pits on and behind the bust. ($200)



365. **THEODOSIUS II.** Circa 4th Century AD. Æ Contorniate (30.58 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / ΘΕωΦΙΛΕ ΝΙΚΑ, athlete standing facing, head right, holding wreath and palm; prize urn to right. Alföldi 458, pl. 187, 87. Fair, brown patina, pierced. ($100)



366. **VALENTINIAN II.** Circa 4th Century AD. Æ Contorniate (42.45 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; palm engraved in right field, inlaid in silver / ΘΕωΦΙΛΕ NIKA, athlete standing facing, head right, holding wreath and palm; prize urn to right. Alföldi 463, pl. 188, 6 (this coin). Near VF, light brown patina, rough surfaces. ($300)

GREEK COINAGE



367. **SPAIN, Arse-Saguntum.** Circa 219-200 BC. AR Drachm (2.72 gm). Diademed, male head right / Bull charging right; shell above. Villaronga pg. 308, 25; Burgos 1603. Attractively toned, good VF. Rare. ($1000)



368. **Bascunes.** Circa 120-20 BC. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Male head right / Horseman with short sword. Villaronga pg. 250, 10; Burgos 147. Toned VF. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



369. **Castulo.** Circa 50 BC. Æ 27mm — Obverse Brockage. (10.85 gm). Diademed, male head right; hand before / Same incuse. Villaronga pg. 335, 38; Burgos 544. Near EF, glossy dark brown to almost black patina. ($250)



LOT 370

370. **Osca.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.81 gm). Male head; Iberian "Bo" / Same incuse. Villaronga pg. 211, 2; Burgos 1501. Lightly toned, good VF. ($150)



371. **Carthaginian Occupation.** Circa 235-220 BC. AR Half Shekel (3.50 gm). Male head left / Horse right. Villaronga, *Las Monedas Hispano-Cartaginesas*, 217 (same obverse die); Burgos 419. Toned VF, reverse a little soft. ($500)



372. **GAUL, Massalia.** Circa 100-49 BC. AR Drachm (2.67 gm). Draped bust of Artemis right, bow and quiver over shoulder; AH monogram before / Lion walking right; PΠ[Δ] in exergue. SNG Copenhagen 786. Toned, near EF. Attractive style. ($250)



373. **CELTIC, The Allobroges.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Quinarius (2.13 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Horseman right; OMA below. CCCBM II, 242. Toned VF, overstruck on a brockage. // Lot also includes an Æ 16mm of the Ambiani. Male head right / Horse left. CCCBM III, 29. Good VF, dark green patina, light encrustation on reverse. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



374. **The Durocasses.** Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 18mm (2.82 gm). Male head left with long curling hair / Geometric design. CCCBM III—; De la Tour—; Blanchet 559. VF, dark green patina. Rare. ($150)



375. **The Suessiones.** Mid-first Century BC. AV Stater (5.87 gm). Wreathed head right with cone-shaped eye / Horse right; pellets and wheel around. Scheers 176. Near VF. *($400)*



376. **The Suessiones.** Mid-first Century BC. AV Stater (6.00 gm). Wreathed head right with cone-shaped eye / Horse right; pellets, coffee bean and wheel around. Scheers 176. VF. ($600)



377. **Danube Region.** Circa Early 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.88 gm). Imitating Philip II of Macedon. Laureate head of Zeus right / Horseman right. Cf. CCCBM I, 1-6; cf. Göbl 10. Toned, nice VF. ($400)



378. **Danube Region.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.36 gm). "W" Rider type. Imitating Philip II of Macedon. Laureate head of Zeus right / Horseman left. CCCBM I, 23 (same dies); Göbl 332. Toned VF. ($250)



379. **Danube Region.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Drachm (4.38 gm). Imitating Alexander III. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; K before, X below throne. Cf. Price B17; cf. Kostial 892. Toned, good VF. ($200)



380. **Danube Region.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.58 gm). Imitating Alexander III. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; M in wreath before, KΛ below throne. Cf. Price 3713. Toned VF. Interesting and unusual. ($250)



LOT 381

381. **Danube Region.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.67 gm). Imitating Philip III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left; monograms before and below. CCCBM I, 185ff; Göbl OT 579. Good VF. ($300)



382. **Danube Region.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.91 gm). Imitating Philip III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left; monograms before and below. CCCBM I, 185ff; Göbl OT 579. VF. ($250)



383. **Danube Region.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.67 gm). Imitating Philip III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left; monograms before and below. CCCBM I, 185ff; Göbl OT 579. VF. ($250)



384. **Danube Region.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.76 gm). Imitating Philip III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left; monograms before and below. CCCBM I, 185ff; Göbl OT 579. Toned VF. ($250)



385. **Danube Region.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.20 gm). Imitating Philip II of Macedon. Very crude head right — "chinless" type / Horseman right. CCCBM I, 47; Göbl 244. Toned EF for issue. ($600)

386. **Danube Region.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.29 gm). Imitating Thasos. Head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. Göbl Class I. // Lot also includes a fourré Thasos Tetradrachm and an imitation Philip Tetradrachm, cf. Gobl 307. All coins toned, good VF. 3 coins in lot. ($200)



387. **Danube Region.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.83 gm). Imitating Thasos. Head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. Göbl Class I. Good VF. ($200)



388. **Danube Region.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.31 gm). Imitating Thasos. Head of Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; I to left, degraded legend. Göbl Class III. Toned VF. ($200)

389. **Danube Region.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.46 gm). Imitating Thasos. Head of Dionysos right / Herakles; legend reduced to dots. Göbl Class V. Toned VF. ($100)



390. **Danube Region.** Lot of Two Coins. Includes: AR Tetrobol (0.80 gm). Imitating Histiaea. Toned, near EF. Very Rare. // AR Obol. (0.54 gm). Imitating Philip II. Good VF. Rare. 2 coins in lot. ($200)

Seven Celtic Imitations of Republican Denarii



391. **Balkans, Danube River Basin.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Imitation Denarius (4.02 gm). Imitating a denarius of Q. Antonius Balbus of 83-82 BC. Laureate head right / Victory in quadriga right. Near VF. Rare. ($150)



392. **Balkans, Danube River Basin.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Imitation Denarius (2.82 gm). Imitating a denarius of Pub. Crepusius of 82 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Horseman galloping right. VF. Rare. ($150)



393. **Balkans, Danube River Basin.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Imitation Denarius (4.44 gm). Imitating a denarius of Pub. Crepusius of 82 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Horseman galloping right. Near VF. Rare. ($150)



394. **Balkans, Danube River Basin.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Imitation Denarius (3.49 gm). Imitating a denarius of C. Naevius Balbus of 79 BC. Diademed head of Venus right / Victory in triga right. Near VF. Rare. ($150)



395. **Balkans, Danube River Basin.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Imitation Denarius (3.45 gm). Imitating a Republican denarius. Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in quadriga left. Near VF. Rare. ($150)



396. **Balkans, Danube River Basin.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Imitation Denarius (3.66 gm). Imitating a Republican denarius. Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in quadriga right. Near VF. Rare. ($150)



397. **Balkans, Danube River Basin.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Imitation Denarius (3.05 gm). Imitating a Republican denarius. Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Near VF. Rare. ($150)



398. **Eastern Celts.** Circa 1st Century AD. AR "Drachm" (2.10 gm). Stylized head of Herakles right / Zeus enthroned left. CCCBM I, 216; Pink 577; De la Tour 9661. VF. ($200)

Two Attractive Etrurian Coins; 20 & 10 Asses



399. **ETRURIA, Populonia.** Circa 211-206 BC. AR 20 Asses (8.37 gm). Gorgoneion facing; X:X below / Blank. Vecchi, "The Coinage of Rasna, part II", *SNR* 69 (1990), 29; SNG Delepierre (same obverse die). Toned EF, choice flan. ($1500)



400. **Populonia.** Circa 211-200 BC. AR 10 Asses (4.18 gm). Laureate male head left (Aplu?); X behind / Blank. Vecchi, "The Coinage of Rasna, part III", *SNR* 71 (1992), 11; SNG ANS 26 (same dies). Toned EF. ($1000)



401. **LATIUM, Signia.** Circa 300-280 BC. AR Obol (0.48 gm). Head of Hermes right, wearing winged Petasos; caduceus before / Mask of Silenos and a boar's head joined back to back. BMC Italy pg. 44, 1; SNG ANS 115 variety. Good VF, porous. Very Rare. ($500)



402. **CAMPANIA, Cales.** After 268 BC. Æ 19mm (6.05 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet / CALENO, cock standing right, star behind. SNG ANS 188-195; SNG Copenhagen 322-324. VF, dark green patina. ($150)



403. **Neapolis.** Circa 400-360 BC. AR Nomos (7.41 gm). Head of nymph right, hair bound with wide bandeau / Man-headed bull right, with Nike flying above; N below. SNG ANS 302 (same dies); Sambon 366. Toned, near EF/EF, very light obverse die rust. Wonderful reverse die. ($1000)



404. **Neapolis.** Circa 300-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.37 gm). Head of nymph left; race torch behind / Man-headed bull with Nike flying above; IΣ below. SNG ANS 407; SNG Copenhagen 463. Good VF. ($400)



405. **APULIA, Arpi.** Circa 3rd Century BC. Æ 20mm (8.06 gm). Laureate head of Zeus left; thunderbolt behind / Boar right, spear above. SNG ANS 635ff; SNG Copenhagen 603. Good VF, light green and brown patina. ($250)



406. **Luceria.** Circa 230-217 BC. Æ Quincunx (15.53 gm). Helmeted head of Minerva right; five pellets above / Wheel with eight spokes; L-O-V-C-E-R-I between spokes. SNG ANS 699; SNG Copenhagen 659; Collection Maurice Laffaille 25. Nice VF, dark green and brown patina. ($400)



407. **Teate.** Circa 220 BC. Æ Quincunx (14.00 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet; five pellets above / TIATI, owl standing right on Ionic capital; star and five pellets to right. SNG ANS 746 var. (crescent instead of star). Good VF, dark green patina. ($300)



408. **CENTRAL ITALY, Uncertain.** Circa 3rd -2nd Century BC. Æ 20mm (4.15 gm). Head of Dionysos right / Panther walking right, holding thrysos. SNG ANS 771; SNG Copenhagen 342. VF, green patina. Rare. ($200)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



409. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 485-478 BC. AR Nomos (7.90 gm). Phalanthos nude on dolphin right, both hands extended; pecten below / Taras Oikistes seated left on diphros, holding distaff in right hand, sceptre in left. Vlasto 188 (same dies). VF. ($400)



410. **Tarentum.** Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.79 gm). Naked horseman dismounting his horse left, carrying round shield and javelin; Ⱶ below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding Corinthian helmet; I and waves below. Vlasto 437. VF. ($300)



411. **Tarentum.** Circa 344-334 BC. AR Nomos (7.43 gm). Nude warrior standing right behind horse / Taras on dolphin left, holding shield and trident; A and waves below. Vlasto 516; Brunetti XVIII, 29 (360 BC). Good VF, worn reverse die, scrapes in field. Overstruck on a Corinthian-type stater of Echinos (Pegasi II pg. 507, 1). ($250)



412. **Tarentum.** Circa 344-334 BC. AR Nomos (7.29 gm). Youth on horseback right being crowned by Nike, another boy restraining horse; I below / Taras on dolphin left; K behind. Vlasto 527 (same obverse die). Toned, good VF, flan flaws. ($300)

Rare Tarentine Gold Diobol



AV

413. **Tarentum.** Circa 334-331 BC. AV Diobol (1.37 gm). Donative issue struck for Alexander the Molossian's campaigns. Laureate head of Apollo left / Herakles about to club the Nemean lion who is leaping to attack him; bow and quiver left. Vlasto 27. VF. Rare. ($1000)



LOT 414

414. **Tarentum.** Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.79 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, holding shield and spear / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding distaff; waves below; eagle to right; ΦΙΛΙΣ to left. Vlasto 574. Good VF. ($300)



415. **Tarentum.** Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.56 gm). Nude warrior on horseback right; ΣA below / Taras on dolphin left, holding kantharos and trident; ΩΣ before, and dolphin below. Vlasto 614. Near EF, nicely centered. Attractive style. ($500)



416. **Tarentum.** Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.78 gm). Nude warrior on horseback right; ΣA below / Taras on dolphin right, holding bow and arrows. Vlasto 631. Good VF. ($300)



417. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.68 gm). Nude youth on horse prancing right; ANΘPΩΣ below / Taras astride dolphin left, holding kantharos in extended right hand; EY before, anchor behind, AP below. Vlasto 691. Toned, good VF. ($400)



418. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-231 BC. AR Nomos (7.58 gm). Naked horseman mounted left, carrying small round shield; ΣΛ to right, ΦΙΛΩN below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding Nike in right hand; waves below. Vlasto 685. Good VF. ($300)



419. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-231 BC. AR Nomos (7.84 gm). Naked horseman dismounting his horse left, carrying round shield and javelin; EY behind, NIKΩN below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding cornspike; API before, TAPAΣ behind, spear-head beneath. Vlasto 702. EF. ($600)



420. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-228 BC. AR Diobol (0.98 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet decorated with a griffin / Herakles wrestling with lion; club to right. Vlasto 1417 (same reverse die). Toned, good VF. Scarce. ($300)



421. **Tarentum.** Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.38 gm). Nude youth on horseback left, crowning horse; ⊢I above, IΩΠΥΙ and a squatting satyr below / Taras on dolphin left, holding Nike and distaff; christogram to right. Vlasto 769. Toned, good VF, attractive obverse, softly struck reverse. ($400)



422. **Tarentum.** Circa 235-228 BC. AR Nomos (5.61 gm). Warrior in full miltary dress on horseback right, small Nike in outstretched right hand; monogram behind, ΚΑΛΛΙΚΡΑ/ΤΗΣ in two lines below / Taras astride dolphin left, holding wreath-bearing Nike in extended right hand, trident against left arm; NE above dolphin's tail. Vlasto 963. Toned, good VF, light surface roughness on obverse. ($200)

An Exceptional Nomos of Herakleia



423. **LUCANIA, Herakleia.** Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (7.79 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet decorated with a laurel wreath; NI behind / Nude Herakles standing left, holding cornucopiae and lion's skin in left arm, jug in right hand; club and altar left, [E]ΦΣΩΔ/[AM]OΣ left. SNG Copenhagen 1113; McClean 854; SNG ANS—. Superb EF. Rare. ($2000)



424. **Laus.** Circa 500-450 BC. AR Nomos (7.55 gm). Man-headed bull left, head reverted / ΣΑΛ, man-headed bull right. SNG ANS 135; SNG Copenhagen 1146. Fine, porous surfaces. Rare. ($200)



425. **Metapontion.** Circa 540-530 BC. AR Nomos (8.19 gm). Ear of barley with eight grains / Incuse ear of barley with nine grains. Noe 15 (same dies); SNG ANS 167 (same dies). Lightly toned VF. ($500)

One of the earliest staters from Metapontion.



426. **Metapontion.** Circa 530-500 BC. AR Nomos (7.50 gm). ME-TA, ear of barley with seven grains / Incuse ear of barley with six grains. Noe 88 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 195. Toned VF. ($600)



427. **Metapontion.** Circa 480-440 BC. AR Nomos (7.95 gm). Ear of barley with six grains / Incuse ear of barley with six grains. Noe 253 (same dies). Toned VF, horn silver. ($300)



428. **Metapontion.** Circa 380-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.56 gm). Female head right, hair bound with sphendone; KPI left / Seven-grained barley ear, leaf to the right; ΛY above leaf. Noe 497 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 1203 (same dies); Basel 144 (this coin). Toned EF. Artistic and graceful obverse die. ($1500)



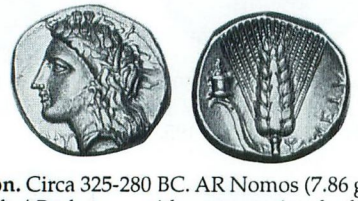
429. **Metapontion.** Circa 335-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.79 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter right; Π before, A behind / META right, seven-grained barley ear, leaf to left and right; tripod left, ΠPO right. Johnston Class A, 7.6 (same dies); SNG Lloyd 388 (same dies). Nice VF. ($300)



430. **Metapontion.** Circa 330 BC. AR Nomos (8.10 gm). Helmeted head of Leukippos right; AMI behind / Seven-grained barley ear; leaf to right, thunderbolt above leaf. Johnston Class B, 4.1 (same dies). VF, flat strike in centers. Much rarer than the type with the lion behind Leukippos' head. ($400)



431. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.83 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace / Seven-grained barley ear, leaf to left; tongs above leaf, AΘA below. Johnston Class C, 4.25 (same dies); SNG ANS 458-462. Nice VF. ($400)



432. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.86 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left / Barley ear with seven grains; leaf to left, lighted altar on leaf, AY to lower right. Johnston Class C, 10.4 (same dies); SNG ANS 503 (same dies). Good VF. ($500)



433. **Metapontion. Time of Hannibal.** Circa 212-206 BC. AR Half Shekel (3.91 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / META left, six-grained barley ear, leaf to right; owl in flight above leaf. SNG ANS 550; Robinson, "Coinage of the Second Punic War", *NumChron* 1964, pl. 6, 6. EF. ($500)



434. **Metapontion. Time of Hannibal.** Circa 212-206 BC. AR Quarter Shekel (1.96 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter right / Two four-grained barley ears; cross-headed torch to right. SNG ANS 551; Robinson, "Coinage of the Second Punic War", *NumChron* 1964, pl. 6, 9. Superb EF, small flan crack. ($500)



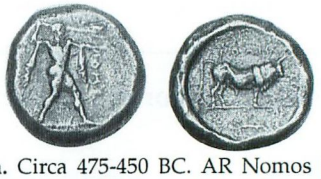
435. **Metapontion. Time of Hannibal.** Circa 212-206 BC. AR Quarter Shekel (1.69 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter right / Two four-grained barley ears; cross-headed torch to right. SNG ANS 551; Robinson, "Coinage of the Second Punic War", *NumChron* 1964, pl. 6, 9. Superb EF, small rough spot before face. ($500)

Very Rare Poseidonian Nomos; Ex Platt Hall Collection



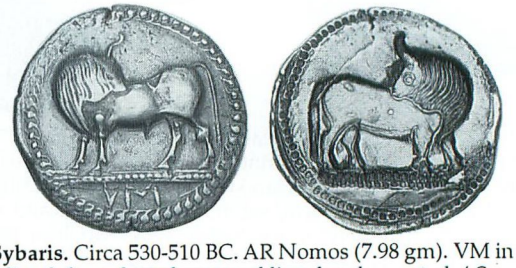
436. **Poseidonia.** Circa 540-510 BC. AR Nomos (7.51 gm). ΠOM retrograde, Poseidon walking right, wielding trident, chlamys draped over both arms / ΠOM raised and retrograde, as obverse but incuse, no serpent. Gorini pg. 31, 3 (this coin); Gulbenkian 80 (same dies); SNG ANS 605. Toned, good VF, choice flan. Very Rare. ($15,000)

Ex Henry Platt Hall Collection (Glendining's, 19 May 1950), lot 27.

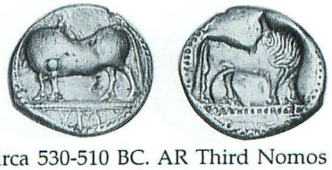


437. **Poseidonia.** Circa 475-450 BC. AR Nomos (8.10 gm). ΠOME, Poseidon walking right, wielding trident, chlamys draped over both arms / ΠOMES, bull standing right. SNG ANS 647. Toned VF. ($250)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



438. **Sybaris.** Circa 530-510 BC. AR Nomos (7.98 gm). VM in exergue, bull standing left on dotted exergual line, head reverted / Same incuse, no MV. SNG ANS 828ff; Gorini pg. 10, 5-6. Toned, nice VF/near EF. ($1500)



439. **Sybaris.** Circa 530-510 BC. AR Third Nomos (2.60 gm). VM in exergue, bull standing left on dotted exergual line, head reverted / Same incuse, no MV. SNG ANS 851. Fine. Scarce denomination. ($250)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



440. **Thourioi.** Circa 420 BC. AR Nomos (7.85 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with laurel wreath; Γ behind / Bull walking right; Λ between front legs, fish right in exergue. SNG ANS 932 (same obverse die). Toned, good VF. ($250)



441. **Thourioi.** Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.62 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding a trident / Bull walking right; ΕΥΦΑ above, fish right in exergue. Cf. Noe J18 (double nomos); SNG ANS—; SNG Lockett—; SNG Lloyd—; Dewing—. Heavily toned VF. Apparently unpublished! ($300)

Apparently an unrecorded nomos issue. The same legend appears on a double nomos of the same issue, and a later issue nomos.



442. **Thourioi.** Circa 400 BC. AR Nomos (7.82 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with laurel wreath; small [Ξ] behind / Bull walking left; pileus under bull, fish left in exergue. SNG ANS 936 (same dies); SNG Lockett 474 (same dies); Gulbenkian 86 (same dies). Toned VF. ($250)

Two Rare Bronzes From Thourioi



443. **Thourioi.** Circa 350 BC. Æ 29mm (30.04 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone / Bull charging right, caduceus in exergue. SNG ANS 1183; SNG Copenhagen 1500. VF, dark brown patina, green encrustation. Rare. ($600)



444. **Thourioi.** Circa 350 BC. Æ 29mm (27.71 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone / Bull charging right, caduceus in exergue. SNG ANS 1183; SNG Copenhagen 1500. VF, dark green to almost black patina, reverse surfaces a bit rough. Rare. ($600)



445. **Thourioi.** Circa 340 BC. AR Double Nomos (15.83 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone / Bull butting right; ΣΙ above, two dolphins and a tripod in exergue. Noe K8 (same obverse die, unlisted reverse die); Dewing 439; SNG Lloyd 488. Lightly toned VF, worn obverse die. ($600)



446. **Velia.** Circa 440/435-400 BC. AR Nomos (7.97 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing laureate Attic helmet / Lion pulling down stag to left; Λ below. Williams 132 (O91/R102); SNG ANS 1245. VF. ($250)



447. **Velia.** Circa 350-310 BC. AR Nomos (7.12 gm). From the workshop of Kleudoros. Head of Athena left, wearing a helmet decorated with a griffin, small swan's head in front of visor, monogram behind neck flap / Lion walking left, monogram below. Williams 301 (dies O166/R231). Lightly toned VF. ($250)



448. **BRUTTIUM, The Brettii.** Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Sextans (13.77 gm). Helmeted head of Ares left; c/m: crab (Akragas) / Nike erecting trophy; c/m: thymiaterion. SNG ANS 28-43; Scheu 1-12. Fair, green patina. Unusual countermarks. ($100)



449. **The Brettii.** Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Uncia (10.22 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right; grain ear behind / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopiae before. SNG ANS 44; Scheu 13. Good VF, green patina, patina flaking on reverse edge. ($200)



450. **The Brettii.** Circa 215-205 BC. Æ Uncia (6.88 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right; grain ear behind / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopiae before, star above. SNG ANS 49ff; Scheu 15. VF, brown patina. ($150)



451. **Hipponium?** Circa 300-250 BC. AR Stater (8.59 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Pegasos flying left. Pegasi II pg. 597, 2/1 (same dies). Good VF, wonderfully centered. ($400)



452. **Kaulonia.** Circa 450 BC. AR Third Nomos (2.20 gm). Nude Apollo walking right, holding branch, small running daimon above arm, stag in right field / Stag standing right; palm branch right. Noe 211 (same dies); SNG ANS 216 (same dies). Toned, good VF, flan a little ragged. Scarce denomination. ($500)



453. **Kroton.** Circa 530-510 BC. AR Nomos (7.57 gm). ϘPO upward on right, tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet; heron standing on right / Incuse tripod as on obverse. SNG ANS 248-249; Gorini 11; SNG Lloyd 596. Toned, good VF. ($1500)



454. **Kroton.** Circa 350 BC. AR Nomos (7.72 gm). Three-quarter facing head of Hera Lakinia, wearing stephane decorated with alternating palmettes and annulets / Herakles seated left on rock covered with lion's skin, holding cup in right hand, club in left; bow resting on ground below. SNG ANS 374 (same obverse die); Dewing 511 (same obverse die). Toned EF, surfaces a bit rough, reverse off-center. Die break on obverse as always on this die. ($1000)

455. **Kroton.** Circa 4th Century BC. Æ 21mm (12.85 gm). Tripod / Cuttlefish. SNG ANS—; SNG Copenhagen—; Virzi 218; SNG Munich 1472. Fine, green and red patina. Very Rare. ($200)



456. **Rhegion.** Circa 270-203 BC. Æ Tetras (12.52 gm). Jugate heads of Apollo, laureate, and Artemis, wearing stephane; patera behind / Tripod; •••• to right. SNG ANS 743; Weber 1136. Near EF, dark brown patina. ($500)

A Notable Nomos of Terina



457. **Terina.** Circa 420-400 BC. AR Nomos (7.52 gm). Head of nymph right, hair bound with sphendone decorated with meander pattern; Π behind / Nike seated left on cippus, resting right hand on a caduceus, holding wreath; Π on cippus. Holloway-Jenkins 48 (same dies). Lightly toned, good VF, nicely centered on a smooth flan. Nice artistic execution. ($1500)



458. **Terina.** Circa 300 BC. AR Third Nomos (2.18 gm). Head of nymph left; triskeles behind / Nike seated left, holding bird; monogram. Holloway-Jenkins 112 (same obverse die). Toned VF. ($300)



459. **SICILY, Akragas.** Circa 470-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.11 gm). Eagle standing left / Crab. SNG ANS 966-969. Heavily toned VF, surfaces slightly rough. ($400)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

Very Rare Denominated Silver Fraction



460. **Akragas.** Circa 450 BC. AR Pentalitron (4.15 gm). Eagle standing left on Ionic capital; ΠΕΝ above / Crab. SNG Fitzwilliam 913; SNG Lloyd 811. Nice VF. Very rare with inscription of denomination! ($1000)



461. **Akragas.** Before 406 BC. Æ Hemilitron (20.92 gm). Eagle right on hare / Crab, crayfish and pecten; six pellets. SNG ANS 1025; Calciati I pg. 165, 10. Fine, dark brownish-green patina. ($300)



462. **Gela.** Circa 490/485-480/475 BC. AR Didrachm (8.46 gm). Nude horseman galloping right, brandishing spear overhead in right hand / Forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 79 (O24/R37); SNG ANS 16 (same dies). VF. ($400)



463. **Gela.** Circa 490-475 BC. AR Didrachm (8.22 gm). Nude horseman galloping right, brandishing spear overhead in right hand / Forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 91 (O28/R48). Fine. ($250)



464. **Gela.** Circa 480/475-475/470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 129 (O37/R76). Good VF, horn silver on reverse. ($750)



465. **Gela.** Circa 480/475-475/470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 168 (O46/R103); SNG ANS 36 (same obverse die). VF. ($600)



466. **Gela.** Circa 480-470 BC. AR Obol (0.66 gm). Forepart of man-headed bull right / Four-spoked wheel. Jenkins 189ff. Toned, good VF, porous. Rare. ($250)



467. **Gela.** Circa 450-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.68 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 367 (O72/R148); SNG ANS 67 (same obverse die). Toned, good VF, worn obverse die. ($750)



468. **Gela.** Circa 420-415 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.51 gm). Charioteer driving slow quadriga left, holding reins in both hands, kentron in right; Nike flying above and placing wreath on horse's head / Forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 472 (O91'/R183); SNG ANS 92 (same dies). Good VF, worn obverse die. ($750)



469. **Himera.** Circa 550/540-515 BC. AR Litra (0.88 gm). Cock striding left / Incuse square with wind-mill sail pattern. Kraay 279; SNG ANS 145. Toned VF. Rare. ($300)



470. **Katana.** Circa 445-435 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.32 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding reins in both hands; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Laureate head of Apollo right. SNG ANS 1247 (same obverse die); Rizzo pl. XI, 9 (same dies). Lightly toned, good VF. ($1500)



471. **Leontini.** Circa 455-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.50 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Head of roaring lion right, four barley grains around; large lyre below. SNG ANS 224 (same obverse die). Toned VF, obverse a bit rough. ($400)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



472. **Leontini.** Circa 455-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.60 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Head of roaring lion right, four barley grains around; large lyre below. SNG ANS 228 (same obverse die); Boehringer 38 (same dies). Good VF. ($1500)



473. **Leontini.** Circa 425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.58 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Head of roaring lion left, three barley grains around; bay leaf behind. SNG ANS 257 (same dies); Boehringer 55 (same dies); Rizzo pl. 24, 4 (same dies). Lustrous EF. ($1500)



474. **Messana.** Circa 470-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.25 gm). Charioteer driving walking biga right; leaf with fruit in exergue / Hare springing right. Caltabiano— (D93/R—, unlisted reverse die. Toned, near VF. ($400)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



475. **Messana.** Circa 425-421 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.36 gm). Standing charioteer driving walking biga right, holding reins with both hands; Nike walking right on reins and crowning horse, leaf with fruit in exergue / Hare springing right; dolphin right below. Caltabiano 488 (D199/R199); SNG ANS 358 (same obverse die). Good VF. ($1500)



476. **Messana.** Circa 420-413 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.87 gm). Standing charioteer driving walking biga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins with both; two dolphin in exergue / Hare springing right; dolphin left below. Caltabiano 531 (D210/R225); SNG ANS 363 (same dies); SNG Lockett 825 (same dies). Toned, good VF. ($2000)



477. **Messana.** Circa 412-408 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 gm). Standing charioteer driving walking biga left, holding reins with both hands; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer, two dolphins in exergue / Hare springing left; head of Pan facing right below. Caltabiano 604 (D217/R236); SNG ANS 369 (same dies). Good VF, surfaces a little porous, horn silver around rabbit and mule's front feet. Rare. ($750)



478. **Panormos.** Circa 320 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.57 gm). Charioteer driving galloping quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left, Nike flying above and crowning charioteer; star above horses' heads, Punic "SYS" in exergue / Wreathed head of Arethusa left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; four dolphins around. Jenkins, *SNR* 50, 72 (O19/R59); SNG Fitzwilliam 1119/1120 (same dies). Good VF. ($600)



479. **Panormos.** After 241 BC. Æ 14mm (2.46 gm). Veiled head of Demeter left; plow behind / Prow of galley right; monogram above. SNG ANS 580-582; Calciati I pg. 338, 41. VF, green patina. Scarce. ($150)



480. **Selinos.** Circa 540/530-510 BC. AR Didrachm (9.08 gm). Selinon leaf, stem of leaf resembling a panther's scalp / Incuse square divided into 8 sections. SNG ANS 666. Good VF. ($500)



481. **Selinos. Lot of sixteen AR Didrachms from Selinos.** Circa Sixth-Fifth Centuries BC. Includes a variety of reverse designs such as 5-12 compartment incuse punch and selinon leaf. Average Fine-VF, some lightly porous. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 16 coins in lot. ($4000)



482. **Selinos.** Circa 440-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.14 gm). Artemis driving quadriga left, Apollo beside her drawing bow; grain in exergue / River-god Selinos standing left, drapery around waist hung over left arm, sacrificing from phiale over lighted altar in right hand and holding branch in left; rooster on altar, bull on basis and selinon leaf to right. Schwabacher 18 (same dies); SNG ANS 696 (same dies). VF, well centered. ($1000)



483. **The Sikeliotes. Struck in Morgantina.** Circa 214-213 BC. AR 8 Litrae (6.43 gm). Wreathed and veiled head of Persephone left; wreath behind / Nike driving galloping quadriga right; [HΣ] monogram above. SNG ANS 1168; Burnett, "The Enna Hoard", *SNR* 62, 109; Sjöqvist, "Numismatic Notes from Morgantina: 1.The ΣIKEΛIΩTAN Coinage," *ANSMN* 9, pg. 55, 2. Toned EF, rough surfaces. ($750)



484. **Syracuse.** Circa 485-484 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins with left; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clock-wise. Boehringer 41 (V26/R26); Weber 1550 (same dies). VF, a few small spots of hoard patina. Rare. ($1500)



485. **Syracuse.** Circa 482-480 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.48 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins swimming clockwise around. Boehringer 80 (V37/R52); Randazzo 249 (same dies). Toned, good VF. Nice early style. ($1000)



486. **Syracuse.** Circa 480-475 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.43 gm). Charioteer driving quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 121 (V55/R82); SNG ANS—; Ranzdazzo 272. Toned VF, light horn silver on obverse. ($400)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

Rare die combination. An unusual reverse die, with the diadem made of a ribbon instead of a band of pearls. The only die as such.

A Better Syracusan Tetradrachm



487. **Syracuse.** Circa 480-475 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.22 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins swimming clockwise around. Boehringer 123 (V56/R84); SNG ANS 33 (same dies); Randazzo 277 (this coin). Good VF, well centered. ($1500)

Ex Randazzo Hoard.



488. **Syracuse.** Circa 480-475 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins swimming clockwise around. Boehringer 180 (V80/R124); Randazzo 348 (same dies). Good VF. ($1000)



489. **Syracuse.** Circa 480 BC. AR Didrachm (8.03 gm). Nude horseman riding right, second horse behind / Diademed head of Arethusa right, surrounded by three dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 96 (V46/R36); SNG ANS 26 (same obverse die). Toned VF, surfaces smoothed, some filling, bulged reverse die as always. ($250)



490. **Syracuse.** Circa 480-475 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.03 gm). Charioteer driving quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer— (V68/R—, unpublished reverse die); SNG ANS—; Randazzo—. VF, hoard patina. ($500)



491. **Syracuse.** Circa 480-470 BC. AR Obol (0.63 gm). Diademed head of Arethusa right / Wheel. SNG ANS 116-118. Toned EF. Rare this nice. ($300)



492. **Syracuse.** Circa 478-472 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.25 gm). Charioteer driving quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer— (V—/R161, unpublished obverse die); SNG ANS—; Randazzo—. Toned, good VF. ($1000)



493. **Syracuse.** Circa 478-472 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.31 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins swimming clockwise around. Boehringer 239E (V107E/R162E). VF, golden toning around reverse devices. Very rare die variety. ($600)



494. **Syracuse.** Circa 478-472 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.23 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins swimming clockwise around. Boehringer 251 (V114/R171). VF. ($400)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



495. **Syracuse.** Circa 478-472 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.01 gm). Charioteer driving quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 271 (V124/R187); SNG ANS—; Ranzdazzo—. VF. Rare die combination. ($400)



496. **Syracuse.** Circa 478-472 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins swimming clockwise around. Boehringer 276 (V127/R189). Toned VF. Rare die combination, only one specimen cited by Boehringer. ($400)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



497. **Syracuse.** Circa 474-470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.25 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins swimming clockwise around. Boehringer 305 (V146/R212); Randazzo 470 (same dies). Toned VF, small flan flaw on forehead. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



LOT 498

498. **Syracuse.** Circa 474-470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.35 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins swimming clockwise around. Boehringer 345 (V170/R243); SNG ANS 110 (same dies). Toned, nice VF. ($600)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



499. **Syracuse.** Circa 460-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.30 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in left hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning horses, ketos right in exergue / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around swimming clockwise. Boehringer 485 (V258/R347); SNG ANS 153 (same dies). Toned VF. ($600)



500. **Syracuse.** Circa 460-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.27 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning horses, ketos right in exergue / Head of Arethusa right, hair tied with fillet and held in a bun at the back of the neck, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 571 (V287/R391); SNG ANS 184 (same dies). Good VF, spotty toning. ($600)



501. **Syracuse.** Circa 440-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.04 gm). Charioteer driving galloping quadriga left, holding reins in both hands, Nike flying above and crowning charioteer; ketos in exergue / Head of Arethusa right, hair drawn up over head into a korymbos, surrounded by four dolphins. Boehringer 605 (V296/R411); SNG ANS 199 (same dies). Good VF, minor obverse roughness. ($750)



502. **Syracuse.** Circa 430-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.47 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Head of Arethusa right, hair bound in taenia, surrounded by four dolphins swimming. Boehringer 630 (V319/R433); Gulbenkian 267 (same dies). Good VF. ($600)



503. **Syracuse.** Circa 430-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Head of Arethusa right, wearing ampyx and sakkos decorated with meander pattern, surrounded by four dolphins. Boehringer 644 (V327/R443); SNG ANS 209 (same dies). VF. ($600)

An Attractive Syracusan Tetradrachm



504. **Syracuse.** Circa 430-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.54 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Head of Arethusa right, wearing ampyx and sakkos decorated with meander pattern, surrounded by four dolphins. Boehringer 648 (V328/R445); SNG ANS 212 (same dies). Lightly toned, good VF. ($1500)



505. **Syracuse.** Circa 430-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.01 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Head of Arethusa right, wearing ampyx and sakkos decorated with meander pattern, surrounded by four dolphins. Boehringer 657 (V332/R448); SNG ANS—. VF. ($600)



506. **Syracuse.** Circa 420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.21 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer / Head of Arethusa right, hair in sphendone, surrounded by four dolphins swimming. Boehringer 703 (V345/R481). VF. ($600)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

Rare Syracusan Tetradrachm Signed by Eumenos



507. **Syracuse.** Circa 415-405 BC. Obverse and reverse dies signed by Eumenos. AR Tetradrachm (17.18 gm). Charioteer driving racing quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer, dolphin chasing a fish in exergue; signature EY under horses / Head of Arethusa left, surrounded by four dolphins swimming; signature EV under truncation of neck. Tudeer 31 (V11/R21); SNG ANS 262 (same dies). VF. Rare. ($2500)



508. **Syracuse.** Circa 405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.70 gm). Unsigned reverse die by Parmenides. Charioteer driving galloping quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer, horses trampling broken wheel, grain ear in exergue / Head of Arethusa left, wearing ampyx and sphendone decorated with stars, surrounded by four dolphins swimming. Tudeer 72 (V25/R50). Near VF. Rare. ($750)

An Exceptional Syracusan Dekadrachm by Kimon



509. **Syracuse.** Circa 405-400 BC. *Unsigned dies by Kimon.* AR Dekadrachm (43.51 gm). Charioteer driving galloping quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer; below heavy exergual line: a military harness, shield, greaves, cuirass and Attic helmet all connected by a horizontal spear, AΘΛΑ below / Head of Arethusa left, wearing single-pendant earring and necklace, hair restrained at back of head in an open weave sakkos; all surrounded by four dolphins swimming. Jongkees, "The Kimonian Decadrachms," 11c (dies C/κ - this coin); Gulbenkian 307-308 (same dies); Giacosa, *Uomo e Cavallo Sulla Moneta Greca*, pl. 36-37 (this coin); Seltman, Greek Coins, pl. xxiv, 1 (this coin). Toned, near EF, reverse slightly double struck. [See color photos on front cover]. ($25,000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica Auction 9 (16 April 1996), lot 228; Ars Classica XIII (27-29 June 1928), lot 337; Naville V (18 June 1923), lot 1112; Hirsch Auktion XXXIV (5 May 1914), lot 196.



510. **Syracuse.** Circa 405 BC. Reverse die signed by Parmenides. AR Tetradrachm (17.03 gm). Charioteer driving galloping quadriga left, holding kentron and reins in left hand, right hand raised; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer, grain ear in exergue / Head of Arethusa left, wearing ampyx and sphendone, surrounded by four dolphins swimming; signature ΠΑΡΜΕ under truncation of neck. Tudeer 77 (V27/R49); Jameson 836 (same dies); SNG Lockett 976 (same dies). Fine. Rare. ($750)

An Artistic Tetradrachm of Syracuse



511. **Syracuse.** Circa 405-395 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.72 gm). Charioteer driving galloping quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both hands; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer, dolphin swimming left in exergue / Head of Arethusa left, large band in hair from under which hair flows upward and backward in flame-like locks (but meant to depict her beneath the water), surrounded by four dolphins swimming. Tudeer 92 (dies V33/R64); SNG ANS 297 (same dies). Near EF, toned with golden iridescence around devices, slightly double struck. ($2500)



512. **Syracuse.** Circa 405-400 BC. Signed reverse die of Euainetos. AR Dekadrachm (43.32 gm). Charioteer driving galloping quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer; below heavy exergual line: a military harness, shield, greaves, cuirass and Attic helmet all connected by a horizontal spear, [AΘΛA] below / Wreathed head of Persephone-Kore left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace, surrounded by four dolphins swimming; Δ under chin, signature below neck off flan. Gallatin obv. R.VIII/rev. D. I. Good VF, heavy obverse die rust, light reverse die rust. Very rare die combination. ($7500)

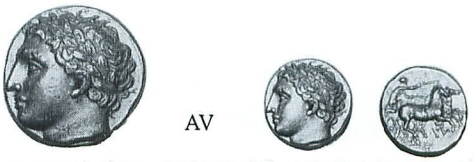


513. **Syracuse. Dion.** 357-354 BC. Æ 25mm (16.03 gm). Laureate head of Zeus Eleutherios right / Thunderbolt with eagle. Calciati II pg. 168, 72 st 3; SNG ANS 477ff. Near EF, attractive green patina, perfectly centered on both sides. ($750)



514. **Syracuse. Time of Timoleon.** Circa 341-317 BC. AR Stater (8.61 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right. Pegasi II pg. 607, 2; SNG ANS 494ff. Good VF, minor obverse die rust. ($300)

Agathokles Gold 40 Litrae Piece



AV

515. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AV 40 Litrae — Tetrobol (2.78 gm). Circa 317-310 BC. Laureate head of Apollo left / Charioteer driving biga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; triskeles oriented counter-clockwise below, X in exergue. BMC Sicily pg. 192, 342 var. (T in exergue); Jameson 859 var. (Φ in exergue); SNG Lloyd 1474 var. (T in exergue). EF. ($2500)



516. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Wreathed head of Arethusa left, three dolphins around, NI below neck / Charioteer driving quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; triskeles above, AI monogram in exergue. Ierardi, "Tetradrachms of Agathocles of Syracuse," in *ANSAJN* 7-8, 33 (O6/R17); SNG ANS 638 (same dies). Choice EF. ($1500)



517. **Syracuse. Philistis, wife of Hieron II.** 274-216 BC. AR 16 Litrae (13.48 gm). Circa 216-215 BC. Diademed and veiled bust of Philistis left; thrysos behind / Nike in walking quadriga right; crescent above, A before. Burnett, "The Enna Hoard," *SNR* 62, 32 var. (nothing behind head); SNG ANS 876. EF, very small rough spot behind Nike. ($1000)



518. **Syracuse. Hieronymos.** 215-214 BC. AR 10 Litrae (8.50 gm). Diademed head left / Winged thunderbolt; ΞA above. Holloway 56 (dies O27/R45). Superb EF. ($600)



519. **Syracuse. The Syracusan Democracy.** 214-212 BC. AR 12 Litrae (10.28 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left; snake representing an aegis at the front of neck / Artemis standing left drawing bow, hound at feet; ΣΩ before. Burnett, "The Enna Hoard," *SNR* 62, 88, D18 (same dies). Superb EF, well centered. ($1000)



520. **Syracuse. The Syracusan Democracy.** 214-212 BC. AR 8 Litrae (6.78 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left; snake representing an aegis at the front of neck; AΓ monogram behind / Winged thunderbolt; ΣΩ below. Burnett, "The Enna Hoard," *SNR* 62, 88, D16 (same dies). EF, light obverse die rust. ($600)



521. **Syracuse. The Syracusan Democracy.** Signed reverse die. 214-212 BC. AR 8 Litrae (6.61 gm). Head of Kore left, wearing earring, necklace and wreath of grain; owl standing behind / Nike driving galloping quadriga right; ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ below double exergual line, monogram above, AI below horses, signature ΛΥ on exergual line. Burnett, "The Enna Hoard, *SNR* 62," D53 (same dies); De Luynes 1395 (same dies); Jameson 894 (same obverse die). EF, lightly double struck. Very Rare. ($1600)

The two small letters on the exergual line, ΛΥ, are the signature of the artist ΛΥCΙΔ. His full signature can be found on another die of this same type, cf. Basel 541.



522. **Syracuse. Lot of seven AR Fractions.** Includes the following: Drachm, SNG ANS 12 (same dies) // Obol, SNG ANS 124ff // Litra, SNG ANS 137ff (2 coins) // Two Litrae, SNG ANS 517 // Litra, cf. SNG ANS 523 // Tetrant, SNG ANS 1375-1376. Lot also includes an AR Litra from Panormos, cf. SNG ANS 548. All toned VF, the Panormos chipped. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 8 coins in lot. ($750)



523. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 320/315-305/300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). "People of the Camp." Wreathed head of Persephone right, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; four dolphins swimming around / Horsehead left, palm behind; Punic legend 'MMHNT' below. Jenkins, *SNR* 56, 178 (O51/R160). EF. ($1250)



LOT 524

524. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 320/315-305/300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.36 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; four dolphins swimming around / Horsehead left, palm behind; Punic 'M' below. Jenkins, *SNR* 56, 239 (O74/R201). Good VF, flatly struck in centers. ($750)



525. **ISLANDS OFF SICILY. Melita.** Circa 218-175 BC. Æ 17mm (3.13 gm). Veiled female head / Lyre. Calciati III pg. 356, 13. VF, light brown patina, obverse scratches. ($100)



526. **MACEDON, "Lete".** Circa 530-480 BC. AR 1/8 Stater (1.14 gm). Nude satyr running right / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 192. Toned VF. ($150)



527. **Neapolis.** Circa 5th-4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.81 gm). Gorgoneion / Head of nymph right. SNG ANS 433ff. Good VF, lightly porous. ($200)



528. **Sermyle.** Circa 500-450 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.25 gm). Forepart of a horse right / Quadripartite incuse. VF, lightly porous. Unpublished! ($200)



529. **Skione.** Circa 480-470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.34 gm). Head of Protesilaos right, wearing Attic helmet / Σ-K-I-O in corners, stern of galley left within incuse square. Dewing 1076; Boston MFA Supplement 44. Near VF, fine style on a broad flan. ($1250)



530. **Skione.** Circa 480 BC. AR Obol (0.71 gm). Helmet left / Quadripartite incuse. SNG ANS 703; Rosen 109. Toned EF. ($250)



531. **KINGS OF MACEDON. Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.59 gm). Pella mint. Struck circa 340-328 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right; thunderbolt below horses. Le Rider 78 (D35/R63); SNG ANS 130 (same dies). Good VF. ($1750)



532. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.59 gm). Pella mint. Struck circa 340-328 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right; thunderbolt below horses. Le Rider 108 (D52/R84). Good VF. ($1750)



533. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.51 gm). Pella mint. Struck circa 340-328 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right; trident below horses. Le Rider 325 (D147/R244). Good VF. ($1750)



534. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.22 gm). Struck circa 323/22-316/15 BC. Amphipolis mint. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; dolphin below horse, Γ• below lifted front leg. LeRider pl. 46, 19. Toned, near EF, shallow test cut on reverse. ($400)



535. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.57 gm). Salamis mint. Struck after 323 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right; serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; horse's leg before. Price 3134 (same obverse die as 3135); Müller—. Nice VF. ($1500)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

Web

Coins marked with this special web symbol are photographed in color on our Web Site at www.historicalcoins.com

A Superb Alexander the Great Tetradrachm



536. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.22 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 336-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; crescent before. Price 89; Müller 259. Superb EF. ($1000)



537. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.21 gm). "Amphipolis" mint. Struck circa 323-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; bow and quiver before. Price 106; Müller 591. Toned EF. ($500)



538. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.00 gm). "Amphipolis" mint. Struck circa 320-317 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; grain ear before; Π under throne. Price 122; Troxell 84; Müller 570. VF, light scratches before Zeus. ($200)



539. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. Æ 21mm (5.64 gm). Uncertain mint. Struck circa 323-310 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Bow case and club; filleted torch below; c/m: lion's head right on bow case. Price 2800. Near EF, dark brown patina, light earthen encrustation. ($100)



540. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 gm). Myriandros mint. Struck circa 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; BAI monogram before, MI monogram below throne. Price 3228; Müller—. Toned VF. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection. Ex Glendining's (24 February 1960), lot 232.



541. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.99 gm). Arados mint. Year 64 (196/195 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; palm before, AP monogram below throne, ΔΞ in exergue. Price 3396; Müller—. Lightly toned VF. ($300)



542. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 gm). Memphis mint. Struck circa 332-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, right leg drawn back, holding eagle and sceptre; rose before, ΔΙ below throne, [O] to right of sceptre. Price 3971; Müller 124. Toned, good VF. reverse graffiti. ($600)



543. **Philip III.** 323-317 BC. AV Stater (8.54 gm). Babylon mint. Helmeted head of Athena right; serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; [M] to outer left, ΑΥ under wing. Price P180; Müller P97. EF. ($2000)



544. **Philip III.** 323-317 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.87 gm). Marathos mint. Struck circa 323-300 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram before, monogram below. Price P166; Müller P112. VF, minor porosity. Scarce. ($200)

A Pair of Superb Tetradrachms of Demetrios Poliorketes



545. **Demetrios Poliorketes.** 306-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 gm). Struck circa 294-293 BC. Pella mint. Nike, holding open wreath and sceptre, standing left on prow of galley / Poseidon, seen from behind, striding left and wielding trident; monogram before, dolphin and star behind. Newell 68. Superb EF. ($2000)



546. **Demetrios Poliorketes.** 306-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.24 gm). Struck circa 294-293 BC. Amphipolis mint. Nike, holding open wreath and sceptre, standing left on prow of galley / Poseidon, seen from behind, striding left and wielding trident; tripod before, I and ME monogram behind. Newell 94. Superb EF. ($2000)



547. **Perseus.** 178-168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.00 gm). Diademed head of Perseus right / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; monogram above, monogram to right, monogram between legs; all within laurel wreath, star below wreath. SNG Copenhagen—; SNG Ashmolean—; Mamroth, "Die Silbermünzen des Königs Perseus," ZfN 38 (1928),— (monograms 17, 91 17); unpublished combination of monograms. EF. Very rare with the star! ($1250)



548. **Perseus.** 178-168 BC. AR Light Tetradrachm (15.71 gm). Diademed head of Perseus right / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; monogram above, monogram to right, monogram between legs; all within laurel wreath, plow below wreath. SNG Copenhagen—; SNG Ashmolean—; Mamroth, "Die Silbermünzen des Königs Perseus," *ZfN* 38 (1928),— (monograms 13, 18, 3); unpublished combination of monograms. EF. ($750)



549. **Perseus.** 178-168 BC. Æ 24mm (5.44 gm). Head of Perseus right, wearing winged helmet with a griffin's head; harpa over shoulder / Eagle standing left on plow, head right; branch before, Σ between legs. SNG Copenhagen 1273. Good VF, soft obverse strike, choice green patina. ($125)



550. **MACEDON, Autonomous.** Circa 185-168 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.33 gm). Macedonian shield with four crescents in center / Prow of a galley right; star above. SNG Copenhagen 1289; SNG Ashmolean 3282. EF. ($250)

An Attractive Aesillas Tetradrachm



551. **Under Roman Rule. Aesillas.** Circa 70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.81 gm). Diademed head of Alexander; Θ behind / Money chest, club and chair. SNG Fitzwilliam 2350; SNG Lockett 1543. EF. ($1500)



552. **KINGS OF PAEONIA. Lykkeios.** 356-335 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.69 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Herakles strangling the Nemean lion, a bow and quiver behind him. SNG ANS 1019; Gaebler 8; Sotheby's, "Paeonian Hoard", 63 (all from the same obverse die). EF, very early die state without the cut on the cheek and rare as such. ($600)



553. **Lykkeios.** 356-335 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.04 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Herakles strangling the Nemean lion, a bow and quiver behind him. SNG ANS 1019; Gaebler 8; Sotheby's, "Paeonian Hoard", 63 (all from the same obverse die). EF. ($600)



LOT 554

554. **Lykkeios.** 356-335 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.95 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Herakles strangling the Nemean lion, a bow and quiver behind him. SNG ANS 1019; Gaebler 8; Sotheby's, "Paeonian Hoard", 63 (all from the same obverse die). EF. ($600)



555. **SCYTHIA, The Sindi.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemiobol (0.34 gm). Griffin seated right, grain before / Horsehead right, in incuse square. Cf. Sear 3623 (diobol). Toned Fine. Very Rare, possibly unpublished! ($200)



556. **SARMATIA, Olbia.** Circa 5th-4th Century BC. Æ 25mm (1.79 gm). Leaping dolphin with a dorsal spine / Flat with OY. SNG BMC Black Sea 369ff. Good VF, mottled green and brown patina. ($100)



557. **MOESIA, Kallatis.** Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (5.08 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Grain ear, club and bow case. SNG BMC Black Sea 202. VF, fine style. ($200)



558. **Kallatis.** Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. Æ 22mm (7.42 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right; c/ms': Herakles in an incuse circle and Artemis in an incuse circle / Wreath. SNG BMC Black Sea 212. Coin Fine, c/ms' VF, dark green patina. ($150)



559. **THRACE, Black Sea Area. Apollonia Pontika.** Circa 450-400 BC. AR Drachm (3.28 gm). Anchor; crayfish to right / Gorgoneion. SNG BMC Black Sea 150-151. EF. ($400)



560. **Apollonia Pontika.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (2.85 gm). Gorgoneion / Anchor; crayfish to right, A to left. SNG BMC Black Sea 160ff; SNG Copenhagen 456; Dewing 1277. EF. ($300)



561. **Apollonia Pontika.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (2.72 gm). Gorgoneion / Anchor; crayfish to right, A to left. SNG BMC Black Sea 160ff; SNG Copenhagen 456; Dewing 1277. Toned VF. ($100)



562. **Cherronesos.** Circa 400-350 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.34 gm). Forepart of lion right, head reverted / Quadripartite incuse square; monogram, pellet and caduceus in opposite quarters. SNG Copenhagen 836. Good VF. ($150)



563. **Cherronesos.** Circa 4th-3rd Century BC. Æ 21mm (6.45 gm). Artemis Parthenos attacking stag; XEP in exergue / Bull butting left on club; ΚΛΕΜΥΤΑΔΑ and club below. SNG BMC Black Sea 773. VF, brown patina. Rare. ($300)



564. **Tomis. Tanousas.** Circa 200 BC. Æ 24mm (8.99 gm). Jugate heads of Demeter and Apollo right; c/m: head of Hermes right / Two grain ears. SNG BMC Black Sea 307. Near VF, dark green patina. Rare. ($200)



565. **THRACE, Abdera.** Circa 492-473/470 BC. AR Drachm (3.42 gm). Griffin seated left, foreleg raised / Quadripartite incuse. May 75 (same dies). Lightly toned VF. ($200)



566. **Abdera.** Circa 386/5-375 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.85 gm). Griffin springing left / Hermes standing right, astragalos to right. May 426 (same dies). Nice VF. ($200)



LOT 567

567. **Abdera.** Circa 365-345 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.72 gm). Griffin seated left, preparing to spring / ΕΠΙ ΔΙΟΝΥΣΑΔΟΣ, laureate head of Apollo right. May 535 (unpublished dies). VF, granulated surfaces. ($400)



568. **Abdera.** Circa 352-323 BC. AR Triobol (1.59 gm). Griffin seated left on club; monogram below / Laureate head of Apollo right. SNG Copenhagen 362 var. (monogram). Toned, good VF. Scarce. ($250)



569. **Ainos.** Circa 376-373 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.57 gm). Facing head of Hermes, slightly left, wearing petasos / Goat standing right; serpent before. May Group LV (A239/P—). Near VF. Rare issue, only three specimens recorded by May. ($1250)

A Notable Tetradrachm of Ainos



569.1 **Ainos.** Circa 372/71-370/69 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.73 gm). Facing head of Hermes, slightly left, wearing petasos with studded rim / AINION, goat standing right; crested Corinthian helmet before. May Group LVII, — (A248/unlisted reverse die). Good VF, lightly toned, well centered. ($6000)

Web



570. **Byzantion.** Circa 340-320 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.37 gm). Cow standing left on dolphin / Quadripartite stippled incuse punch. SNG BMC Black Sea 36-41; Dewing 1282-1285. Toned, good VF. ($150)



571. **Maroneia.** Circa 398-385 BC. AR Triobol (2.78 gm). ΕΥΠ, forepart of horse left / MA, grape vine in dotted square. Schönert-Geiss 207ff. EF, lustrous. ($250)

An Attractive Stater of Maroneia



572. **Maroneia.** Circa 386/385-348/347 BC. AR Stater (11.34 gm). Free-horse running left with trailing rein; dog (a Pomeranian) running left below / ΕΠΙ ΚΑΛΛΙΚΡΑΤΕΟΣ, grape-vine with four bunches within linear square. Schönert-Geiss 488 (V33/R58). Toned, lustrous EF. Very attractive. ($2500)



573. **Trierus.** Circa 450-400 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.48 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / TPIH, laurel branch in incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 822-823 var. (head left); Weber 2399 var. (head left). Toned, nice VF. Very Rare. ($300)



574. **ISLANDS OFF THRACE. Thasos.** Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (8.83 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1009; Kraay, ACGC, 519. Nice VF, good metal quality. ($1000)



575. **Thasos.** Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater? (1.74 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 1010 (stater); cf. Kraay, ACGC, 520 (stater). Fine, porous and crystallized. ($150)



576. **Thasos.** Circa 525-463 BC. AR Drachm (3.94 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1015. Fine. ($200)



577. **Thasos.** Circa 525-463 BC. AR Drachm (3.59 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1016. VF. ($300)



578. **Thasos.** Circa 463-411 BC. AR Drachm (3.28 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1019. VF, light porosity. ($300)



579. **Thasos.** Circa 411-350 BC. Lot of Two AR Trihemiobols. Includes the following: Nude Satyr running left / Amphora. SNG Copenhagen 1030. // Running right. SNG Copenhagen 1031. Both lightly toned VF. ($250)



580. **Thasos.** After 148 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; M before. SNG Copenhagen 1039. Nice VF. ($200)



581. **KINGS OF THRACE. Seuthes III.** Circa 330-300 BC. Æ 20mm (6.40 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Horseman cantering right. Youroukova 68ff; SNG BMC Black Sea 317. VF, green patina. ($150)

A Lustrous Lysimachos Gold Stater



AV

582. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AV Stater (8.38 gm). Odessos mint. Struck circa 3rd century BC. Head of deified Alexander right, wearing horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left; OΔ monogram before, KOI in exergue. Müller 237; Pick 2119; SNG Copenhagen—. Lustrous EF, light double striking on top of head. ($3000)



583. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Byzantium mint. Struck circa 3rd century BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, left arm leaning on her shield; monogram. Thompson—; Meydancikkale 2698 (same obverse die). EF, light corrosion on bottom of reverse. ($1000)



584. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.21 gm). Lysimacheia mint. Struck circa 297-281 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, left arm leaning on her shield; lion's head before; monogram on throne. Thompson 16; SNG Fitzwilliam 1848; Müller 51. Good VF. ($750)



585. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.95 gm). Sestos mint. Struck circa 297-281 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, left arm leaning on her shield; flower in inner left field. Thompson 29. Lightly toned VF. ($500)



586. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. Æ 21mm (6.97 gm). Sestos mint? Head right, wearing Phrygian helmet / Trophy; flower to left. SNG Copenhagen 1164 variety. VF, pale green patina, hairline flan crack. ($125)



587. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 gm). Lampsakos mint. Struck circa 297-281 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, left arm leaning on her shield; torch to inner left, star on throne. Thompson 43; Müller 381. Toned, good VF. Fine style, high relief portrait. ($750)



588. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.89 gm). Lampsakos mint. Struck circa 297-281 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, left arm leaning on her shield; torch to inner left, star on throne. Thompson 43; Müller 381. Nice VF. ($600)



589. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 gm). Lampsakos mint. Struck circa 297-281 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, left arm leaning on her shield; HP monogram to inner left, aplustre outer left. Thompson 48; Müller 356. Lightly toned, good VF. ($600)



LOT 590

590. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.83 gm). Lampsakos mint. Struck circa 297-281 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, left arm leaning on her shield; monogram to inner left, crescent in exergue. Thompson 49; Müller 399. Toned, good VF.
($750)



591. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Lampsakos mint. Struck circa 297-281 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, left arm leaning on her shield; monogram in inner left field, crescent in exergue. Thompson 49; Müller 399. Good VF. ($750)



592. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.24 gm). Lampsakos mint. Struck circa 297-281 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, left arm leaning on her shield; monogram in inner left field, crescent in exergue. Thompson 49; Müller 399. Good VF. ($600)



593. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.94 gm). Lampsakos mint. Struck circa 297-281 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, left arm leaning on her shield; monogram in inner left field, herm in outer left. Thompson 50. Good VF, slight bend in flan.
($500)



594. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.05 gm). Lampsakos mint. Struck circa 297-281 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, left arm leaning on her shield; monogram in inner left field, forepart of Pegasos to outer left. Thompson 51. Toned VF. ($400)



595. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.00 gm). Pergamon mint. Struck circa 287-282 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, left arm leaning on her shield; crescent to outer left, cult statue inner left; monogram in exergue. Thompson 222 var. (K below neck). Toned VF. ($400)



596. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Kolophon mint. Struck circa 299-296 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; forepart of lion over torch to left, pentagram below. Price L22; Thompson 122; Müller 18. VF. ($500)



597. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.57 gm). Magnesia mint. Struck circa 297-281 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, left arm leaning on her shield; torch to inner left (cut over a monogram), meander pattern below, ornament on throne. Thompson 110 (same obverse die as 109). Fine. ($200)



598. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 gm). Magnesia mint. Struck circa 297-282 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, left arm leaning on her shield; torch to outer left, monogram before. Thompson 115; Müller 443a. Toned, good VF. ($750)



LOT 599

599. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.89 gm). Uncertain mint. Struck circa 3rd century BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena seated left, holding Nike in her extended right hand, left arm leaning on her shield; no symbols. Thompson—; Mektepini 232 (same obverse die). Good VF. ($750)



AV

600. **DYNASTS OF THRACE. Koson.** Mid 1st Century BC. AV Stater (8.43 gm). ΚΟΣΩΝ, Roman consul accompanied by two lictors; BR monogram to left / Eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath. RPC 1701; BMC Thrace pg. 208, 2; BMCRR II pg. 474, 48. Superb EF. ($750)

Marcus Junius Brutus and C. Cassius Longinus left for Greece in August of 44 BC, having failed to win popular support at Rome following the assassination of Caesar. In the next two years the tyrannicides collected an immense war chest as they assembled their forces for the contest against Antony and Octavian. The historian Appian (Bell. Civ. IV. 75) tells us that L. Brutus struck from the treasures consigned to him by Polemocratia, the widow of the Thracian dynast Sadalas. Although the identity of the "Koson" named on the coins remains uncertain, the coinage in his name must be the coinage of L. Brutus described by Appian. The obverse depicts the great consul L. Junius Brutus, who expelled the Tarquins from Rome in 509 BC, accompanied by two lictors bearing axes. The design is copied from the denarius issued by M. Junius Brutus when he was a moneyer in 54 BC (Crawford 433/1). The reverse, an eagle standing on a sceptre and holding a victory wreath, was evidently a standard type at Rome and occurs on the coinage of Q. Pomponius Rufus (Crawford 398/1). The monogram is to be read as BR or LBR (Brutus or L. Brutus). The designs express Brutus' propaganda in the civil war perfectly: the obverse represents the historic fight against tyranny, and the reverse represents the victorious Roman eagle.



601. **ILLYRIA, Dyrrhachion.** Circa 450-350 BC. AR Stater (10.84 gm). Cow standing right, suckling calf / Δ Y P, double stellate pattern; club beneath. SNG Copenhagen 421; SNG Delepierre 1164. Good VF. ($400)

Very Rare Drachm From Krannon in Thessaly



602. **THESSALY, Krannon.** Circa 480-400 BC. AR Drachm (5.81 gm). Youth wrestling bull to the right / Horse prancing left; trident behind. BMC—; SNG Copenhagen—; Traite—; SNG Ashmolean—; Weber 2800 (same reverse die). Nice VF. Very Rare. ($1000)



LOT 603

603. **Larissa.** Circa 479-460 BC. AR Triobol (2.62 gm). Bull fighter with forepart of bull right / Forepart of a horse right. Herrmann Group III; SNG Copenhagen 95. Rare early issue. // Lot also includes: Circa 400-380 BC. AR Drachm (5.61 gm). Youth wrestling bull left / Bridled horse galloping right. Herrmann pl. III, 18; SNG Copenhagen 110. VF, rough surfaces. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



604. **Larissa.** Circa 344-321 BC. AR Drachm (6.13 gm). Head of nymph, facing slightly right / Horse right, grazing. Lorber Group 5, 77 (same obverse die); Herrmann Group VII. Good VF. ($300)



605. **The Magnetes.** Circa 197-146 BC. AR Drachm (3.66 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right; H behind / Artemis seated left on prow, holding bow; star above stern, E and monogram behind. SNG Copenhagen 153. Toned VF. Rare. ($250)

Very Rare Drachm of Alexander of Pherai



606. **DYNASTS OF THESSALY. Alexander of Pherai.** 369-358 BC. AR Drachm (5.47 gm). Head of Hekate right / [ΑΛΕΞ]ΑΝΔΡΟΥ, roaring lion's head right. BMC Thessaly pg. 47, 15; Kraay, ACG 389; Weber 2923 variety. Toned, good VF, surfaces a touch grainy. Very Rare. ($1000)



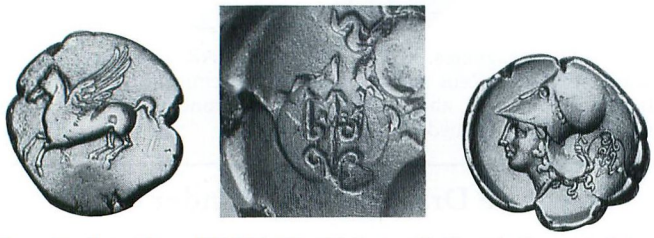
607. **AKARNANIA, Anaktorion.** Circa 345-300 BC. AR Stater (8.25 gm). Pegasos flying right; AN monogram below / Helmeted head of Athena right; tripod and AN monogram behind. Pegasi II pg. 490, 26. Toned, good VF. ($300)



608. **Argos Amphilochikon.** Circa 350-270 BC. AR Stater (8.62 gm). Pegasos flying left; A below / Helmeted head of Athena left; ΑΡΓΕΙ above, crested helmet behind. Pegasi II pg. 526, 11. Near EF. ($300)



609. **Leukas.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.54 gm). Pegasos flying right / Helmeted head of Athena right; vine leaf and Λ behind. Pegasi II pg. 412, 80. Lustrous EF. ($500)



610. **Leukas.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.49 gm). Pegasos flying left; Λ below / Helmeted head of Athena left; Λ and a female head wearing a Phrygian helmet behind; ornate trident countermark obscuring symbol. Pegasi II pg. 417, 98. VF. Rare. ($500)

An interesting countermark that appears only on this issue with the female head symbol, nearly always directly on the symbol.

Very Rare Leukas Drachm



611. **Leukas.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Drachm (2.62 gm). Pegasos flying right / Three-quarter facing head of a nymph, slightly right; monogram to right. SNG Copenhagen 364. VF. Very Rare. ($750)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!

Aetolian League Gold Stater



AV

612. **AETOLIA, The Aetolian League.** Circa 220-189 BC. AV Stater (8.44 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; serpent on helmet / Aetolos seated right on pile of shields, holding spear in right hand, Nike in left; Artemis before walking right; []MN[] in exergue. Cf. Pozzi 1323 (same obverse die, monogram in exergue, Nike right); cf. Mørkholm EHC, 513 (same). VF, reverse slightly double struck. Apparently unpublished! ($4500)

In his article on Aetolian denominations, Scheu (1960 NumChron) states that on the gold coinage with the serpent on Athena's helmet, Nike faces to the right. On this coin though Nike faces left, a feature of the earliest gold staters on which there is a griffin on Athena's helmet.



613. **The Aetolian League.** Circa 220-189 BC. AR Drachm (4.97 gm). Laureate bust of Artemis right, bow and quiver over shoulder; ΦΙ behind / Aetolia seated right on pile of shields, holding sword and spear; trophy of Gaulish arms before, monogram in upper right field. SNG Copenhagen 9; Weber 3124. Lightly toned VF. Rare. ($500)



614. **LOKRIS, Lokri Opuntii.** Circa 380-338 BC. AR Stater (12.22 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone left / Ajax advancing right, nude but for crested helmet, brandishing sword and shield decorated with a serpent; crested Corinthian helmet between legs, broken spear on ground. BMC Central Greece pg. 3, 18. VF. ($750)



615. **PHOKIS, Federal Coinage.** Circa 490-485 BC. AR Obol (0.83 gm). Bucranium / Forepart of a boar right, in incuse square. Williams Period I, 29ff. Toned VF. ($150)



616. **Federal Coinage.** Circa 420-400 BC. AR Obol (0.81 gm). Bucranium; c/m: head left in circle? / Forepart of a boar right. Williams Period IV, 275ff. VF. ($150)



617. **BOEOTIA, Thebes.** Circa 426-395 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.59 gm). Boeotian shield / Kantharos; club above, ΘE BH. SNG Copenhagen 290; BMC Central Greece pg. 76, 78. Toned VF, nicely centered, choice flan. ($150)



618. **Thebes.** Circa 197-146 BC. AR Drachm (4.97 gm). Laureate head of Poseidon right / Nike standing left, holding trident and wreath; monogram before. SNG Copenhagen 387; BMC Central Greece pg. 42, 92. Toned, good VF. ($300)



619. **EUBOEA, Karystos.** Circa 379-368 BC. AR Stater (7.70 gm). Cow suckling calf / Cock right ("a plump, lusty, spirited bird"-Robinson). Robinson, "A Hoard of Silver Coins from Carystus," *ANSNNM* 124, 5 (same dies). Fine, attractive subdued toning. ($600)



620. **ATTICA, Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind. SNG Copenhagen 32. VF, full crest, obverse scuff. ($400)



621. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind. SNG Copenhagen 37. Toned EF, small patch of roughness above Athena's ear. ($750)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



LOT 622

622. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.17 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind. SNG Copenhagen 40. Toned, good VF. ($500)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



623. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind. SNG Copenhagen 40. Toned, good VF. ($500)



624. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind. SNG Copenhagen 40. Toned VF. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



625. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Drachm (4.22 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 42; Dewing 1599. Toned, nice VF. ($400)



626. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Drachm (4.06 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 42; Dewing 1599. Toned VF. ($300)

The Reemergence of Athenian Coinage in the Second Century BC

The Athenian coinage of the 5th century is familiar to all classical numismatists and is often one of the first pieces acquired for a collection of Greek coinage. Some three centuries after the familiar tetradrachms of Athens were issued, a new coin emerged at Athens. Her earlier coins had all but disappeared by the end of the 4th century during the period of Macedonian supremacy. Around 196 BC though, Athens entered into a friendly economic treaty with Rome. New commerce with Rome allowed her to reorganize her mint and once again, using silver from her rich Laurion mines, strike coins based on the current post-Alexander standards for tetradrachms.

This "new style" coinage, while adhering to the earlier design themes, introduced new elements to these designs. On the obverse, the head of Athena was now patterned after the colossal statue by Phidias in the Parthenon; and the reverse, while still depicting Athena's famous owl, now depicted an owl standing on a Panathenaic amphora. This alludes

to the connection with the Panathenaic Festivals held in Athens during this period. The old olive sprig is replaced with a wreath of olive branches, hence the contemporary designation of *stephanephoroi* - "wreath-bearing". The term *Stephanephoros* is known to have been used for the 2nd century coinage of Athens and Delos, but it is not certain if this term was used for other coinages of this period with a wreath around the reverse type. Even so, the term has become the standard designation for all so-called wreath coinages of the 2nd and 1st centuries BC.



627. **Athens.** Circa 135/134 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Asklepios with serpent staff to the left, I on amphora, HP below, magistrates ΜΕΝΕΔ, ΕΠΙΓΕΝΟ, ΕΠΙΓΟ; all within wreath. Thompson 351d. EF. ($500)



628. **Athens.** Circa 130/129 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.62 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; winged thunderbolt, [] on amphora, [Σ]Ω below, magistrates ΘΕΟΦΡΑ, ΣΩΤΑΣ, ΗΡΑΚΩΝ; all within wreath. Thompson 405b. Near VF. ($200)



629. **Athens.** Circa 128/127 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; cornucopiae with grain, E on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΑΧΑΙΟΣ, ΗΛΙ, ΚΛΕΑΡΧ; all within wreath. Thompson 421d. VF. ($200)



630. **Athens.** Circa 127/126 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.68 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; cicada, K on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΛΥΣΑΝ, ΓΛΑΥΚΟΣ, ΝΙΚΟΔΩ; all within wreath. Thompson 435g. VF. ($200)



631. **Athens.** Circa 120/119 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.87 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; double cornucopiae, E on amphora, ΔΙ below, magistrates ΑΦΡΟΔΙΣΙ, ΔΙΟΓΕ, ΕΛΙΞ; all within wreath. Thompson 543i. VF/good VF. ($225)



632. **Athens.** Circa 120/119 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.59 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; double cornucopiae, Λ on amphora, ΔΙ below, magistrates ΑΦΡΟΔΙΣΙ, ΔΙΟΓΕ, ΣΑΤΙ; all within wreath. Thompson 548f. Nice VF. ($250)



633. **Athens.** Circa 119/118 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.66 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Helios in facing quadriga, [B] on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΔΙΟΝΥΣΙ, ΔΙΟΝΥΣΙ; all within wreath. Thompson 558d (same dies). Nice VF. ($250)



634. **Athens.** Circa 119/118 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Helios in facing quadriga, I on amphora, ΣΩ below, magistrates ΔΙΟΝΥΣΙ, ΔΙΟΝΥΣΙ, ΑΡΙΣ; all within wreath. Thompson 570a var. (Θ on amphora). Good VF. ($250)



635. **Athens.** Circa 118/117 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; two torches, A on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΑΜΜΩΝΙΟΣ, ΚΑΛΛΙΑΣ, ΔΙΟΝΣΙ; all within wreath. Thompson 582a. Good VF. ($250)



636. **Athens.** Circa 118/117 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; two torches, B on amphora, ΔΙ below, magistrates ΑΜΜΩΝΙΟΣ, ΚΑΛΛΙΑΣ, ΛΥΣΑΝ; all within wreath. Thompson 584d. Good VF. ($250)



637. **Athens.** Circa 118/117 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.67 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; two torches, Z on amphora, ΠΕ below, magistrates ΑΜΜΩΝΙΟΣ, ΚΑΛΛΙΑΣ, ΘΕΜΙΣΤΟ; all within wreath. Thompson 585d. Good VF. ($250)



638. **Athens.** Circa 118/117 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.70 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; two torches, Z on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΑΜΜΩΝΙΟΣ, ΚΑΛΛΙΑΣ, ΕΥΒΙΟΣ; all within wreath. Thompson 588d var. (overcut). Good VF. ($250)



LOT 639

639. **Athens.** Circa 118/117 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; two torches, I on amphora, ΣΦ below, magistrates ΑΜΜΩΝΙΟΣ, ΚΑΛΛΙΑΣ, ΒΥΤΤΑΚΟΣ (cut over ΟΛΥΜΠΙΟΣ); all within wreath. Thompson 591 var. (not overcut). Good VF. ($250)



640. **Athens.** Circa 117/116 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; trophy on a prow, Z(?) on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΘΕΜΙΣΤΟ, ΘΕΟΠΟΜΠΟΣ, ΘΕΟΓΕΝ; all within wreath. Thompson 602b. Good VF. ($250)



641. **Athens.** Circa 117/116 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.60 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; trophy on a prow, H on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΘΕΜΙΣΤΟ, ΘΕΟΠΟΜΠΟΣ, ΛΥΣΑΝΙ; all within wreath. Thompson 602d. Good VF. ($250)



642. **Athens.** Circa 117/116 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.89 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; trophy on a prow, Λ on amphora, ΔΙ below, magistrates ΘΕΜΙΣΤΟ, ΘΕΟΠΟΜΠΟΣ, ΑΡΙΣΤΟ; all within wreath. Thompson 603j. Good VF. ($250)



643. **Athens.** Circa 117/116 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; trophy on a prow, M (cut over Λ) on amphora, ΠΕ below, magistrates ΘΕΜΙΣΤΟ, ΘΕΟΠΟΜΠΟΣ, ΔΙΟΝΥΣΙ (cut over ΑΡΙΣΤΟ); all within wreath. Thompson 605g. Good VF. ($250)



644. **Athens.** Circa 116/115 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.83 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Apollo Delios standing facing, B on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΣΩΚΡΑΤΗΣ, ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΔΩ, ΖΩΙΛΟΣ; all within wreath. Thompson 617a. Good VF. ($250)



645. **Athens.** Circa 116/115 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Apollo Delios standing facing, [] on amphora, Σ[Ω] below, magistrates ΣΩΚΡΑΤΗΣ, ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΔΩ, ΜΟΥΣΑΙ; all within wreath. Thompson 618a. Good VF. ($250)



646. **Athens.** Circa 116/115 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.76 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Apollo Delios standing facing, E on amphora, ΣΩ below, magistrates ΣΩΚΡΑΤΗΣ, ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΔΩ, ΑΘΗΝΙ; all within wreath. Thompson 619b. Good VF. ($300)



647. **Athens.** Circa 116/115 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.79 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Apollo Delios standing facing, H on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΣΩΚΡΑΤΗΣ, ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΔΩ, ΠΡΩΤΟ; all within wreath. Thompson 620b var. (ΣΦ below). Near EF. ($300)



LOT 648

648. **Athens.** Circa 116/115 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Apollo Delios standing facing, Z (cut over I) on amphora, ΣΦ below, magistrates ΣΩΚΡΑΤΗΣ, ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΔΩ, ΑΠΟΛΛΩΙ (over cut); all within wreath. Thompson 621a. Good VF. ($250)



649. **Athens.** Circa 115/114 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.63 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; grape cluster, A on amphora, ΠΕ below, magistrates ΜΗΤΡΟΔΩΡΟΣ, ΜΙΛΤΙΑΔΗΣ, ΑΝΤΙΦΑΝΗΣ; all within wreath. Thompson 633a. Near EF. ($300)



650. **Athens.** Circa 115/114 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; grape cluster, Γ (retrograde) on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΜΗΤΡΟΔΩΡΟΣ, ΔΗΜΟΣΘΕ (cut over ΜΙΛΤΙΑΔΗΣ), ΠΥΡΡΟΣ; all within wreath. Thompson 635a. Good VF. ($250)



651. **Athens.** Circa 115/114 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; grape cluster, E on amphora, ΣΟ below, magistrates ΜΗΤΡΟΔΩΡΟΣ, ΔΗΜΟΣΘΕΝ, ΑΡΧΙΑΣ; all within wreath. Thompson 637c. Good VF. ($250)



652. **Athens.** Circa 115/114 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.76 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; grape cluster, H on amphora, ΣΟ below, magistrates ΜΗΤΡΟΔΩΡΟΣ, ΔΗΜΟΣΘΕΝ, ΚΑΛΛΙΣ; all within wreath. Thompson 637f. Good VF. ($250)



653. **Athens.** Circa 115/114 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Δ on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΔΙΟΤΙΜΟΣ, ΜΑΓΑΣ, ΕΧΕΣΘΕΝΗΣ; all within wreath. Thompson 658d. Good VF. ($250)



654. **Athens.** Circa 115/114 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.62 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; K on amphora, ΠΕ below, magistrates ΔΙΟΤΙΜΟΣ, ΜΑΓΑΣ, ΘΟΙΝΟΣ; all within wreath. Thompson 663b. Good VF. ($250)



655. **Athens.** Circa 113/112 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.35 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Triptolemos in chariot drawn by serpents, A on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΕΥΜΑΡΕΙΔΗΣ, ΑΛΚΙΔΑΜ, ΘΟΙ; all within wreath. Thompson 672a. Good VF. ($250)



656. **Athens.** Circa 113/112 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.91 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Triptolemos in chariot drawn by serpents, Σ on amphora, ΣΩ below, magistrates ΕΥΜΑΡΕΙΔΗΣ, ΚΛΕΟΜΕΝ, ΑΣΚ; all within wreath. Thompson 677e. Good VF. ($250)



LOT 657

657. **Athens.** Circa 113/112 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Triptolemos in chariot drawn by serpents, Γ on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΕΥΜΑΡΕΙΔΗΣ, ΚΛΕΟΜΕΝ, ΑΡΙΣ; all within wreath. Thompson 678a. Good VF. ($250)



658. **Athens.** Circa 113/112 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.65 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Triptolemos in chariot drawn by serpents, I on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΕΥΜΑΡΕΙΔΗΣ, ΚΛΕΟΜΕΝ, ΛΕΩΝ; all within wreath. Thompson 680c. Good VF. ($250)



659. **Athens.** Circa 112/111 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.53 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Demeter standing facing and holding two torches, A on amphora, ΣΟ below, magistrates ΧΑΡΙΝΑΥΤΗΣ, ΑΡΤΙΣΤΕΑΣ, ΝΙΚΑ; all within wreath. Thompson 687c. Good VF. ($250)



660. **Athens.** Circa 112/111 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.72 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Demeter standing facing and holding two torches, Γ on amphora, ΣΩ below, magistrates ΧΑΡΙΝΑΥΤΗΣ, ΑΡΤΙΣΤΕΑΣ, ΕΥΔΗΜΟΣ; all within wreath. Thompson 688f. Good VF. ($250)



661. **Athens.** Circa 112/111 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.76 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Demeter standing facing and holding two torches, Σ on amphora, ΣΦ below, magistrates ΧΑΡΙΝΑΥΤΗΣ, ΑΡΤΙΣΤΕΑΣ, ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΩ (cut over ΕΠΙΤΙ); all within wreath. Thompson 692b var. (ΔΙΟ below). Good VF. ($250)



662. **Athens.** Circa 112/111 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.67 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Demeter standing facing and holding two torches, Θ on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΧΑΡΙΝΑΥΤΗΣ, ΑΡΤΙΣΤΕΑΣ, ΔΙΟΝΥ; all within wreath. Thompson 692f var. (ΣΩ below). Good VF. ($250)



663. **Athens.** Circa 112/111 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Demeter standing facing and holding two torches, M (cut over an Λ) on amphora, ΣΦ below, magistrates ΧΑΡΙΝΑΥΤΗΣ, ΑΡΤΙΣΤΕΑΣ, ΚΗΦΙΣΟ (cut over ΘΕΟΞΕ); all within wreath. Thompson 694h (same obverse die). Good VF. ($250)



664. **Athens.** Circa 111/110 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Artemis walking right and holding torch, A on amphora, ΣΩ below, magistrates ΦΑΝΟΚΛΗΣ, ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΟΣ, ΤΙΜΟΗΡΑΤΗ; all within wreath. Thompson 697. Good VF. ($250)



665. **Athens.** Circa 111/110 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.65 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Artemis walking right and holding torch, Δ on amphora, ΣΩ below, magistrates ΦΑΝΟΚΛΗΣ, ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΟΣ, ΒΑΚΧΙΟ; all within wreath. Thompson 700b var. (ΣΦ below). Good VF. ($250)



666. **Athens.** Circa 111/110 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.69 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Artemis walking right and holding torch, I on amphora, ΣΩ below, magistrates ΦΑΝΟΚΛΗΣ, ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΟΣ, ΦΙΛΙΝΟΣ; all within wreath. Thompson 705c. Near EF. ($300)



667. **Athens.** Circa 111/110 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.88 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Artemis walking right and holding torch, Λ on amphora, ΣΦ below, magistrates ΦΑΝΟΚΛΗΣ, ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΟΣ, ΣΤΡΑ; all within wreath. Thompson 705f. Near EF. ($300)



668. **Athens.** Circa 111/110 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Artemis walking right and holding torch, K on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΦΑΝΟΚΛΗΣ, ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΟΣ, ΑΣΚΛΑΠΩΝ; all within wreath. Thompson 706b. Good VF. ($250)



669. **Athens.** Circa 111/110 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Artemis walking right and holding torch, Λ on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΦΑΝΟΚΛΗΣ, ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΟΣ, ΣΤΡΑΤΙΟΣ; all within wreath. Thompson 706c. Near EF. ($300)



LOT 670

670. **Athens.** Circa 110/109 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; bee, Γ on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΖΩΙΛΟΣ, ΕΥΑΝΔΡΟΣ, ΛΥΣΙΠΠ; all within wreath. Thompson 713c var. (ΣΩ below, ΛΥΣΙΠ). Near EF. ($300)



671. **Athens.** Circa 110/109 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; bee, Δ on amphora, ΣΦ below, magistrates ΖΩΙΛΟΣ, ΕΥΑΝΔΡΟΣ, ΜΕΝ–ΝΩΝ; all within wreath. Thompson 713d var. (ΣΩ below). Good VF. ($250)



672. **Athens.** Circa 110/109 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Artemis holding bow, fawn at feet, B (cut over A) on amphora, ΣΩ below, magistrates ΕΥΒΟΥΛΙΔΗΣ, ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΗ, ΛΥΣΙ (cut over ?); all within wreath. Thompson 714c variety. Good VF. ($250)



673. **Athens.** Circa 110/109 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.57 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; bee, [Θ] on amphora, ΣΟ below, magistrates ΖΩΙΛΟΣ, ΕΥΑΝΔΡΟΣ, ΖΩΙ–ΛΟΣ; all within wreath. Thompson 714j. Good VF. ($250)



674. **Athens.** Circa 110/109 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.80 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; bee, H (cut over Z?) on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΖΩΙΛΟΣ, ΕΥΑΝΔΡΟΣ, ΠΟΛΥΚΡΑ (cut over ΑΣΚΛΗΠΙ); all within wreath. Thompson 716b note. Good VF. ($250)



675. **Athens.** Circa 110/109 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; bee, M (over cut) on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΖΩΙΛΟΣ, ΕΥΑΝ–ΔΡΟΣ, ΚΡΙΤΩΝ (cut over ΛΑΜΙΟΣ); all within wreath. Thompson 719c var. (cut over ΣΩΚΡΑΤ). Good VF. ($250)



676. **Athens.** Circa 110/109 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; bee, I on amphora, ΣΟ below, magistrates ΖΩΙΛΟΣ, ΕΥΑΝΔΡΟΣ, ΣΩΚΡΑΤ; all within wreath. Thompson 721a. Good VF. ($250)



677. **Athens.** Circa 109/108 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.76 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; bow and quiver, B on amphora, ΣΟ below, magistrates ΔΑΜΩΝ, ΣΩΣΙΚΡΑΤΗΣ, ΚΡΙΤΩΝ; all within wreath. Thompson 721e. Near EF. ($300)



678. **Athens.** Circa 109/108 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; bow and quiver, E on amphora, ΠΕ below, magistrates ΔΑΜΩΝ, ΣΩΣΙΚΡΑΤΗΣ, ΘΕΟΔΩΡ; all within wreath. Thompson 726c var. (month Z). Good VF. ($250)



679. **Athens.** Circa 109/108 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.72 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; bow and quiver, E on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΔAMΩN, ΣΩΣIKPATHΣ, IAΣΩN; all within wreath. Thompson 728a. Good VF, nice style. ($300)



680. **Athens.** Circa 109/108 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.61 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; bow and quiver, I on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΔAMΩN, ΣΩΣIKPATHΣ, KΛEIΔAMO; all within wreath. Thompson 728f. Good VF. ($250)



681. **Athens.** Circa 108/107 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.80 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Tyche standing left and holding cornucopiae, Γ on amphora, ME below, magistrates EYMHΛOΣ, KΛΛΛIΦΩN, AΛEΞ; all within wreath. Thompson 729b. Good VF/near EF. ($300)



682. **Athens.** Circa 108/107 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Tyche standing left and holding cornucopiae, Δ (cut over Γ) on amphora, ΣO (cut over AΠ) below, magistrates EYMHΛOΣ, KΛΛΛIΦΩN, ΔIOKΛ (cut over AΛEΞ); all within wreath. Thompson 736c. Good VF. ($250)



683. **Athens.** Circa 108/107 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.70 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Tyche standing left and holding cornucopiae, Θ on amphora, ΣΩ below, magistrates EYMHΛOΣ, KΛΛΛIΦΩN, HPA; all within wreath. Thompson 740e. Near EF. ($300)



684. **Athens.** Circa 107/106 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.70 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; winged Tyche standing left with amphora, B on amphora, AΠ below, magistrates HPAKΛEIΔHΣ, EYKΛHΣ, AΣKΛH; all within wreath. Thompson 745b. Near EF. ($300)



685. **Athens.** Circa 107/106 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.52 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; winged Tyche standing left with amphora, Γ on amphora, ME below, magistrates HPAKΛEIΔHΣ, EYKΛHΣ, ΔIONYΣO; all within wreath. Thompson 749c. Near EF. ($300)



686. **Athens.** Circa 106/105 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; A on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΘEOΔOTOΣ, *KΛEOΦANHΣ*, ΔHMOΣ; all within wreath. Thompson 760a. Near EF. ($300)



LOT 687

687. **Athens.** Circa 106/105 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.76 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Γ on amphora, ΣΩ below, magistrates ΘΕΟΔΟΤΟΣ, ΚΛΕΟΦΑΝΗΣ, ΣΩΤΑΣ; all within wreath. Thompson 762d. Near EF. ($300)

ATHENIAN BRONZE COINAGE

Although Athens was -- and still is -- known for its famous silver Owl coinage, it is little appreciated that the city also minted one of the most extensive and visually interesting bronze coinages of any Greek city state before the Roman Imperial period. Between the middle of the 4th century BC, when the bronze coinage began, down to the time of Augustus near the end of the 1st century BC, Athens struck more than 100 different bronze varieties, an amazing number that reflects the fun damental importance of bronze coinage in a major urban center of Hellenistic Greece.

Much of the coinage was produced to routinely insure an abundant supply of small-denomination currency for the retail marketplace, but occasional bronze coinages with types and symbols related to the Eleusinian Mysteries or to the Panathenaiac Games were issued at particular celebrations of these two major Athenian festivals, and such coins -- especially the Eleusinian ones with types that relate to the worship of Demeter, Persephone, and Triptolemos -- greatly enlarge the range of religious types beyond the traditional Athenian coin designs of Athena heads and standing owls.

In the 2nd century BC, when Athens had been freed from a century of Macedonian domination and gained control of the duty-free port of Delos, the bronze coinage gave prominence to two other gods of the state, Zeus, the guarantor of liberty, and Apollo, the great god of Delos. Few Greek coinages in pre-Roman times involve such a large roster of deities. Few Greek bronze coinages, too, were minted in the full range of standard denominations, including the half-chalkous (lot 718), the chalkous (lots 692, 697, 704, 712, etc.), the double chalkous or quarter-obol (lots 689-691, 716, 717), and the 4-chalkous hemiobol (lots 696, 698-699, 701, 703, 705, 707-708, etc.).

In the lst century BC, after Athens revolted from Rome and had been besieged and plundered by the Roman general Sulla, the city made up for a deficit of silver by striking an even larger bronze denomination, at first with types of the New Style silver (lot 725), then with types that annually changed with each issue (lots 728-731, 733-734), and finally with types that relate to the emperor Augustus (lots 736-737, 739-740, 743), all of which expanded still further the varied repertory of Athenian coin designs.

Besides its exceptional iconographical and historical richness, Athens' bronze coinage has the further interest of being one of the most completely studied of all Greek bronze coinages, thanks to the 1993 publication of the Greek coins from the Agora excavations in Athens, where such coins have turned up by the thousands. In *The Athenian Agora*, Vol. 26, *The Greek Coins*, John Kroll gives an exhaustive account of the coinage against its historical and monetary background, although on the basis of excavation coins that are rarely of the quality of the pieces that are here offered for sale.



688. **Athens.** Circa 335-317 BC. Æ 12mm (1.68 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Double-bodied owl; two olive sprays above, Eleusis ring below. Kroll 43; Svoronos pl. 22, 38. Good VF, brown patina. ($100)

Ex Sotheby's (2 October 1987), part of lot 794.



689. **Athens.** Circa 322-307 BC. Æ 15mm (2.80 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Two owls, standing left and right, heads facing; plemochoe below, all within olive wreath. Kroll 45; Svoronos pl. 24, 34. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($100)



690. **Athens.** Circa 322-307 BC. Æ 13mm (2.86 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Two owls, standing left and right, heads facing; Eleusis ring below, all within olive wreath. Kroll 45; Svoronos pl. 24, 43. Good VF, dark brown patina with touches of red and green, surfaces slightly rough. ($100)



691. **Athens.** Circa 322-307 BC. Æ 13mm (2.48 gm). AΘ, two owls, standing left and right, heads facing; plemochoe below, all within olive wreath / Same as obverse without the legend. Cf. Kroll 45; Svoronos pl. 24, 40. Good VF, dark green patina with touches of red. Very Rare. ($200)

This fascinating issue appears to have been struck with two reverse dies. Whether this was intentional or not isn't known. Svoronos lists two, but none were discovered in the excavations at the Agora.



692. **Athens.** Circa 317-307 BC. Æ 14mm (2.80 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Two owls, standing left and right, heads facing; all within olive wreath. Kroll 46; Svoronos pl. 24, 51. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($100)

Ex John W. Garrett Collection, Part II (Numismatic Fine Arts/Bank Leu, 16-18 October 1984), part of lot 445.

An Exceptional Athenian Æ



693. **Athens.** 307-circa 300 BC. Æ 14mm (5.04 gm). Head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet / Owl standing left within olive wreath. Kroll 50; Svoronos pl. 22, 87. Good VF, dark brown patina with touches of red. ($150)

This exceptional issue is connected with the restoration of democracy by Demetrios Poliorketes in 307 BC. Its fine style, unusual design and high weight were clearly intended to show a break with the past. The replacement of the traditional head of Athena with her portrait as shown on Alexander the Great's gold staters expresses a pro-Macedonian sentiment.



694. **Athens.** Circa 270-261 BC. Æ 13mm (2.54 gm). Head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet / Owl standing; wreath to right. Kroll 57; Svoronos pl. 22, 76. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($100)



695. **Athens.** 229-224/3 BC. Æ 21mm (9.95 gm). Head of Artemis; quiver at shoulder / Statue of Athena Polias standing; holding owl and phiale. Kroll 68; Svoronos pl. 25, 6 (this coin). Near VF, dark green patina. ($150)

In 229 BC, the Athenians bought their independence from Macedon for the sum of 150 talents in silver. This short-lived heavy issue (most likely a triobol) was struck to replace the silver withdrawn from circulation to make the payment. The statue of Athena Polias stood in the Erecthion and this is the only extant representation of it.



696. **Athens.** Circa 224/3-198 BC. Æ 21mm (6.36 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl with wings spread standing three-quarters facing; amphora to right. Kroll 69; Svoronos pl. 24, 12. VF, red-brown patina. ($100)



697. **Athens.** Circa 224/3-198 BC. Æ 12mm (1.69 gm). Head of Athena, wearing Corinthian helmet / Owl standing on rudder. Kroll 71; Svoronos pl. 23, 52. VF, brown patina. ($100)



698. **Athens.** Circa 224/3-198 BC. Æ 21mm (4.64 gm). Head of Demeter, wearing wheat wreath / Plemochoe with wheat ear in each handle; aplustre to right. Kroll 73; Svoronos pl. 104, 18. Near VF/VF, mottled green and red patina, overstruck on Kroll 69 with visible undertypes. ($150)



LOT 699

699. **Athens.** Circa 224/3-198 BC. Æ 23mm (4.97 gm). Head of Demeter, wearing wheat wreath / Plemochoe with wheat ear in each handle; owl to right. Kroll 74; Svoronos pl. 104, 11. VF, dark brown patina, overstruck on Kroll 69-70 with visible undertypes. ($150)



700. **Athens.** Circa 224/3-198 BC. Æ 13mm (2.16 gm). Plemochoe with wheat ear in each handle / Eleusis ring within wheat ring. Kroll 75; Svoronos pl. 104, 21. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($200)

The plemochoe and the Eleusis ring were both symbols of the Eleusinian Mysteries. The plemochoe was an offering vessel, while the ring was used to bind the myrtle boughs which composed the initiate's mystic staff.



701. **Athens.** Circa 198 BC. Æ 21mm (4.64 gm). Head of Zeus, wearing fillet / Panathenaic amphora; owl to left. Kroll 76; Svoronos pl. 25, 19 (this coin). Near VF, dark brown patina, some corrosion. ($100)

This and the next lot were probably struck in connection with the celebration of the Greater Panathenaiac Festival.



702. **Athens.** Circa 198 BC. Æ 14mm (3.01 gm). Head of Athena wearing winged Athenian helmet / Owl standing left; Panathenaic amphora to left, all within olive wreath. Kroll 77; Svoronos pl. 22, 89. VF, dark brown and red patina. Rare. ($150)

Athena's new portrait once again reflects Athenian politics. Allied with Rome, Pergamon and Rhodes against Philip V of Macedon in the Second Macedonian War, the winged helmet calls strongly to mind the contemporary Roman Republic denarius.



703. **Athens.** Circa 196-190 BC. Æ 18mm (4.70 gm). Head of Athena, wearing Corinthian helmet / Zeus Eleutherios standing, holding thunderbolt; prow to right. Kroll 79; Svoronos pl. 81, 13. Near VF, dark brown patina, some corrosion. ($75)



704. **Athens.** Circa 196 BC. Æ 12mm (1.49 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing on thunderbolt. Kroll 81; Svoronos pl. 23, 47. Near VF, brown patina, obverse off center. ($100)

This coin was probably issued shortly after the defeat of Philip V at the Battle of Kynoskephalai in 197 BC. The owl is now standing on a thunderbolt, symbol of Zeus, to note the victory.



705. **Athens.** Circa 190-183 BC. Æ 18mm (6.62 gm). Head of Athena, wearing Corinthian helmet / Zeus standing, hurling thunderbolt; star and eagle to right. Kroll 82; Svoronos pl. 81, 17 // Æ 21mm (6.35 gm). Similar, except wheat ear to left and eagle to right. Kroll 83; Svoronos pl. 81, 28 // Æ 17mm (6.24 gm). Similar, except cornucopiae and eagle to right. Kroll 84; Svoronos—. Average VF, light to dark brown patinas. 3 coins in lot. ($200)

Three Interesting Athenian Bronzes



706. **Athens.** Circa 190-183 BC. Æ 13mm (1.52 gm). Cicada / Amphora with transverse palm branch behind. Kroll 85; Svoronos pl. 107, 57. EF, dark brown patina, obverse flan flaw. ($200)

The cicada, an ancient design not seen since the Wappenmünzen period, now reappears. It symbolized contemporary feelings of Athenian nationalism.



707. **Athens.** Circa 160's-150's BC. Æ 18mm (5.99 gm). Head of Demeter / Pig standing. Kroll 86; Svoronos pl. 103, 53. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($150)

Probably an Eleusinian festival issue.



708. **Athens.** Circa 160's-150's BC. Æ 18mm (5.02 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Owl standing, lyre to right. Kroll 87; Svoronos pl. 106, 5. Choice EF, dark brown patina. ($200)



709. **Athens.** Circa 166-150's BC. Æ 11mm (1.81 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Amphora with transverse palm branch behind. Kroll 101; Svoronos pl. 106, 14. EF, dark brown patina. ($150)

Apollo and his attributes make their appearance as Athenian coin types after the acquisition of Delos in 167/166 BC.



710. **Athens.** Circa 140's BC. Æ 17mm (6.63 gm). Head of Zeus, wearing taenia / Archaistic figure of Athena standing, hurling thunderbolt and holding shield; helmet to left, horse's head to right. Kroll 88; Svoronos pl. 22, 53 // Æ 19mm (6.17 gm). Similar except wheat ear to left, snake to right. Kroll 89; Svoronos pl. 22, 55. Both near VF, one with black patina and slight corrosion, the other with light brown patina. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



711. **Athens.** Circa 140-90 BC. Æ 11mm (1.50 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Amphora. Kroll 105; Svoronos pl. 105, 36 // Æ 12mm (1.71 gm). Similar. Both VF, dark green patina. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



712. **Athens.** Circa 140-90 BC. Æ 11mm (1.50 gm). Head of Kore(?) / Pig standing. Kroll 106; Svoronos pl. 103, 57. Near VF, dark green patina. ($100)



713. **Athens.** Circa 140-90 BC. Æ 11mm (1.08 gm). Cicada / Amphora with transverse palm branch behind. Kroll 108; Svoronos pl. 107, 61. EF, dark brown patina. ($150)



714. **Athens.** Circa 130-100 BC. Æ 18mm (5.86 gm). Head of Athena, wearing Corinthian helmet / Zeus standing, hurling thunderbolt; plemochoe to left, eagle and cornucopiae to right. Kroll 91; Svoronos pl. 81, 22 // Æ 20mm (7.31 gm). Similar except amphora to left, eagle to right. Kroll 93; Svoronos pl. 81, 25. The first Fair, with dark brown patina and cracked flan; the second Fine with an attractive blue-green patina. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



715. **Athens.** Circa 130's BC. Æ 14mm (2.53 gm). Head of Athena, wearing Corinthian helmet / Amphora with transverse palm branch behind. Kroll 98; Svoronos pl. 107, 75. VF, light brown patina, some encrustation. ($100)



716. **Athens.** Circa 130-90 BC. Æ 13mm (2.45 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Two owls standing left and right, heads facing, on thunderbolt; all within olive wreath. Kroll 99; Svoronos pl. 24, 60. Good VF, black patina. ($100)



717. **Athens.** Circa 130-90 BC. Æ 15mm (2.65 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Two owls standing left and right, heads facing, on thunderbolt; all within olive wreath. Kroll 99; Svoronos pl. 24, 60. Near VF, dark brown patina, double-struck. ($150)

The double-striking of this coin has compressed the head of Athena to only half its normal size, but as compensation there are three owls on the reverse!



718. **Athens.** Circa 130-90 BC. Æ 10mm (1.08 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Owl standing on horizontal amphora. Kroll 110; Svoronos pl. 106, 52. VF, dark brown patina. ($100)



719. **Athens.** Circa 130-90 BC. Æ 13mm (4.19 gm). Cicada / Owl standing on thunderbolt. Kroll 100; Svoronos pl. 107, 50. VF, brown patina, flan flaws. ($100)



720. **Athens.** Circa 99/98 BC. Æ 18mm (5.63 gm). Head of Athena, wearing Corinthian helmet / Zeus standing, hurling thunderbolt; pileus of the Dioskouroi to left and right. Kroll 94; Svoronos pl. 81, 35. VF, dark brown patina. ($150)

This issue can be precisely dated due to hoard evidence and also because it shares a symbol with the dated 'New Style' silver of that year.

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!

Historically Important Athenian Æ



721. **Athens.** Circa 87/86 BC. Æ 18mm (7.00 gm). Head of Athena, wearing Corinthian helmet / Zeus standing, hurling thunderbolt; Pontic star between crescents to right. Kroll 97; Svoronos pl. 81, 47. Good VF, dark green patina. ($250)

This is one of the most historically significant Æ in Athenian history. It is the counterpart of the dated 'New Style' silver and gold signed by King Mithradates VI of Pontos and the Athenian tyrant Aristion. Athens had allied itself with Mithradates in revolt against Rome. In 86 BC Sulla took Athens by siege. This issue was demonetized, some being defaced with an X. Although struck in quantity, production was hurried and many look worn even though they could not have circulated for more than a year.

Athenian Bronze Issued by Sulla



722. **Athens. Issue of Sulla.** Circa 86-84 BC. Æ 16mm (3.07 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right on amphora; monograms to left and right. Kroll—; Thompson pl. 149, B (same dies); Svoronos pl. 78, 19. EF, attractive dark green patina with a touch of red. Extremely rare. ($250)

Thompson asserts (pg. 438, footnote) that Sulla had this issue struck to meet the small change needs of the city during his occupation. The monograms match those on silver issues struck to finance his military campaigns.



723. **Athens.** Circa 86-late 80's BC. Æ 20mm (5.21 gm). Helmeted head of Athena Parthenos / Owl standing right on amphora within wreath. Kroll 115; Svoronos pl. 79, 5. Good VF, brown patina. ($100)

This coin weighs about half the average for this issue.



724. **Athens.** Circa 84 BC? Æ 17mm (6.91 gm). Veiled head of Demeter / Triptolemos, holding wheat ears and sceptre, seated in winged chariot drawn by serpents. Kroll 127; Svoronos pl. 104, 29. VF, dark green patina. ($250)



725. **Athens.** Circa 80's-42 BC. Æ 20mm (7.02 gm). Helmeted head of Athena Parthenos / Owl standing right on amphora; flower to right, all within wreath. Kroll 123; Svoronos pl. 79, 31. VF, dark green patina thinning at the high points. Very rare symbol. ($150)

Only one coin with this symbol was found at the Agora.



726. **Athens.** Mid 80's-70's BC. Æ 14mm (3.81 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Cicada. Kroll 131; Svoronos pl. 107, 31. Near VF, dark brown patina. ($100)



727. **Athens.** Mid 80's-70's BC. Æ 12mm (1.82 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Two wheat ears within wheat wreath. Kroll 132; Svoronos pl. 107, 14. Good VF, dark brown patina, well centered. ($150)



728. **Athens.** Circa 42-41 BC. Æ 19mm (8.00 gm). Helmeted head of Athena Parthenos / Zeus standing, holding eagle and hurling thunderbolt; wheat ear to left. Kroll 137; Svoronos pl. 80, 27. VF, dark brown patina with touches of green, flat strike. ($100)



729. **Athens.** Circa 42/1-39 BC. Æ 21mm (8.77 gm). Gorgoneion / Athena advancing, holding spear and aegis. Kroll 139; Svoronos pl. 25, 22. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($200)



730. **Athens.** Circa 41-39 BC. Æ 20mm (7.17 gm). Helmeted head of Athena Parthenos / Pythian tripod; poppy to left and thunderbolt to right. Kroll 138; Svoronos pl. 80, 7. VF, dark brown patina. ($100)

The Pythian tripod may be connected with Antony's promise to restore the Temple of Pythian Apollo.



731. **Athens.** Circa 41-39 BC. Æ 20mm (6.14 gm). Helmeted head of Athena Parthenos / Pythian tripod; poppy to left and thunderbolt to right. Kroll 138; Svoronos pl. 80, 7. Good VF, dark brown patina, obverse off center. ($100)



732. **Athens.** Circa 39-37 BC. Æ 18mm (4.73 gm). Youthful head of Dionysos / Athena advancing, holding spear and aegis. Kroll 140; Svoronos pl. 25, 29. VF, red and green patina, surfaces corroded. ($100)

This type celebrates Antony's self-declared status as Neos Dionysos in 39 BC.



733. **Athens.** Circa 36-33 BC. Æ 17mm (4.65 gm). Head of Athena Parthenos / Archaistic figure of Apollo Delios holding the Three Graces and bow; cicada to left. Kroll 143; Svoronos pl. 80, 14 // After 31 BC. Æ 17mm (9.17 gm). Head of Athena Parthenos / Nike advancing and holding wreath. Kroll 147; Svoronos pl. 80, 17 (this coin). Both near VF, dark brown patina. 2 coins in lot. ($150)

Rare Athens Bronze Associated With Cleopatra & Antony



734. **Athens.** 32 BC. Æ 20mm (6.35 gm). Laureate head of Zeus / Head of Dionysos wearing ivy wreath. Kroll 144; Svoronos pl. 25, 36. Good VF, dark green patina. Attractive portraits. ($200)

Kroll dates this issue to the time of Antony's and Cleopatra's stay in Athens during the summer of 32 BC. The head of Zeus is in the Ptolemaic style and represents Egypt, while Dionysos represents Antony.



735. **Athens.** 32 BC. Æ 15mm (2.73 gm). Laureate head of Zeus / Eagle with spread wings standing on thunderbolt. Kroll 145; Svoronos pl. 22, 59. VF, dark green patina, irregular flan. ($100)

The design of this issue is purely Ptolemaic.



736. **Athens.** Mid 20's-19 BC. Æ 18mm (6.05 gm). Head of Athena Parthenos / Athena advancing, holding spear and aegis; owl to right, all within olive wreath. Kroll 149; Svoronos pl. 80, 29. Good VF, dark green patina. ($100)



737. **Athens.** Mid 20's-19 BC. Æ 19mm (8.22 gm). Head of Athena Parthenos / Athena advancing, holding spear and aegis; owl to right, all within olive wreath. Kroll 149; Svoronos pl. 80, 29. Good VF, green patina. ($100)



738. **Athens.** Mid 20's-19 BC. Æ 13mm (2.81 gm). Veiled head of Demeter / Poppy with crossed grain ears. Kroll 150; Svoronos pl. 104, 40. VF, attractive green patina, obverse flan flaw. ($100)



739. **Athens.** Mid 20's-19 BC. Æ 19mm (7.52 gm). Head of Athena Parthenos / Athena advancing, holding spear and aegis; serpent to right, all within olive wreath. Kroll 151; Svoronos pl. 80, 34. VF, brown patina. ($100)



740. **Athens.** Mid 20's-19 BC. Æ 19mm (8.56 gm). Head of Athena Parthenos / Owl standing on prow, wheat ear to right, within olive wreath. Kroll 152; Svoronos pl. 80, 40. EF, dark green patina with touches of red. ($150)



741. **Athens.** Mid 20's-19 BC. Æ 13mm (3.69 gm). Triptolemos, holding sceptre, mounting winged chariot drawn by serpents / Crossed mystic staff and wheat ear within olive wreath. Kroll 154; Svoronos pl. 104, 50. VF, dark green patina, reverse flan flaw. ($100)



742. **Athens.** Mid 20's-19 BC. Æ 15mm (3.12 gm). Triptolemos, holding sceptre, mounting winged chariot drawn by serpents / Nike advancing and holding fillet and stylis. Kroll 155; Svoronos pl. 104, 51. Fair, dark brown patina. Scarce type. ($75)



743. **Athens.** Circa 19 BC. Æ 19mm (6.27 gm). Head of Athena Parthenos / Sphinx seated, wearing modius, within olive wreath. Kroll 153; Svoronos pl. 80, 21. Good VF, dark green patina, obverse flan flaw. ($150)

The Sphinx was Augustus' signet and this issue probably notes his visit to Athens in 19 BC.

Two Rare Athenian Cleruchs Issues



744. **Athenian Cleruchs at Hephaistia on Lemnos.** Circa 166-86 BC. Æ 13mm (3.36 gm). Head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet / Filleted race torch. Kroll 454; Svoronos—. VF, dark green patina. ($200)

The Athenian cleruchs were groups of Athenian citizens who settled abroad in their own communities.



745. **Athenian Cleruchs on Delos.** Circa 140-90 BC. Æ 10mm (1.17 gm). Head of Artemis, quiver at shoulder / Plemochoe within wreath. Kroll 104; Svoronos pl. 106, 81. VF, dark brown patina. ($200)

Svoronos attributed many small Æ to the Cleruchs on Delos but excavations at the Agora have disproved most of his attributions. As Kroll states, "One of the exceptions is Artemis/Plemochoe Æ 4 (104), which, although probably minted at Athens, seems to have been consigned for circulation on Delos."



746. **Athens.** Circa 343-338 BC. Æ Tessera (7.54 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Ψ. Svoronos pl. 100, 14. VF, dark green patina with touches of red. ($300)



747. **Athens.** Circa 343-338 BC. Æ Tessera (3.23 gm). Λ / Λ. Svoronos pl. 100, 22. VF, black patina with earthen highlights. ($200)

Ex A G van der Dussen (6 April 1995), lot 178.



748. **Athens.** Circa 338-326 BC. Æ Tessera (2.95 gm). Lion's head / E. Svoronos pl. 100, 31. VF, black patina. ($200)



749. **Athens.** Circa 338-326 BC. Æ Tessera (4.41 gm). Lion's head / N. Svoronos pl. 100, 37. Fine/VF, dark green patina. ($200)



750. **Athens.** Circa 326-322 BC. Æ Tessera. (5.19 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / 'H' monogram. SNG Copenhagen—; cf. Svoronos pl. 101, 7. EF, dark green patina with touches of red. ($200)



751. **Athens.** Circa 326-322 BC. Æ Tessera (5.14 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / P. Svoronos pl. 101, 16. Near VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. ($150)



752. **Athens.** Circa 263-255 BC. Æ Tessera (4.59 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / H. Cf. Svoronos pl. 102, 25-36. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($200)

753. **Athens. Lot of twenty-five Athenian Æ.** Includes the following: Helmeted head of Athena / Double-bodied owl; two olive sprays above, uncertain symbol below. Kroll 41-43 // Helmeted head of Athena / Two owls, standing left and right, heads facing; all within olive wreath. Kroll 46 // Head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet / Owl standing left within olive wreath. Kroll 50 // Head of Artemis, quiver at shoulder / Statue of Athena Polias standing; holding owl and phiale. Kroll 68 // Helmeted head of Athena / Owl with wings spread standing three-quarters facing; amphora to right. Kroll 69 // Head of Demeter, wearing wheat wreath / Plemochoe with wheat ear in each handle; aplustre to right. Kroll 73 // Plemochoe with wheat ear in each handle / Eleusis ring within wheat ring. Kroll 75 // Cicada / Amphora with transverse palm branch behind. Kroll 85 // Head of Demeter / Pig standing. Kroll 86 // Head of Zeus, wearing taenia / Archaistic figure of Athena standing, hurling thunderbolt and holding shield; wheat ear to left, serpent to right. Kroll 89 // Head of Athena, wearing Corinthian helmet / Zeus standing, hurling thunderbolt; plemochoe to left, eagle and cornucopiae to right. Kroll 91 // Similar except star between crescents to right. Kroll 97 // Head of Athena, wearing Corinthian helmet / Amphora with transverse palm branch behind. Kroll 98 // Helmeted head of Athena / Two owls standing left and right, heads facing, on thunderbolt; all within olive wreath. Kroll 99 // Helmeted head of Athena Parthenos / Owl standing right on amphora within wreath. Kroll 115 // Veiled head of Demeter, wearing wheat wreath / Triptolemos, holding wheat ear and sceptre, mounting into winged chariot drawn by serpents. Kroll 127 // Helmeted head of Athena Parthenos / Pythian tripod; poppy to left and thunderbolt to right. Kroll 138 // Gorgoneion / Athena advancing, holding spear and aegis. Kroll 139 // Head of Athena Parthenos / Archaistic figure of Apollo Delios holding the Three Graces and bow; cicada to left. Kroll 143 // Laureate head of Zeus / Head of Dionysos wearing ivy wreath. Kroll 144 // Veiled head of Demeter / Poppy with crossed grain ears. Kroll 150 // Head of Athena Parthenos / Athena advancing, holding spear and aegis; serpent to right, all within olive wreath. Kroll 151 // Head of Athena Parthenos / Sphinx seated, wearing modius, within olive wreath. Kroll 153 // Triptolemos, holding sceptre, mounting winged chariot drawn by serpents / Crossed mystic staff and wheat ear within olive wreath. Kroll 154 // Head of Athena Parthenos / Owl standing on horizontal amphora; serpent to right, all within olive wreath. Kroll 157. Grade range from Fair to VF, mostly dark brown patinas, some with rough surfaces. A ready-made collection covering nearly the entire period of Athenian Autonomous Æ! LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 25 coins in lot. ($1000)

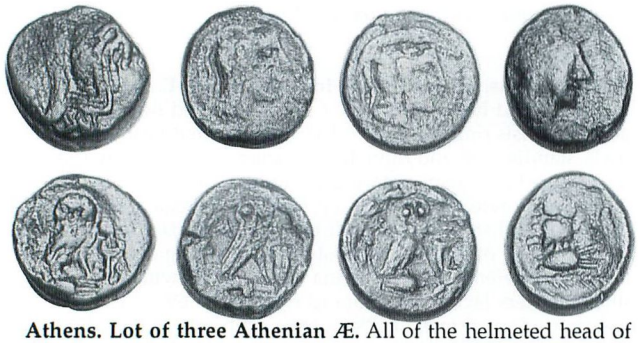
754. **Athens. Lot of twenty-four Athenian Æ.** Includes the following: Helmeted head of Athena / Double-bodied owl; two olive sprays above, Eleusis ring below. Kroll 43 // Helmeted head of Athena / Two owls, standing left and right, heads facing; all within olive wreath. Kroll 46 // Head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet / Owl standing left within olive wreath. Kroll 50 // Head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet / Owl standing; wreath to right. Kroll 57 // Laureate head of Zeus / Statue of Athena Polias standing; holding owl and phiale. Kroll 66 // Helmeted head of Athena / Owl with wings spread standing three-quarters facing; amphora to right. Kroll 69 // Head of Demeter, wearing wheat wreath / Plemochoe with wheat ear in each handle; aplustre to right. Kroll 73 // Plemochoe with wheat ear in each handle / Eleusis ring within wheat ring. Kroll 75 // Head of Athena, wearing Corinthian helmet / Zeus standing, hurling thunderbolt; star and eagle to right. Kroll 82 // Head of Demeter / Pig standing. Kroll 86 // Head of Zeus, wearing taenia / Archaistic figure of Athena standing, hurling thunderbolt and holding shield; helmet to left, horse's head to right. Kroll 88 // Head of Athena, wearing Corinthian helmet / Zeus standing, hurling thunderbolt; amphora to left, eagle to right. Kroll 93 // Similar except pileus of the Dioskouroi to left and right. Kroll 94 // Head of Athena, wearing Corinthian helmet / Amphora with transverse palm branch behind. Kroll 98 // Helmeted head of Athena / Two owls standing left and right, heads facing, on thunderbolt; all within olive wreath. Kroll 99 // Cicada / Owl standing on thunderbolt. Kroll 100 // Veiled head of Demeter, wearing wheat wreath / Triptolemos, holding wheat ears and sceptre, mounting into winged chariot drawn by serpents. Kroll 127 // Laureate head of Apollo / Cicada. Kroll 131 // Gorgoneion / Athena advancing, holding spear and aegis. Kroll 139 // Head of Athena Parthenos / Archaistic figure of Apollo Delios holding the Three Graces and bow; cicada to left. Kroll 143 // Laureate head of Zeus / Head of Dionysos wearing ivy wreath. Kroll 144 // Head of Athena Parthenos / Athena advancing, holding spear and aegis; owl to right, all within olive wreath. Kroll 149 // Head of Athena Parthenos / Owl standing on prow, wheat ear to right, within olive wreath. Kroll 152 // Head of Athena Parthenos / Sphinx seated, wearing modius, within olive wreath. Kroll 153. Grade range from Fair to VF, mostly dark brown patinas, some with rough surfaces, a few with other problems. A ready-made collection covering nearly the entire period of Athenian Autonomous Æ! LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 24 coins in lot. ($1000)



LOT 755



755. **Athens. Lot of five Athenian Æ.** All of the heavy helmeted head of Athena Parthenos / Owl standing right on amphora within wreath type. Includes the following: Kroll 118 // Kroll 119 // Kroll 121 // Kroll 122 // Kroll 126. Average Fair to Fine, some off center. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot. ($300)



756. **Athens. Lot of three Athenian Æ.** All of the helmeted head of Athena Parthenos / Owl standing right on amphora within wreath type. Includes the following: Kroll 124 // Kroll 158 (2 coins) // Also includes: Imitation of Athens. Æ 18mm. Helmeted head of Athena Parthenos / Owl standing right on amphora within wreath. Cf. Kroll 118-126. Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. ($200)



757. **AEGINA.** Circa 550-525 BC. AR Stater (12.18 gm). Sea turtle; triskeles counterstamps / "Early Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch. SNG Delepierre 1551 (same obverse die); Milbank counterstamps—. Fine. ($250)



758. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.38 gm). "Proto-tortoise", a turtle with globular segmented shell; pointed hind quarter; jumbled counterstamps / "Early Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch. SNG Delepierre 1838; Milbank pl. I, 6. Fine. Rare. ($500)



759. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.33 gm). T-back turtle / Large 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1522-1526 and 1758-1773. Near EF. ($1000)



760. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.25 gm). T-back turtle / Large 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1522-1526 and 1758-1773. VF. ($400)



761. **AEGINA.** Circa 480-457 BC. AR Drachm (5.51 gm). Sea-turtle, row of dots on shell - "T-back" / Incuse skew pattern. SNG Delepierre 1527; same obverse die as CNG Sale 42, lot 399. Toned Fine. The drachms of this type are significantly rarer than the staters. ($250)



762. **AEGINA.** Circa 457-431 BC. AR Stater (12.28 gm). Land tortoise with segmented shell; jumbled counterstamps / Refined skew punch. SNG Delepierre 1535-1540 and 1774-1837. Good VF, well centered. ($500)



763. **AEGINA.** Circa 457-431 BC. AR Stater (12.38 gm). Land tortoise with segmented shell; jumbled counterstamps / Refined skew punch. SNG Delepierre 1535-1540 and 1774-1837. VF, well centered. ($500)



764. **AEGINA. Lot of twenty-five AR Staters from Aegina, all sea turtle types.** Most with counterstamps. Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 25 coins in lot. ($1500)



765. **AEGINA. Lot of twenty-five AR Staters from Aegina, all sea turtle types.** Most with counterstamps. Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 25 coins in lot. ($1500)



766. **AEGINA. Lot of fifteen AR Staters from Aegina, all land tortoise types.** Some with counterstamps. Average Fine to VF, some with rough surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 15 coins in lot. ($1000)



767. **AEGINA. Lot of fifteen AR Staters from Aegina, all land tortoise types.** Some with counterstamps. Average Fine to VF, most with rough surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 15 coins in lot. ($1000)



768. **CORINTH.** Circa 510-480 BC. AR Drachm (2.73 gm). Pegasos flying left / Head of Aphrodite right, within incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 17; Dewing 1728. Toned, near VF. Scarce early issue. ($250)



769. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.52 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; A and a bee behind. Pegasi I pg. 253, 397; Ravel 1037. Near EF. ($400)



770. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.50 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; A below, wreath behind. Pegasi I pg. 255, 403; Ravel 1041. Near EF. ($300)



771. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.51 gm). Pegasos flying left / Wreathed and helmeted head of Athena left; A P at neck, eagle standing left, head reverted, behind. Pegasi I pg. 262, 426; Ravel 1008. Near EF, surfaces a bit dull. ($250)



772. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.55 gm). Pegasos flying left / Laureate and helmeted head of Athena left; A[P] below chin, boar behind. Pegasi I pg. 264, 435; Ravel 1017. EF. ($300)



773. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.60 gm). Pegasos flying left / Laureate and helmeted head of Athena left; AP below, plow behind. Pegasi I pg. 266, 439; Ravel 1021. Near EF. ($300)



774. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.57 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Δ before, I and Artemis holding torch behind. Pegasi I pg. 268, 451; Ravel 1076. EF, lustrous. ($400)



775. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.59 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Δ before, I and Artemis holding torch behind. Pegasi I pg. 268, 451; Ravel 1076. EF, lustrous. ($400)



776. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.47 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Δ before, I and Artemis running left behind. Pegasi I pg. 268, 453; Ravel 1077. Toned, near EF. ($300)



777. **CORINTH.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Diobol (0.90 gm). Pegasos flying left / Pegasos flying left, in incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 29. Toned VF. ($150)

Unpublished Corinthian Drachm



778. **CORINTH.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Drachm (2.64 gm). Pegasos flying right / Head of the nymph Peirene right; T behind. SNG Copenhagen—; Dewing—; Weber—. Toned, near EF. Unpublished in the major collections with the T. ($300)

Ex CNA Auction XIV (20 March 1991), lot 127.



779. **ARCADIA, Megalopolis.** Circa 151-146 BC. AR Triobol (2.65 gm). Laureate head of Zeus left / Pan seated left, holding lagobolon; eagle on knee, monogram before, monogram behind. Dengate, *ANSMN* 13, 52; SNG Copenhagen 257. Toned, good VF. ($200)



780. **ARGOLIS, Argos.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.61 gm). Forepart of wolf left; Θ above / Large A, Δ-E, eagle on harpa below; all within incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 31. Toned EF. ($200)



781. **Argos.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.40 gm). Forepart of wolf right / Large A, harpa below, ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΣ; all within incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 46. Toned VF. ($150)



782. **LAKONIA, Lakedaimon (Sparta).** Circa 43-33 BC. Æ 18mm (3.87 gm). Male bust right / Eagle standing right; monograms. Grunauer Group XVI, Series 6, pl. 11, 73-76. Near VF, green patina. Rare. ($150)



783. **ELIS, Olympia.** Circa 452-432 BC. AR Stater (11.32 gm). Eagle flying right with hare in talons; c/m: (grape cluster?) / Nike seated right, holding sceptre. Seltman 91. Toned Fine, some reverse tooling. Rare. ($300)

Rare Bronze of the Cycladic Naxos



784. **CYCLADES. Naxos.** Circa 4th Century BC. Æ 12mm (1.81 gm). Bearded head of Dionysos left / Kantharos; ivy-leaf to left and right, grape cluster above. SNG Copenhagen 706. Near EF, light brown patina, beautiful obverse. ($500)



785. **CRETE, Gortyna.** Circa 200-67 BC. Æ 24mm (8.32 gm). Diademed head of Artemis right; bow and quiver over shoulder / Bull standing left, head right, within wreath. Svoronos 107; SNG Copenhagen 458. VF, dark green patina. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



LOT 786

786. **Knossos.** Circa 220 BC. Alliance between Knossos and Gortyna. Æ 18mm (4.10 gm). Europa on bull left / Labyrinth. Svoronos 122; SNG Copenhagen 378. VF, dark brown and green patina. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection. Ex Ars Classica XII (18-23 October 1926), lot 1600.



787. **Knossos.** Circa 200-67 BC. Æ 20mm (8.63 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Labyrinth. Svoronos 103; SNG Copenhagen—. Near VF, dark brown patina. Rare. ($100)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



788. **Knossos.** Circa 200-67 BC. Æ 23mm (9.80 gm). Laureate head of Zeus left / Labyrinth. Svoronos 109; SNG Copenhagen 383. VF, green and red patina, light earthen encrustation. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



789. **Knossos.** Circa 200-67 BC. Æ 28mm (12.25 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right; thunderbolt before / Eagle standing right. Svoronos 142; SNG Copenhagen 388. VF, brown patina, surfaces a bit rough. ($125)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



790. **Phaestos.** Circa 330-320 BC. AR Drachm (2.91 gm). Youthful head of Herakles left / Facing bull's head. Svoronos 42, pl. 24, 10 (same obverse die). Toned VF, surfaces grainy. Rare. ($300)



791. **PONTOS, Amisos (as Peiraeos).** Circa 400-360 BC. AR Siglos (5.67 gm). Head of Hera left, wearing stephane / Facing owl; XA-PI. SNG BMC Black Sea 1089. Good VF. ($250)



792. **PAPHLAGONIA, Kromna.** Circa 340-300 BC. AR Drachm (3.41 gm). Laureate head of Zeus left / Bust of Hera left, wearing stephane; N before, triskeles above. SNG BMC Black Sea 1328 (same reverse die). Toned VF. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



793. **Sinope.** Circa 410-350 BC. AR Drachm (6.06 gm). Head of nymph left, hair in a saccos; A behind / EINΩ, eagle, with wings spread, on dolphin left. SNG BMC Black Sea—; SNG von Aulock 199. Lightly toned, near EF. Scarce early issue. ($500)



794. **Sinope.** Circa 330-300 BC. AR Drachm (5.05 gm). Head of nymph left, hair in a saccos / EINΩ, eagle, with wings spread, on dolphin left; A[ΓΡΕΩΣ] above eagle. SNG BMC Black Sea 1481. Toned, good VF. ($300)



795. **Sinope.** Circa 330-300 BC. AR Drachm (4.94 gm). Head of nymph left, hair in a saccos / EINΩ, eagle, with wings spread, on dolphin left; ΔIOY above eagle. SNG BMC Black Sea 1484. Toned, good VF. ($300)



796. **Sinope.** Circa 330-300 BC. AR Drachm (5.91 gm). Head of nymph left, hair in a saccos; aplustre before / Eagle, with wings spread, on dolphin left; IKΕΣIO above eagle. SNG BMC Black Sea— (same magistrate on a reduced weight drachm, 1487); SNG von Aulock—; SNG Copenhagen—. Good VF. Unpublished? ($300)



LOT 797

797. **BITHYNIA, Herakleia. Arsinoë.** 289-281 BC. AR Didrachm (Stater) (9.70 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Dionysos seated left, holding kantharos and thyrsos; KA monogram below throne. Waddington, Recueil, pg. 352, 44; SNG von Aulock 366 var. (monogram). Toned, good VF. ($500)

Rare 'Lysimachos Type' Tetradrachm of Kalchedon



798. **Kalchedon.** Circa 260 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 gm). Head of the deified Alexander right / ΚΑΛΧΑ ΔΟΝΙΩΝ, Athena seated left, holding Nike; monogram to left, grain ear below. SNG BMC Black Sea 131; Marinescu, "Making and Spending Money; The Lysimachii Coinages minted by Byzantium and Chalcedon", 8.3. Nice VF. ($3000)

The cities of Byzantion and Kalchedon struck a long series of posthumous drachms and tetradrachms in the name of Lysimachos, lasting to the end of the 3rd century BC. In this one brief instance civic pride took precedence over pragmatic trade interests, and the familiar name of Lysimachos was replaced with the name of the city.



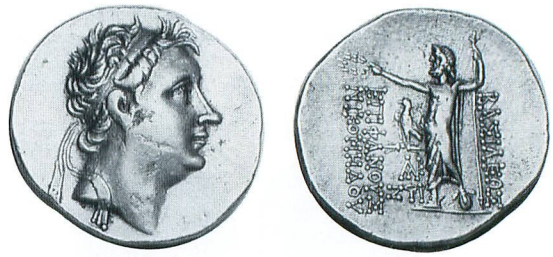
799. **KINGS OF BITHYNIA. Prusias I or II.** 238-183-149 BC. Æ 22mm (6.67 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / The centaur Chiron playing the lyre; monogram below raised foreleg. SNG Copenhagen 638. Near EF, choice black patina. ($125)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



800. **Nikomedes III.** 128-94 AD. AR Tetradrachm (15.62 gm). Year 192 (106/105 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus standing left, holding wreath in right hand, sceptre in left; eagle on thunderbolt, monogram and date to left. DeCallataÿ pg. 58 (only 1 specimen listed with this monogram, from different dies); SNG Fitzwilliam 4135 var. (different monogram). Toned, good VF, flat strike on head. Rare. ($500)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



801. **Nikomedes III.** 128-94 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.67 gm). Year 197 (101/100 BC). Diademed head of Nikomedes right / Zeus standing left, holding wreath and palm, eagle on thunderbolt before. DeCallataÿ pg. 59 (dies not listed). VF. ($500)



802. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-480 BC. AR Obol (0.94 gm). Tunny's head left / Incuse. Cf. Rosen 515 (hemiobol); Von Fritze var. 2. Toned VF. Rare. ($150)



803. **Kyzikos.** Circa 480-450 BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.26 gm). Forepart of boar left; tunny fish to right / Head of roaring lion left. SNG von Aulock 1213; SNG Copenhagen 45. Toned EF. ($150)



804. **Parion.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.29 gm). Bull left, looking right; ΠΑ above, PI and patera beneath / Gorgoneion. BMC Mysia pg. 96, 31-34. VF. ($150)



805. **Pergamon. Attalos I.** 241-197 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.05 gm). Laureate head of Philetairos right / Athena seated left; ivy leaf to left, A under arm, bow to right. Westermark Group IV pl. 4, V.XXXIX-R.2 (this reverse die); SNG von Aulock 1356. Toned, good VF. ($1000)



806. **Pergamon. Attalos I.** 241-197 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.00 gm). Laureate head of Philetairos right / Athena seated left; ivy leaf to left, A under arm, bow to right. Westermark Group IV (V.XLVIII/?); SNG von Aulock 1356. Toned, good VF, small rough spot on reverse edge at 10:00. ($600)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



807. **TROAS, Kebren.** Circa 4th Century BC. Æ 10mm (0.52 gm). Head of satrap left, wearing tiara / ΚΕ monogram. SNG von Aulock 1547; SNG Copenhagen 261-262. Nice VF, dark green patina. ($150)



808. **AEOLIS, Kyme.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.51 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme right, wearing taenia / Horse right, one-handled cup below; eagle on thunderbolt, magistrate ΜΗΤΡΟΦΑΝΗΣ. Oakley, *ANSMN* 27, 1; SNG Lockett 2746. EF, flat strike on high points. ($500)



809. **Myrina.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.90 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, three tight braids / Apollo Grynios holding branch and phiale, omphalos and amphora at feet; monogram to left. Sacks, *ANSMN* 30, Issue 7 (same dies). Nice VF, well centered. Rare issue, only one specimen cited by Sacks. ($400)



810. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 454-427 BC. EL Hekte (2.39 gm). Head of a satyr right / Butting ram's heads, palmette between. Bodenstedt 37. Fine, spotty toning. Rare. ($250)



811. **Mytilene.** Circa 412-378 BC. El Hekte (2.52 gm). Head of Io right / Laureate head of Dionysos right. Bodenstedt 77. Nice VF, nicely centered, fine style. ($400)



812. **IONIA, Ephesos.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Didrachm (7.27 gm). Bee / Quadripartite incuse. SNG Copenhagen 206; Rosen 569. Toned VF. Very rare early issue from Ephesos. ($600)



813. **Ephesos.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Drachm (3.32 gm). Bee within circular border / Quadripartite incuse square. Rosen 570/571; Head Period II, pl. 1, 11. VF. Rare. ($300)



814. **Ephesos.** Circa 387-295 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.18 gm). Bee, with straight wings / Forepart of stag, palm tree; magistrate ΜΕΛΑΓ–ΓΡΙΔΑ. BMC Ionia pg. 53, 49; Head pg. 35. Toned, nice VF. ($750)



815. **Ephesos.** Circa 387-295 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.35 gm). Bee, with straight wings / Forepart of stag, palm tree; magistrate ΓΛΑΥΚ–ΩΝ. Head—; BMC Ionia—; SNG Copenhagen—; SNG von Aulock—. VF, light surface corrosion. Apparently unpublished magistrate. ($250)



816. **Erythrae.** Circa 330-300 BC. AR Drachm (3.41 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Club and bow case; owl on left facing right, magistrate ΔΙΟΓΕΙΟΗ. SNG Delepierre 2618; SNG von Aulock 1951 var. (owl standing left); SNG Copenhagen 586 var. (same). Toned, good VF. Scarce. ($300)



817. **Miletos.** Circa 650-550 BC. El 1/12 Stater - Hemihekte (1.15 gm). Lion's head right / Quadripartite incuse, dot at center and ends connected by lines. Cf. Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 72 (6 October 1987), lot 39-40. VF. Rare! ($300)

Very Rare Milesian Electrum Stater


EL

818. **Miletos.** Before 575 BC. EL Stater (13.92 gm). Lion reclining left, head reverted, within rectangular frame divided into smaller rectangular compartments / Central oblong punch containing a running fox and three pellets; square punch below containing stellate pattern; square punch above containing stag's head to left. Weidauer 126; Boston MFA 1882 (slightly different reverse punches). Good VF. Very Rare. ($2500)



819. **Miletos.** Circa 500 BC. AR Diobol (1.14 gm). Head of a roaring lion left / Stellate pattern. SNG von Aulock 2081. Lightly toned EF. ($150)



820. **Miletos.** Circa 300-250 BC. AR Didrachm (5.24 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Lion walking left, looking right; star above, monogram and E before, magistrate ΛΕΟΝΤΙΣ. SNG Copenhagen—; SNG von Aulock—; BMC Ionia—; Weber—; McClean—. Apparently an unpublished magistrate. Good VF. ($300)



821. **Phokaia.** Circa Late 6th Century BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.31 gm). Female head left, wearing helmet or close fitting cap / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG von Aulock 1813; Rosen 596. EF, surfaces just a touch grainy. ($500)


EL

822. **Phokaia.** Circa 387-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.52 gm). Head of nymph left, laureate and with hair in sakkos / Quadripartite incuse punch. Bodenstedt 102. Fine. ($250)



823. **Smyrna. Lot of two Æ Issues.** Includes the following: Æ 20mm. Laureate head of Apollo / Homer seated left. SNG Copenhagen 1134. VF, brown patina. // Æ 16mm. Turreted head of Tyche / Aphrodite Stratonikis standing right. SNG Copenhagen 1192. Good VF, green patina. 2 coins in lot. ($150)


EL

824. **IONIA, Uncertain.** Before 600 BC. EL 1/12 Stater - Hemihekte (1.21 gm). Smooth surfaced globule / Incuse punch. SNG von Aulock 7763. As made. Rare. ($500)


EL

825. **Uncertain.** Before 600 BC. EL 1/48 Stater - Hemiobol (0.30 gm). Smooth surfaced globule / Incuse punch. SNG von Aulock 7764. As made. Rare. ($350)


EL

826. **Uncertain.** Circa 650-550 BC. El 1/24 Stater - Obol (0.59 gm). Boar's head right / Incuse punch. Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 72 (6 October 1987), lot 52. VF. ($300)


EL

827. **Uncertain.** Circa 650-550 BC. EL 1/24 Stater (0.52 gm). Facing lion's head / Incuse. Rosen 370; SNG von Aulock 1802. Near VF. ($200)


EL

828. **Uncertain.** Lot of 5 EL 1/24 Staters. Circa 650-550 BC. Facing lion's head / Incuse. Rosen 370; SNG von Aulock 1802. All Fine. 5 coins in lot. ($750)


EL

829. **Uncertain.** Circa 6th Century BC. EL 1/12 Stater - Hemihekte (1.42 gm). Bee, seen from above / Incuse. Cf. Rosen 257 (1/3 Stater). VF. Unpublished? ($300)


EL

830. **Uncertain.** Circa 500 BC. El 1/24 Stater - Obol (0.54 gm). Bull's head right / Incuse punch. Cf. SNG von Aulock 1784 (1/48) and 7799 (Hekte). VF. ($300)


EL

831. **Uncertain.** Circa 6th Century BC. EL 1/48 Stater (0.37 gm). Floral pattern / Incuse. Rosen 344. VF. ($200)

Visit our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!

Two Rare Archaic Electrum Fractions


EL

832. **IONIA, or Uncertain Western Asia Minor.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Milesian Trite - Third Stater (4.60 gm). Geometric design consisting of an irregular square bisected by crossing lines / Incuse rectangle divided into 12 smaller compartments, the two largest of which contain pellets. SNG Copenhagen 318; Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 72 (6 October 1987), lot 12 (same dies - listed as the second known); cf. Traité pl. 1, 4 (hekte); cf. Svoronos pl. 16, 8 (hekte). VF. Extremely Rare. ($2500)


EL

833. **IONIA, or Uncertain Western Asia Minor.** Circa 650-600 BC. EL Milesian Hemi-Hekte - Twelfth Stater (1.13 gm). Geometric design consisting of an irregular square bisected by crossing lines / Square punch divided into 8 triangular compartments. Cf. Rosen 279 (1/24th). Unpublished denomination! EF. Extremely Rare. ($750)



834. **IONIA. Lot of Three Æ and AR.** Includes the following: Ephesos, Æ 17mm, cf. SNG Copenhagen 263 // Kolophon, AR Tetartemorion, SNG von Aulock 2002 // Miletos, Æ 10mm, SNG Copenhagen 993. // Lot also includes an Uncertain Carian Hemiobol. SNG Berry 1046 (see CNG Sale 43, lot 595). All coins near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. ($150)

Very Rare Electrum Hekte From Samos


EL

835. **ISLANDS OFF IONIA. Samos.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hekte (2.85 gm). Lion's head left(?) / Square incuse with irregular markings. Rosen 362; Boston MFA 1777; Traité pl. 9, 9; Pozzi 2364. VF. Very Rare. ($1000)



836. **Samos.** Circa 400-365 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.50 gm). Facing lion's scalp / Forepart of bull right, branch behind; magistrate MOIPI–AΔHΣ. Barron 160 var. (A—/P154 - unlisted obverse die). Toned, good VF. ($1500)


LOT 837

837. **Samos.** Circa 210-190 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.92 gm). Facing lion's scalp / Forepart of bull; peacock, amphora, grain ear below. Barron pl. XXVIII, 9 (same dies). VF. ($200)



838. **IONIA & LYDIA, Persian Satraps. Spithridates.** Circa 334 BC. Æ 11mm (1.50 gm). Head of Spithridates right, wearing tiara / Forepart of horse right. SNG von Aulock 1823; SNG Copenhagen 1538. Good VF, dark green patina. ($250)

Alexander the Great defeated a Persian force at the river Granicus in the first important battle after his invasion of Asia in 334 BC. Spithridates, the Satrap of Lydia and Ionia, was one of the Persian commanders. Arrian (Loeb translation, I.14-15) describes Spithradates' role in the battle:

"For some time the two forces, on the river's brink, dreading to precipitate the event, remained at ease, and in deep silence. The Persians awaited the Macedonians, to fall on them emerging from the river, so soon as they should attempt the crossing; but Alexander flung himself on to his horse, and... he himself leading the right wing — bugles sounding, and the battle cry going up to the God of Battles — boldly takes to the stream... The First of the Macedonians came into conflict with the Persians and were cut down, after prodigies of valor, all to a man, save those who fell back on Alexander as he approached... He charged the Persians, himself the first to attack, just where the press of cavalry and where the Persian commanders were posted. A fierce fight raged about him... Alexander seeing Mithridates, son-in-law of Dareius..., charges forth in advance of his men, thrusts his lance into Mithridates' face and hurls him to the ground. But Rhoesaces rode at Alexander, and smote him on the head with his cleaver; he sheared off part of the helmet, but still the helmet parried the blow. Alexander hurled him also to the ground, piercing with his lance through the cuirass into his breast. ***Spithridates had already raised his scimitar to cut down Alexander, but Cleitus, son of Dropides, smartly slipping in, drove Spithridates' shoulder and shore it off, scimitar and all****; and now those of the cavalry who had made good their way on the river bank kept coming up and joining the little band around Alexander."*

Thus Spithridatres met his end, having come within an ace of killing Alexander and changing the course of history.


AV

839. **KINGDOM OF LYDIA. Kroisos.** Circa 561-546 BC. AV Stater (8.07 gm). Light Series. Confronted foreparts of lion facing right and bull facing left / Two square incuse punches of different sizes. Boston MFA 2073; Dewing 2431; SNG von Aulock 2875. VF. ($2500)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



840. **Kroisos.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Sixth-Siglos or Hekte (1.71 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 667. Toned VF, lightly porous. ($400)



841. **CARIA, Kaunos.** Circa 450-430 BC. AR Stater (11.58 gm). Winged female figure running left, holding caduceus and wreath / Baetyl(?) with inverted Δ and granulated clusters. Konuk, "The Early Coinage of Kaunos," in *Studies to Martin Price*, 91 (O33/R32); Troxell, "Winged Carians," in *Essays for Margaret Thompson*, pg. 260, 27. Toned, good VF. ($1000)



842. **Kaunos.** Circa 430-410 BC. AR Stater (11.43 gm). Winged female figure running left, holding caduceus and wreath / Baetyl(?) with inverted Δ and grape clusters. Konuk, "The Early Coinage of Kaunos," in *Studies to Martin Price*, 98 (O40/R39); Troxell, "Winged Carians," in *Essays for Margaret Thompson*, pg. 260, 27. Toned, good VF. ($1000)



843. **Kindya.** Circa 510-490 BC. AR Samian Tetrobol (1.95 gm). Head of griffin left / Incuse geometric pattern. Rosen 617; SNG von Aulock 2340; SNG Copenhagen 356 (Uncertain); SNG von Post 305; Asyut 687. Toned, near EF. ($350)

An article by Kagan and Kritt in NumChron 1995 supports the reattribution of this issue to Kindya.



844. **Knidos.** Circa 465-449 BC. AR Drachm (6.10 gm). Forepart of roaring lion right / Archaic head of Aphrodite right, within incuse square. Cahn 79 (V38/R54). Toned, nice VF. ($400)



845. **Knidos.** Circa 405 BC. AR Tridrachm or Double Siglos (10.94 gm). Infant Herakles strangling two snakes / Head of Aphrodite Euploia right. SNG Helsinki 164. Toned, near VF, rough surfaces. Very Rare. ($500)



846. **Knidos.** Circa 190-167 BC. AR Didrachm (5.09 gm). Facing head of Helios, slightly left / Forepart of a roaring lion right; bee behind, magistrate EYBOYΛOΣ. SNG von Aulock 2614. EF. Fine style for this issue. ($750)



LOT 847

847. **Knidos.** Circa 190-167 BC. AR Didrachm (5.64 gm). Facing head of Helios, slightly right / Forepart of a roaring lion right; uncertain symbol (perhaps a bee) behind, magistrate EYBOYΛOΣ. SNG von Aulock 2614. Near EF. ($500)



848. **Knidos.** Circa 190-167 BC. AR Didrachm (5.09 gm). Facing head of Helios, slightly right / Forepart of a roaring lion right; column behind, magistrate [ΦP]YΣAN[Ω]. Unpublished in the standard works, see CNG Sale 49, lot 595. Good VF. Fine style for this issue. ($500)



849. **Knidos.** Circa 190-167 BC. AR Didrachm (5.28 gm). Facing head of Helios, slightly right / Forepart of a roaring lion right; caduceus behind, magistrate []OΛEMAIO[]. SNG von Aulock—; SNG BMC Black Sea—; SNG Copenhagen—. Near EF, hairline flan crack. Unpublished in the major collections. ($400)

Unpublished Didrachm of Knidos



850. **Knidos.** Circa 190-167 BC. AR Didrachm (4.77 gm). Facing head of Helios, slightly left / Forepart of a roaring lion right; palm branch behind, magistrate ΦIΛINOΣ. SNG von Aulock—; SNG BMC Black Sea—; SNG Copenhagen—. Unpublished in the major collections. Near EF, extremely high relief obverse. ($500)



851. **Plarasa.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Æ 16mm (3.89 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Bipennis surmounted by an eagle; magistrate ΔAMONIKOΣ. MacDonald, *The Coinage of Aphrodisas*, Type 1; Waddington 2525. VF, dark brown patina. Very rare, only 3 recorded specimens! ($300)



852. **CARIA, Uncertain.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Tetrobol? (3.22 gm). Forepart of lion right, leg extended / Quadripartite incuse. Cf. Weber 8567 (lion left); cf. Rev. Canon Greenwell, "On a Find of Archaic Greek Coins, principally of the Islands of the Aegean Sea," *NumChron* X (1890), pg. 17 and pl. II, 14. Near VF. Very Rare. ($500)



853. **Uncertain.** Circa 6th-5th Century BC. AR Tetrobol (2.54 gm). Head of a roaring lion left / Quadripartite incuse. SNG Copenhagen 344 (Cyprus, etc...). Toned VF. ($300)

Unpublished Carian Stater



854. **Uncertain.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Stater (11.56 gm). Winged female figure running right / Cow standing right in incuse square. SNG Helsinki—; SNG Copenhagen—; SNG von Aulock—; BMC Caria—; Konuk, "The Early Coinage of Kaunos," in Studies to Martin Price, —; Troxell, "Winged Carians," in *Essays for Margaret Thompson*, —. Toned VF. Unpublished! ($750)



855. **SATRAPS OF CARIA. Hekatomnos.** 395-377 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.43 gm). Zeus Labraundos standing, holding double axe (labrys) and sceptre / Lion right. SNG von Aulock 2354. Heavily toned VF, light porosity, corrosion pit below lion. Scarce. ($400)



856. **Hekatomnos.** 395-377 BC. AR Drachm (4.23 gm). Forepart of roaring lion left; EKA above / Stellate pattern. SNG von Aulock 2356; SNG Helsinki 274. Toned EF. ($500)



857. **Hekatomnos.** 395-377 BC. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). Forepart of roaring lion left; EKA above / Stellate pattern. SNG von Aulock 2356; SNG Helsinki 274. Near EF. ($300)



858. **Hekatomnos.** 395-377 BC. AR Drachm (4.28 gm). Forepart of roaring lion left; EKA above / Stellate pattern. SNG von Aulock 2356; SNG Helsinki 274. Toned, near EF. ($300)

Rare Tetartemorion of Hekatomnos



859. **Hekatomnos.** 395-377 BC. AR Tetartemorion (0.21 gm). Head of a roaring lion left / EKA, facing head of Apollo, slightly left. SNG Helsinki 848 (as uncertain). Toned, near EF, small spot of crystallization on reverse edge. ($350)

While listed as uncertain in SNG Helsinki, close examination of their specimen no. 848 clearly shows the A and traces of the K. This specimen with the full legend clearly identifies this as an issue of Hekatomnos. Perhaps the other Tartemorions listed as "uncertain," also belong to Hekatomnos or other Carian satraps.



860. **Maussollos.** 377-353 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.02 gm). Head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre; ME monogram behind. SNG von Aulock 2358; Kraay-Hirmer 638. Toned, good VF. ($750)



861. **Maussollos.** 377-353 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.95 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre; Π to left, M to right. SNG von Aulock 2360. Toned, good VF, horn silver on reverse. ($750)



862. **Hidrieus.** 353-344 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.92 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre; I behind. McClean 8521. Toned, near EF, small patch of roughness to right of face. ($750)

Same obverse die as the next lot.



863. **Hidrieus.** 353-344 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.11 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre; I behind. McClean 8521. Toned, near EF, small flan flaw on point of nose. ($750)

Same obverse die as the previous lot.



864. **Pixodaros.** 340-334 BC. AR Didrachm (7.02 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 597; SNG von Aulock 2375; Weber 6608. EF, die rust on eyes. ($750)

Unpublished Drachm From Lindos



865. **ISLANDS OFF CARIA. Lindos.** Circa 550-500 BC. AR Drachm (3.00 gm). Head of a roaring lion left / Square incuse divided by a horizontal band. Unpublished in the standard references! Toned VF. Unique? ($400)



866. **Ialysos on Rhodes?** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Obol (0.65 gm). Forepart of winged boar right / Female head right wearing Corinthian helmet; set in incuse square. SNG Helsinki 308; cf. SNG von Aulock 2777 (diobol). Toned VF. Scarce. ($200)



867. **Rhodes.** Circa 408-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.54 gm). Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose; pecten left. Bérend 1-6 (dies not listed); Ashton, "A Revised Arrangement for the Earliest Coinage of Rhodes," in *Essays to Carson and Jenkins*, pl. I, 3 (same dies). Toned, good VF. Rare. ($2000)



LOT 868

868. **Rhodes.** Circa 405 BC. AR Tridrachm or Double Siglos (9.45 gm). Infant Herakles strangling two snakes / Rose. SNG Helsinki 361; Ashton, "A Revised Arrangement for the Earliest Coinage of Rhodes," in *Essays to Carson and Jenkins*, pg. 13, 12 (dies C1/D1); SNG Helsinki 361. VF, corroded surfaces. Very rare, and listed in Sear's *Greek Coins and Their Values*, Vol. 2, no. 5031, at £4000. ($500)



869. **Rhodes.** Circa 350 BC. AR Drachm (3.58 gm). Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose with bud to right and left; A to right. SNG Helsinki 383. Toned, good VF. Rare. ($750)



870. **Rhodes.** Circa 340-316 BC. AR Didrachm (6.48 gm). Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose with bud to right; grape cluster and E left. SNG Helsinki 436ff; Hurter, "The 'Pixodaros Hoard': A Summary," in *Essays to Martin Price*, pl. 32, 31 (this coin). Heavily toned, good VF, surfaces a little rough. ($250)



871. **Rhodes.** Circa 340-316 BC. AR Didrachm (6.83 gm). Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose with bud to right; grape cluster and E left. SNG Helsinki 436ff. Heavily toned, good VF, surfaces a little rough, smoothing in fields. ($200)



872. **Rhodes.** Circa 304-275 BC. AR Didrachm (6.60 gm). Facing head of Helios, slightly right / Rose; grape cluster and EY left. SNG Helsinki 459. Toned, near VF. ($150)

873. No Lot.



874. **Rhodes.** Circa 275-250 BC. AR Didrachm (6.65 gm). Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose with bud to right; P-O at stem, helmet to left, magistrate ΕΡΑΣΙΚΛΗΣ. SNG Copenhagen 738; cf. SNG Helsinki 508 (hemidrachm with the same symbol and magistrate). EF. ($500)



875. **Rhodes.** Circa 275-250 BC. AR Didrachm (6.70 gm). Facing head of Helios, slightly right / Rose; P-O, grain ear; magistrate ANTIΠA–TPOΣ. SNG Helsinki 503. VF, well centered. ($300)



876. **Rhodes.** Circa 230-205 BC. AR Didrachm (6.30 gm). Radiate head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose with bud to right; anchor to left, magistrate EYKPATHΣ. SNG Helsinki 549. Toned VF. ($250)

A Rare Stater of Phaselis in Lycia



877. **LYCIA, Phaselis.** Circa 230-190 BC. AR Stater (10.65 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Athena Promachos standing right, serpent before, on prow of galley; magistrate ANTIΓENHΣ. Cf. SNG von Aulock 4430 (magistrate). Toned, good VF. Rare. ($1250)



878. **DYNASTS OF LYCIA. Uncertain.** Circa 520-480 BC. AR Stater (9.99 gm). Forepart of boar left / Incuse punch. Cf. SNG von Aulock 4044-4045; cf. Rosen 688. Lightly toned, good VF. Rare, especially this nice. ($400)



879. **Kherei.** Circa 425-360 BC. AR Drachm (4.17 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Bust of Kherei left in incuse square. Cf. SNG von Aulock 4176. VF. Rare. ($500)



880. **Telmessos.** Circa 420-400 BC. AR Stater (8.33 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress. SNG von Aulock 4198. VF, obverse scratched, lightly porous. ($400)

A Stater of the Dynast Mithrapata



881. **Mithrapata.** Circa 380-375 BC. AR Stater (9.62 gm). Facing lion's scalp; triskeles pinching nose below / Head of the dynast left; triskeles behind, all within incuse square. Mørkholm & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia" (*NumChron* 1971), 75 (A7/P7). EF, slightly soft strike in centers. ($2500)

A Stater of the Dynast Perikles



882. **Perikles.** Circa 380-360 BC. AR Stater (9.89 gm). Struck circa 380-375 BC. Three-quarters facing bust left of Perikles / Warrior, nude but for crested Corinthian helmet, fighting to right with shield and sword; Lycian triskeles to lower right, seven-rayed star behind, all within incuse square. Mørkholm & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia" (*NumChron* 1971), 426 (dies A3-P6). Lightly toned, good VF, worn reverse die. ($1200)



883. **Perikles.** Circa 380-360 BC. AR Stater (9.85 gm). Struck circa 380-375 BC. Three-quarters facing bust left of Perikles / Warrior, nude but for crested Corinthian helmet, fighting to right with shield and sword; Lycian triskeles to lower right, seven-rayed star behind, all within incuse square. Mørkholm & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia" (*NumChron* 1971), 434-447 (dies A3-P10). Lightly toned VF. ($1200)



884. **PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos.** Circa 465-430 BC. AR Stater (10.89 gm). Nude warrior walking right, holding shield and short sword / Triskeles; ΕΣ. BMC Lycia pg. 93, 1 (same dies); SNG von Aulock 4477 (same dies). Toned VF, nice metal. Rare. ($500)



885. **Aspendos.** Circa 420-400 BC. AR Stater (11.23 gm). Two wrestlers grappling / Slinger to right; triskeles in field. SNG von Aulock 4505. Good VF. One of the earliest dies for the Aspendos staters. Very Rare. ($750)



886. **Aspendos.** Circa 400-370 BC. AR Stater (10.90 gm). Two wrestlers engaging, one on right attempting to trip the other / Slinger standing right; triskeles before. SNG Paris 48 (same obverse die); SNG Berry 1217 (same obverse die); SNG Copenhagen 198-199 (same obverse die); SNG von Aulock 4531 (same obverse die). Toned, near EF. Scarce type. ($750)



887. **Aspendos.** Circa 330-250 BC. AR Stater (10.72 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; EI between / Slinger standing right; triskeles and club before. SNG von Aulock—; SNG France 3—; SNG Copenhagen—; BMC Lycia etc.—. EF, lamination on reverse. Not published in the major collections! ($300)



888. **Aspendos.** Circa 330-250 BC. AR Stater (10.64 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; AΛ between / Slinger standing right; triskeles and club before. SNG von Aulock—; SNG France 3—; SNG Copenhagen—; BMC Lycia etc.—. Near EF. Not published in the major collections! ($300)



889. **Side.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.65 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet / Nike advancing left, holding wreath; pomegranate, thunderbolt and monogram in left field. SNG France 3, 719; SNG von Aulock 4783 var. (monogram). Toned, near EF. Rare issue. ($300)



890. **PISIDIA, Selge.** Circa 330-250 BC. AR Stater (10.83 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; AΛ between / Slinger standing right; triskeles and club before. SNG von Aulock—; SNG France 3,—; SNG Copenhagen—; BMC Lycia etc.—. EF. Not published in the major collections! ($500)



891. **CILICIA, Kelenderis.** Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (10.90 gm). Rider on horse sideways; Π below / Goat kneeling left, head right. SNG von Aulock 5622; SNG Paris 48 var. (branch on reverse). Good VF. ($200)



892. **Soloi.** Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (10.61 gm). Amazon kneeling left holding bow, quiver on left hip; satyr's head in right field / Grape cluster within incuse square; fly right. SNG Levante 40; SNG von Aulock 5858. Toned VF, obverse off center. Rare. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



893. **Soloi.** Circa 390-375 BC. AR Stater (9.45 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with a griffin / ΣΟΛ–ΙΚΟ within incuse, grape cluster diagonally oriented within incuse square. Cf. SNG Paris 167 (ΣΟΛΙΚΟΝ). Good VF. ($400)



894. **Soloi.** Circa 390-375 BC. AR Stater (8.85 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with a griffin / ΣΟ–ΛΙ within incuse, grape cluster diagonally oriented within incuse square; beaded border. Cf. SNG Paris 169 (ΣΟΛΙΟ). VF. ($400)



895. **Tarsos. Mazaios, Satrap.** 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.86 gm). Baaltars seated left, head facing; holding grapes, grain ear and eagle in right hand, sceptre in left; 'BLTRZ' in Aramaic behind / Lion bringing down bull to the left; 'MZDI' in Aramaic above. SNG Paris 335; SNG Levante Supplement 20; SNG Levante 103-106 variety. Toned EF. ($500)



896. **Tarsos. Mazaios, Satrap.** 361-334 BC. Fourré Stater (9.30 gm). Baaltars seated, holding grapes, grain and sceptre / Lion bringing down stag. SNG Copenhagen 307. VF, plating broken at high points, two test cuts on reverse. ($150)



897. **Tarsos.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ 20mm (8.00 gm). Turreted and veiled bust of Tyche right / Altar of Sandan; AP AP Θ left. SNG France 1334; SNG Levante 951 variety. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($125)



898. **Lot of 4 AR Fractions.** Includes the following: Kelenderis, Obol, SNG Levante 28 // Kelenderis, Obol, cf. SNG Levante 29 // Tarsos, Tiribazos, Obol, SNG Paris 236 // Tarsos, Pharnabazos, Obol, SNG Levante 89ff. Lot also includes an Abydos Hemidrachm, cf. SNG von Aulock 1442 and a Lampsakos Diobol, SNG von Aulock 1295. Average VF. 6 coins in lot. ($350)



AV

899. **KINGS OF CAPPADOCIA. Ariarathes IX, in the name of Lysimachos.** 101-87 BC. AV Stater (8.46 gm). Tomis mint. Struck circa 89-86 BC. Ariarathes as the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; ΘEM before, TO on throne, trident in exergue. De Callataÿ, *L'Histoire des Guerres Mithridatiques Vue Par Les Monnaies*, pg. 142 (D4/R3); SNG Copenhagen 1091 (same obverse die). EF, rusted obverse die. Rare. ($750)



900. **ASIA MINOR. Uncertain.** Lot of 3 AR Drachms. Circa 490-450 BC. Boar's head right / Quadripartite incuse punch. SNG Copenhagen 361; Traité pl. xxviii, 9. All toned, good VF, all from the same pair of dies. ($300)



901. **SYRIA, Seleukis & Pieria. Laodikeia.** Year 23 (59/58 BC). AR Tetradrachm (14.88 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ΓK before, monograms below throne, ΣE in exergue. Mørkholm, "The Autonomous Tetradrachms of Laodicea ad Mare," in *ANSMN* 28, 13b. Lightly toned, good VF. ($300)



902. **Laodikeia.** Circa 48/47 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.24 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche right / ΛΑΟΔΙΚΕΩΝ ΤΩΝ ΠΡΟΣ ΘΑΛΑΣΣΗ, Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; A Z H to left, ΠA monogram below throne, KA and ΔI monograms in exergue. Morkhølm, ANΣMN 28, 21b. Near EF, graffiti "MAPIωN" behind head. ($400)

A curious one year type, where the normal Seleukeia legend, ΛΑΟΔΙΚΕΩΝ ΤΗΣ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΑΥΤΟΝΟΜΟΥ — "Laodikeia Sacred and Autonomous" — has been replaced by the neutral "Laodikeia by the Sea". Morkhølm dates this change to 48/47 BC, when the status of many cities in the east was in flux after Caesar's decisive victory over Pompey at Pharsalos. Laodikeia de-emphasized its titles and rights to autonomy until 47 BC, when Caesar passed through the city, confirming its status and bestowing the name Julia-Laodikeia on it. Morkhølm does not note the clear change in style present on these scarce pieces. The heavy featured Tyche of earlier issues has been given a "facelift" — the rolls of flesh on the neck tightened, and the cheek and forehead strengthened. One can imagine the nervous citizens of Laodikeia presenting the dictator with samples of their new improved coin, hoping for his approbation.



903. **SELEUKID KINGS OF SYRIA. Antiochos I.** 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 274-270 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow in right hand, bow in left; AP monogram to left, HP monogram to right. Houghton 950; Newell, ESM 149; SNG Spaer 289. Near EF, reverse double struck. Attractive high relief portrait. ($600)



904. **Antiochos I.** 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 264-263 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow in right hand, bow in left; monogram to left and right. Houghton—; Newell, ESM 166; SNG Spaer 292. Near EF, bump on Apollo's face. ($750)

Countermarked Tetradrachm of Antiochos I



905. **Antiochos I.** 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.80 gm). Struck 267-265 BC. Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Diademed head of Antiochos right; c/m: ΠΥ over prow / Nude Apollo seated left on omphalos, slight drapery on right thigh, holding arrow in right hand, left hand resting on bow; monograms before and behind. Newell, ESM 177; Houghton—; SNG Spaer 296. Toned, near VF, obverse graffiti before face. ($500)

The obverse countermark was applied in Byzantium around 235-225 BC. The same countermark is also found on Alexander and Lysimachos tetradrachms.



906. **Antiochos I.** 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.64 gm). Uncertain eastern mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram to left, KO under throne. Houghton—; Newell, ESM—; SNG Spaer—; BMC—; Babelon—. VF, apparently unpublished. ($500)



907. **Seleukos II.** 246-226 BC. AR Drachm (3.95 gm). Uncertain mint. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet / Apollo standing left, holding arrow and leaning on bow; monograms to left and right. Newell, WSM 1323; Houghton 1147. Toned VF, reverse strike a little soft. Scarce. ($300)



908. **Antiochos III.** 223-187 BC. Lot of Three AR Drachms. Ekbatana mint. Diademed head of Antiochos right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, slight drapery on right thigh, holding arrow in right hand, left hand resting on bow. Cf. Houghton 1193ff. All toned, good VF. 3 coins in lot. ($300)



909. **Antiochos IV.** 175-164 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head of Antiochos right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike in left hand, sceptre in right. Newell, SMA 67; Houghton 108. Good VF. ($400)



910. **Antiochos IV.** 175-164 BC. Æ 34mm (36.30 gm). Antioch mint. Struck circa 168-164 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Eagle standing on thunderbolt. Newell, SMA 59; SNG Spaer 979; Houghton 118. Good VF, spotty brown patina. ($200)



911. **Demetrios I.** 162-150 BC. AR Drachm (4.12 gm). Antioch mint. Year 161 (152/151 BC). Diademed head right / Cornucopiae; beneath, two monograms and date. Newell, SMA 126; Houghton 163; SNG Spaer 1285. Lightly toned, near EF, hairline scratch on cheek. Attractive high relief portrait. ($200)



912. **Antiochos VII.** 138-129 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.70 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Athena standing half-left, holding Nike in her right hand, shield and spear with her left, monogram and Π to left; all within wreath. Newell, SMA 281; Houghton—; SNG Spaer 1852. EF, spotty toning. ($200)



913. **Antiochos VII.** 138-129 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.57 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Athena standing half-left, holding Nike in her right hand, shield and spear with her left; monogram and A to left; all within wreath. Newell, SMA 282; Houghton—; SNG Spaer 1855. Good VF. ($200)



914. **Demetrios II.** Second Reign, 130-125 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.40 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed and bearded head right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; X before, O under throne. Newell, SMA 320; SNG Spaer 2162; Houghton 289. Good VF, grainy surfaces. Scarce. ($400)



915. **Alexander II.** 128-123 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.46 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike in left hand, sceptre in right; monograms to left and under throne. Newell, SMA 335; Houghton 302. Good VF. ($400)



916. **Cleopatra Thea & Antiochos VIII.** 125-121 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.52 gm). Antioch mint. Conjoined busts of Cleopatra, veiled, wearing diadem and stephane, and Antiochos, diademed / Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike and sceptre; IE to left, AI under throne. Newell, SMA 361; SNG Spaer 2439; Houghton 316 var. (ΔI under throne). VF, minor roughness around portraits. ($300)



917. **Antiochos VIII.** First Sole Reign, 121-113 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.55 gm). Sidon mint. Year 197 (116/115 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star and sceptre; ΣΙΔΩΝ ΙΕΡ ΑΣΥ and monogram to left, date in exergue. Houghton 724; Rouvier 1277. Toned EF, small patch of roughness on reverse around TIOXOY. ($300)



918. **Antiochos IX.** Second Reign, 110-107 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.06 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Athena standing half-left, holding Nike in her right hand, shield and spear with her left, monogram and A to left, small K to right; all within wreath. Newell, SMA 399 var. (KY to right). EF, obverse scratches. ($300)



919. **Antiochos VIII.** Third Reign, 108-96 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.24 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; monograms to left and under throne. Newell, SMA 405; Houghton 346; SNG Spaer 2554. Toned, near EF. ($200)



920. **Antiochos XII.** 88-84 BC. Æ 21mm (7.03 gm). Damascus mint. Diademed bust right / Zeus standing left, holding Nike in right hand; monogram in exergue. SNG Spaer 2881; Houghton 866 var. (monogram to left); Newell, LSM 135. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($150)

An Extremely Rare Dishekel of Byblos



921. **PHOENICIA, Byblos.** Circa 420 BC. AR Dishekel (13.86 gm). War galley left with a horse figurehead on the prow and a griffin head on the tiller, three hoplites within; hippocamp below / Vulture, with spread wings, standing left on the back of a recumbent ram (which is incuse). Kraay, ACGC, pg. 289/290, pl. 61, 1052; Traité II pg. 535, 858. Toned VF, soft strike. Extremely Rare. ($2500)

The unusual minting feature, with part of the design in relief and part incuse, is known from the mints of Arados, Sidon and Tyre as well. An interesting article on this particular minting technique was written by Paul Naster in the ***Centennial Publication of The American Numismatic Society****, see pages 503-511. This technique was first used in Tyre in about 450 BC with their first coins and used finally at Byblos by King Elpaal circa 400 BC. The reverse of this coin is particularly interesting and unusual because it reflects ancient Egyptian iconography that is found on several Phoenician coins. There is the walking king wearing the tall white crown of Upper Egypt on the reverse of the tetrashekel of Sidon, and the Egyptian owl holding the royal symbols of a crook and flail on the shekel of Tyre. Here the vulture and the ram appear to represent the two major gods of the Egyptian pantheon: the animal of Amun, the chief of the gods, is a ram while the vulture is the symbol of his wife, the goddess Mut. An exceptional coin from an early period from which few coins have survived.*



LOT 922

922. **Byblos.** Circa 420 BC. AR Dishekel (13.86 gm). War galley left with a horse figurehead on the prow and a griffin head on the tiller, three hoplites within; hippocamp below / Vulture, with spread wings, standing left on the back of a recumbent ram (which is incuse). Kraay, ACGC, pg. 289/290, pl. 61, 1052; Traité II pg. 535, 858. Fine. // Lot also includes: Baalshallim II. AR Double Shekel. Regnal year 15. Near VF. // Baana. AR Double Shekel. War-galley to left before battlemented city wall with five towers; two lions back to back in exergue / King of Persia in chariot with driver, incuse goat below, Phoenician "OB" above. Near VF, heavy test cut. // Abdeshmun. AR Half-Shekel. War-galley to left before battlemented city wall with four towers; two lions back to back in exergue / King of Persia slaying lion standing before him; all in incuse square. VF. 4 coins in lot. ($1000)



923. **Byblos.** Circa 420 BC. AR 1/16th Shekel (0.71 gm). War galley left with a horse figurehead on the prow and a griffin head on the tiller, three hoplites within; hippocamp below / Vulture, with spread wings, standing left on the back of a recumbent ram (which is incuse). BMC Phoenicia pl. 40, 11; cf. SNG Fitzwilliam 6027 (Half Shekel). Toned VF. Rare. ($300)



924. **Byblos. Azbaal.** Circa 350-333 BC. AR Dishekel (13.23 gm). War galley left with lion's head prow ornament, zigzag row of waves below, three hoplites with round shields within; hippocamp left above seashell / Lion attacking bull to left; Phoenicia 'Azbaal, king of Gebal' above. BMC Phoenicia pg. 95, 4. Good VF. ($500)



925. **Sidon. Baalshallim I.** Circa 420-410 BC. AR Double Shekel (28.63 gm). War-galley to left before battlemented city wall with five towers; two lions back to back in exergue / King of Persia in chariot with driver, incuse goat below. BMC Phoenicia pg. 141, 7; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," *ANSMN* 21, 6. Toned VF. Rare. ($750)



926. **Sidon. Abdeshmun.** Circa 410-400 BC. AR Half-Shekel (6.73 gm). War-galley to left before battlemented city wall with four towers; two lions back to back in exergue / King of Persia slaying lion standing before him; all in incuse square. BMC Phoenicia pg. 141, 9; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," *ANSMN* 21, 8. Toned VF. ($400)



927. **Sidon. Lot of five AR Half-Shekels. Abdeshmun.** Circa 410-400 BC. War-galley to left before battlemented city wall with four towers; two lions back to back in exergue / King of Persia slaying lion standing before him; all in incuse square. BMC Phoenicia pg. 141, 9; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," *ANSMN* 21, 8. Average near VF, one with a test cut. 5 coins in lot. ($750)



928. **Sidon. Baalshallim II.** Circa 386-372 BC. AR Double Shekel (27.74 gm). Regnal year 16. War-galley to left over waves, Phoenician "B" above / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind; date above. BMC Phoenicia—; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," *ANSMN* 21,—. Unpublished, see Triton II, lot 499. VF. ($600)



929. **Sidon. Baalshallim II.** Circa 386-372 BC. AR Double Shekel (27.11 gm). Regnal year 15. War-galley to left over waves, Phoenician "B" above / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind; date above. BMC Phoenicia—; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," *ANSMN* 21,—. Unpublished, see Triton II, lot 498. Near VF. ($500)



930. **Sidon. Baalshallim II.** Circa 386-372 BC. AR Double Shekel (28.31 gm). War-galley to left over waves, Phoenician "B" above / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind. BMC Phoenicia pg. 143, 17; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," *ANSMN* 21, 16. Near VF. ($500)



931. **Sidon. Baalshallim II.** Circa 386-372 BC. Lot of Three Double Shekels. Regnal year 16. War-galley to left over waves, Phoenician "B" above / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind; date above. BMC Phoenicia—; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," *ANSMN* 21,—. Unpublished, see Triton II, lot 499. All Fine. ($1500)



932. **Sidon. Baalshallim II.** Circa 386-372 BC. Lot of Three AR Double Shekels. War-galley to left over waves, Phoenician "B" above / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind. BMC Phoenicia pg. 143, 17; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," *ANSMN* 21,16. All near VF. 3 coins in lot. ($900)



933. **Sidon. 'Abd'ashtart I.** 372-358 BC. Æ 15mm (3.49 gm). Year 9 (364/363 BC). Galley to left; date above / Persian king with spear and bow. BMC Phoenicia pg. 149, 56; Betlyon, *ANSMN* 21, 29. VF, brown patina. ($125)



LOT 934

934. **Sidon. 'Abd'ashtart III.** Circa 342-332 BC. AR Dishekel (25.56 gm). War-galley to left over waves / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind; Phoenician "AB" above. Cf. BMC Phoenicia pg. 152, 74; Betylon, *ANSMN* 21, 35. Toned Fine. ($250)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



935. **Sidon.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR 1/16 Shekel (0.23 gm). Galley left, zig-zag wave below; III above / Persian king kneeling right, holding spear and bow. Meshorer and Qedar 197; BMC Phoenicia pg. 140, 3 variety. Toned, nice VF, good metal quality. ($200)



936. **Tyre.** Cira 400-360 BC. AR Stater (13.05 gm). Melkart riding hippocamp right, holding reins in right hand, bow in left; double line of waves and a dolphin below / Owl standing right, crook and flail over left shoulder. BMC Phoenicia pg. 230, 19; Traité pl. 122, 16. Toned VF. ($500)



937. **Tyre.** Cira 400-360 BC. Lot of Three AR Staters. Melkart riding hippocamp right, holding reins in right hand, bow in left; double line of waves and a dolphin below / Owl standing right, crook and flail over left shoulder. BMC Phoenicia pg. 230, 19; Traité pl. 122, 16. Average VF, all with small test cuts. 3 coins in lot. ($750)



938. **Tyre.** Year 9 (118/117 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.30 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; LΘ and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, ZB monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 235, 64. EF. ($600)



LOT 939

939. **Tyre.** Year 26 (101/100 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.22 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; ϛK and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 240, 111. Good VF. ($400)



940. **Tyre.** Year 29 (98/97 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.32 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; ΘK and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, CA to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 240, 115. EF. ($500)

An Attractive Shekel of Tyre





940A. **Tyre.** Year 171 (45/46 AD). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.31 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; POA and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, KP and monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 249, 207 var. (year 172). EF. ($750)



941. **HASMONEAN KINGS OF JUDAEA. Alexander Jannaeus.** 103-76 BC. Æ Prutah (1.72 gm). Anchor in circle / Star of eight rays surrounded by diadem. AJC I pg. 119, Ca; Hendin 469. Good VF, attractive green patina. ($125)



942. **JUDAEA. First Jewish War.** Year 3 (68 AD). AR Half Shekel (6.80 gm). "Half Shekel", chalice with six beads along rim / "Jerusalem the Holy", sprig of three pomegranates. AJC II pg. 261, 19; Hendin 663. Toned, near EF. ($1250)



943. **JUDAEA. Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Sela — Tetradrachm (14.12 gm). "Shim'on", temple facade; star above / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", lulav with etrog. Mildenberg 63 (O14/R48); AJC II pg. 272, 51; Hendin 711. Good VF, overstruck on a Antioch tetradrachm of Nero, with a left facing bust and N KAICAP visible (RPC 4191). ($1750)



944. **JUDAEA. Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). Æ 24mm (11.53 gm). "For the Freedom of Jerusalem", grape leaf / "Shimon", palm tree. Mildenberg 123 (O10/R87); AJC II pg. 275, 74; Hendin 736. VF, dark brown patina. // Lot also includes: Æ 16mm (4.50 gm). "For the Freedom of Jerusalem", grapes / "Shimon", palm tree. Mildenberg 159 (O4/R9); AJC II pg. 276, 81; Hendin 739. Good VF, dark brown patina. 2 coins in lot. ($300)



945. **ACHAEMENID KINGS OF PERSIA.** Circa 500-485 BC. AR Siglos (5.34 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, drawing bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type II, 13 (same reverse punch). Nice VF, well centered. Rare early issue. ($250)



946. **ACHAEMENID KINGS OF PERSIA.** Circa 500-485 BC. AR Siglos (5.34 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding spear and bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIa, 14. Toned, good VF, well centered. ($250)



947. **ACHAEMENID KINGS OF PERSIA.** Circa 375-340 BC. AR Siglos (5.52 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding dagger and bow; cloak decorated with three annulets / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IV C, 46. Good VF. ($200)

Very Rare Tetradrachm of Ptolemy I, as Satrap



948. **PTOLEMAIC KINGS OF EGYPT. Ptolemy I, as Satrap.** 323-305 BC. AR Attic Tetradrachm (16.80 gm). Struck circa 315 BC. Head of Alexander right, wearing elephant's skin headdress and aegis / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; eagle on thunderbolt left, Δ under throne. Svoronos 29; SNG Copenhagen 12; Zervos Issue XII. Near EF, high points softly struck. Very rare, only 8 specimens recorded by Zervos. ($2500)



949. **Ptolemy I.** 323-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.71 gm). Struck circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / Athena Alkidemos walking right, with spear and shield; monogram, helmet and eagle in right field. Svoronos 162; SNG Copenhagen 29; Jenkins Group e. Toned, good VF. ($750)



950. **Ptolemy I.** 323-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.24 gm). Struck circa 305-285 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; P and monogram before. Svoronos 255; SNG Copenhagen 71. Toned, near EF. ($500)



951. **Ptolemy I.** 323-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.29 gm). Struck circa 305-285 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; P and monogram before. Svoronos 255; SNG Copenhagen 71. Toned, near EF. ($500)



952. **Ptolemy I.** 323-285 BC. AR Didrachm (6.71 gm). Kyrene mint. Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; monogram before. Svoronos 308; SNG Copenhagen—. Toned VF. Rare. ($250)



953. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. AR Dekadrachm (33.94 gm). Struck circa 270-261 BC. Diademed and veiled head of Arsinöe II, lotus-tipped sceptre over shoulder; Λ behind / ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, double cornucopiae bound with fillet. Svoronos 477; Troxell, "Arsinoe's Non-Era," in *ANSMN* 28, Group 1. Toned VF, two small spots of crystallization on rim, larger spot above head. ($2500)



954. ***Ptolemy II.*** 285-246 BC. Æ 34mm (35.10 gm). Tyre mint. Head of Zeus-Ammon / Eagle on thunderbolt; club of Herakles to left. Svoronos 706; SNG Copenhagen 494. VF, brown patina with reddish encrustations. ($150)



955. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. Æ 23mm (10.59 gm). Tyre mint. Head of Zeus-Ammon / Eagle on thunderbolt; club of Herakles to left. Svoronos 708; SNG Copenhagen 495. EF, green and red patina. ($150)



956. **Ptolemy III.** 246-221 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.13 gm). Year 5 (242/241 BC). Sidon mint. Diademed bust of Ptolemy right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; ΣΙ ΙΗ to left, E and monogram to right. Svoronos 1031; SNG Copenhagen—. VF. ($200)



957. **Ptolemy III.** 246-221 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.20 gm). Year 2 (245/244 BC). Ptolemais mint. Diademed bust of Ptolemy right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; monograms to left, B A to right. Svoronos 1035; SNG Copenhagen—. Good VF. ($400)



958. **Ptolemy III.** 246-221 BC. Æ 35mm (34.43 gm). Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopiae to right, monogram between legs. Svoronos 1031; SNG Copenhagen 174. VF. ($200)



959. **Ptolemy V.** 205-199 BC. Æ 27mm (15.58 gm). Uncertain Phoenician mint. Year 4 (202/201 BC). Head of Zeus-Ammon; monogram behind / Eagle on thunderbolt; monogram and date in fields. Svoronos 1193; SNG Copenhagen 536. VF, earthen patina. ($100)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!

A Lovely Ptolemaic Gold Oktadrachm



AV

960. **Ptolemy VI or Ptolemy VIII.** 180-116 BC. AV Oktadrachm (27.48 gm). Commemorative issue for Arsinöe II. Deified head of Arsinöe II right, wearing a diademed stephane and a veil, tip of a lotus sceptre visible above head; K behind / Double cornucopiae bound with fillet. Svoronos 1499; SNG Copenhagen 322. Lustrous FDC. ($8500)



961. **Ptolemy VIII.** 145-116 BC. AR Didrachm (6.95 gm). Arados mint? Year 116 (144/143 BC). Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; P before, IC behind. Svoronos 1226; SNG Copenhagen 560; Mørkholm, "The Ptolemaic Coins of an Uncertain Era," in NNÅ 1975-1976, 355 (a36/P138). Toned VF. Rare. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



962. **Ptolemy IX or XII.** Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 26mm (7.99 gm). Head of Zeus Ammon right / Two eagles standing left on thunderbolt; headdress of Isis before. Svoronos 1843; SNG Copenhagen 684. VF, dark brown patina under light earthen encrustation. ($150)



963. **Cleopatra VII.** 51-30 BC. Æ 80 Drachmae (17.44 gm). Diademed bust of Cleopatra right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopiae to left, Π to right. Svoronos 1871; SNG Copenhagen 419-421. Near VF, dark brown patina, decent portrait. ($400)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



964. **Cleopatra VII.** 51-30 BC. Æ 80 Drachmae (16.59 gm). Diademed bust of Cleopatra right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopiae to left, Π to right. Svoronos 1871; SNG Copenhagen 419-421. Near VF, dark brown patina, decent portrait. ($400)



965. **KYRENAIKA, Kyrene.** Circa 322-313 BC. Æ 19mm (6.85 gm). Gazelle standing right; ΣΩ above, grape cluster before / Silphium plant. BMC Cyrenaica pg. 59, 282. VF, brown patina. ($125)



966. **ZEUGITANIA, Carthage.** Circa 300-264 BC. AR Shekel (7.40 gm). Head of Tanit left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; grain ears in hair / Horse standing right, palm behind. SNG Copenhagen 140; Müller 107. Toned VF. ($300)



967. **Carthage.** Circa 241BC. Æ 28mm (14.63 gm). Head of Isis left / Three grain ears. SNG Copenhagen 226ff. VF, brown patina. Double struck, with the second strike rotated about 45 degrees, and overstruck on an earlier Carthaginian bronze, cf. SNG Copenhagen 192. Rare. ($250)



968. **Carthage.** Circa 221-202 BC. AR Quarter Shekel (1.87 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right. SNG Copenhagen 336. Toned, near EF. ($250)



969. **MAURETANIA, Lix.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Æ 20mm (4.65 gm). Facing head of Baal-Melkart / Star between grape cluster and grain ear. SNG Copenhagen 707 (same dies); Mazard 645. Good VF, green patina. Rare. ($300)



970. **KINGS OF MAURETANIA. Cleopatra Selene, wife of Juba II.** Circa 11-23 AD. Æ 31mm (16.18 gm). Diademed and draped bust of Cleopatra left / Crocodile right. SNG Copenhagen 612; Mazard 395. Fine, mottled green and red patina, light smoothing. Rare. ($300)

ORIENTAL COINAGE



971. **KINGS OF PARTHIA. Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (3.73 gm). Hekatompylos mint. Beardless bust left wearing bashlik, earring visible / Archer seated right on omphalos holding bow. Shore 12; Sellwood 10.1. Good VF. ($150)



972. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (3.48 gm). Hekatompylos mint. Beardless bust left wearing bashlik, earring visible / Archer seated right on omphalos holding bow. Shore 13; Sellwood 10.1. Toned VF. ($150)



973. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. Æ 16mm (3.33 gm). Hekatompylos mint. Beardless bust left wearing bashlik / ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ, horse walking right. Shore 22; Sellwood 8.2. Fine, cleaned, rough surfaces but legend clear. ($100)

Mithradates' Æ are rare, especially the bashlik type. The Shore collection did not possess one of this type with a clear legend.



974. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.03 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left, earring visible / Archer seated. Shore 77; Sellwood 26.1. Lightly toned, good VF. ($100)



975. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.08 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left, earring visible / Archer seated right. Shore 77; Sellwood 26.1. EF. ($150)



976. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.22 gm). Rhagae mint. Diademed bust left; monogram behind / Archer seated right. Shore 81; Sellwood 26.10. EF. ($200)



977. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.17 gm). Ekbatana mint. Bust left, wearing tiara with eight-pointed star / Archer seated right. Shore 96; Sellwood 28.2. Good VF, scratches in field. ($100)



978. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.11 gm). Rhagae mint. Bust left, wearing tiara with eight-pointed star / Archer seated right. Shore 99; Sellwood 28.7. Toned EF. ($150)

Ex CNA X (21 March 1990), lot 133.



979. **Phraates III.** 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (3.84 gm). Artemita mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated right; monogram below bow. Shore 176 var.; Sellwood 38.13 variety. Good VF, surfaces slightly rough. ($150)

The reverse legend is unusual in that the word ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ has been engraved twice above the archer's head.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

Rare Dated Drachm of Phraates III



980. **Phraates III.** 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.00 gm). Susa mint. Struck 70/69 BC. Diademed bust left / Archer seated right; ΒΠΣ below bow. Shore 178; Sellwood 38.15. Toned, good VF, small reverse die break. Rare dated issue. ($350)

Ex CNG XXVIII (29 September 1993), lot 786.



981. **Phraates III.** 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (4.04 gm). Rhagae mint. Bust left, wearing tiara with stags and horn / Archer seated right; monogram above bow. Shore 181; Sellwood 39.4. Good VF, cleaning scratches. ($100)



982. **Phraates III.** 70-57 BC. Æ 16mm (3.84 gm). Rhagae mint. Facing bust wearing spiral torque / Horse walking right. Shore 167; Sellwood 35.15 (Darios). VF, brown patina, rough surfaces. // Vologases III. 105-147 AD. Æ 17mm (4.28 gm). Seleukeia mint. Struck 122/123 AD. Bust left, wearing tiara; in front year ΔM[V] / Bust of Tyche right, holding diadem, monogram before face. Shore 421; Sellwood 79.48. Good VF, dark brown patina, off center. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



983. **Orodes II.** 57-38 BC. AR Drachm (3.94 gm). Kangavar mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated right; monogram K below bow. Shore 215 (this coin); Sellwood 43.3. Toned VF. ($100)

Ex CNG 36 (5-6 December 1995), lot 215.



984. **Lot of three Parthian AR Drachms.** Includes the following: Orodes II. 57-38 BC. Star and crescent above bust. Shore 254; Sellwood 47.29 // Two stars and crescent above bust, royal wart on forehead. Shore 261; Sellwood 48.9 // Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. Eagle with wreath behind bust. Shore 293 var.; Sellwood 53.3 variety. Average VF, light encrustation. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 coins in lot. ($150)



985. **Phraatakes & Musa.** 2 BC-4 AD. AR Drachm (3.07 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust of Phraatakes, with a Nike bearing a wreath on each side / Crowned bust of Musa; monogram below chin. Shore 324; Sellwood 58.9. VF, severely scratched. Rare. ($250)



986. **Parthamaspates.** 116 AD. AR Drachm (3.76 gm). Bust left, wearing tiara with star in center / Archer seated right, monogram below bow. Shore 423 (this coin); Sellwood 81.1. EF. ($200)

Ex CNA XII (26 September 1990), lot 528; ex CNG 36 (5-6 December 1995), lot 423.

Although signed with the Ekbatana monogram, Parthamaspates' drachms may have been struck at Ktesiphon by the Romans after Trajan proclaimed him king. His portrait shows some Roman influence.



987. **Vologases III.** Year 436 (124/125 AD). AR Tetradrachm (14.10 gm). Seleukeia mint. Bust left, wearing tiara; monogram behind head / King seated receiving diadem from Tyche; month off flan. Shore 411; Sellwood 79.19. Good VF. ($250)



988. **Mithradates IV.** 140 AD. AR Drachm (3.72 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated right; monogram below bow. Shore 425; Sellwood 82.1. Good VF. // Vologases IV. 147-191 AD. AR Drachm (3.74 gm). Ekbatana mint. Bust left, wearing tiara with hooks / Archer seated right; monogram below bow. Shore 434; Sellwood 84.132. EF, cut on tiara. 2 coins in lot. ($100)

Both of these kings placed his own name in Aramaic on the reverse of his drachms.



989. **Osroes II.** 190 AD. AR Drachm (3.82 gm). Bust left, wearing tiara / Archer seated right; Aramaic legend of King Osroes, monogram below bow. Shore 437; Sellwood 85.1. Lightly toned EF. ($100)



990. **Artabanos IV.** 216-224 AD. AR Drachm (3.20 gm). Bust left with medium forked beard extending beyond beaded border, wearing tiara; abbreviated king's name in Aramaic behind head / Archer seated right, Aramaic legend of King Artabanos, monogram below bow. Shore 465; Sellwood 89.3. Good VF, flan cracks, light encrustation. ($200)

Artabanos IV was the last Parthian King. He fought three battles over a period of four to six years against the rebel Ardashir of Persis and his allies. Artabanos was killed at the battle of Hormuzdagan in Susiana and the victor Ardashir went on to become first emperor of the Sasanian Dynasty.



991. **KINGS OF ELYMAIS. Unknown Successor to Kamnaskires V.** Circa First Century BC-First Century AD. Billon Tetradrachm (14.23 gm). Diademed bust left; star and crescent, pellet and anchor behind bust, X before / Disintegrated portrait and legend. Alram NB3. EF, a few small spots of encrustation. Choice surfaces and good metal. ($250)

Ex CNA XIV (20 March 1991), lot 235.

According to Alram there were at least four rulers between Kamnaskires V and Orodes I who struck coins of degraded fineness and fidelity to the Kamnaskires V prototype. This particular design (apparently unpublished with the X before the bust) is attributed to one specific but as yet unidentified successor.



992. **SASANIAN. Lot of three AR Drachms.** Includes the following: Ardashir I. Crowned bust with ear flap. Göbl III-1/2 // Shapur I. Crowned bust with ear flap. Göbl I/1 (2 coins). Good VF, one of the Shapurs uncleaned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 coins in lot. ($150)

A Varhran I Drachm



993. **SASANIAN. Varhran I.** 273-276 AD. AR Drachm (4.44 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1. Good VF. ($500)



994. **Varhran I.** 273-276 AD. Æ Quarter Unit (3.11 gm). Crowned bust of Varhran right / Fire altar with attendants; symbol above the right attendant. Göbl I/1. VF, dark brown patina. Rare. ($300)



995. **Narseh.** 293-303 AD. AR Obol (0.66 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl II/2. Good VF, flan slightly bent. Rare. ($400)



996. **Shapur II.** 309-379 AD. Æ Unit (10.87 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants, bust of Ahura-Mazda in flames right. Göbl Ia/6a. VF, thick red and green patina. Rare. ($300)



997. **Shapur II.** 309-379 AD. AR Drachm (4.21 gm). Kabul mint. Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants, bust of Ahura-Mazda in flames right. Göbl, Kushan 1324. EF. ($200)



LOT 998

998. **Lot of three Sasanian AR Drachms and Drachm Imitations.** Includes the following: Shapur II. 309-379 AD. Eastern mint. Crowned bust / Tri-partite fire altar with attendants. Cf. Göbl, Kushan 1298 // INDIA. Taxila(?). Imitation of Varhran IV. Fifth Century AD(?). Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants. Cf. Göbl, Hunnen pl. 6, VII // CAUCASUS(?). 600-650 AD. Imitation of Hormizd IV. Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em. 297. Average near VF, one with rough surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 coins in lot. ($200)



999. **Ardashir II.** 379-383 AD. AR Drachm (4.21 gm). Eastern mint. Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1. Toned, good VF. ($100)



1000. **Ardashir II.** 379-383 AD. AR Drachm (4.19 gm). Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants; symbol on altar, inscription above. Göbl I/1 variety. Good VF, some obverse dirt. Rare. ($100)



1001. **Lot of three Sasanian AR Drachms.** Includes the following: Varhran IV. Göbl I/3 // Varhran V. WH mint. Göbl I/2 // Yazdgard II. WH mint. Göbl I/1. Good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 coins in lot. ($150)

A Drachm of Queen Buran



LOT 1002



1002. **Queen Buran.** 630-631 AD. AR Drachm (4.13 gm). SK = Sakastan mint. Year 2. Crowned bust / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl I/1. EF. ($750)



1003. **ARAB-SASANIAN. Ziyad ibn Ali Sufyan.** Year 41=52 (672/673 AD). AR Drachm (3.94 gm). Darabjird mint. Sasanian style bust; margin inscription "in the name of Allah" / Fire altar with attendants. Walker, *Arab-Sasanian*, 44 // 'Abdallah ibn al-Zubair. Year 56=AH 68 (687/688 AD). AR Drachm (3.95 gm). Darabjird mint. Similar. Walker, *Arab-Sassanian*, 58. Both good VF. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



1004. **NEZAK HUNS. Sahi Tigin.** After 677 AD. AR Drachm (3.44 gm). Bust imitating Khusro II right; Brahmi legends in fields, Baktrian legend around rim / Fire altar with attendants; Pahlevi legends in fields, Baktrian legend around rim. Göbl, Hunnen Em. 244. Good VF. ($400)



1005. **KHWARAZMIAN KINGS. Sawshafan.** Mid 8th Century AD. AR Drachm (2.94 gm). Head of King right / Horseman right. Rtvelazde 49, Zeimal pg. 262, 6-7. EF. Very Rare. *($700)*

Many areas in central Asia used Sasanian or Sasanian-style drachms for their currency. The Khwarazmians instead used drachms of their own design which portray the king wearing a turban-like crown on the obverse and the 'Khwarazmian Horseman' on the reverse.



LOT 1006

1006. **MESOPOTAMIA, Uncertain.** Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 18mm (5.24 gm). Radiate head right / Camel rider right within wreath. Slocum, *ANSMN* 22, pl. 7C (this coin); Seyrig, "Trésor Monitaire de Nisibe," *RN* 1955, 13. Good VF, brown patina, some dirt in the devices. Very Rare. ($250)

Ex John Slocum Collection.



1007. **Hatra?** Circa 2nd Century AD. Æ 26mm (12.83 gm). Radiate head of the sun god Shamash left / Inverted SC in wreath. Cf. Slocum, *ANSMN* 22, Series 3, 23. EF, dark brown under earthen patina. ($100)

While this coin's design resembles that of series 3, 23, its weight and relative sophistication indicate an earlier manufacture.



1008. **INDO-GREEK KINGS OF BAKTRIA. Euthydemos I.** Circa 230-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.36 gm). Panjhir mint? Struck circa 205-190 BC. Diademed head right / Nude Herakles seated on lion's skin draped over rock, resting club on rock by knee; monogram to right. MIG 94a; Bopearachchi Série 9A. VF, fields lightly porous. ($500)



1009. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Panjhir mint? Draped bust right, wearing elephant's scalp headdress / Nude Herakles crowning himself, holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. MIG 103d; Bopearachchi Série 1C. Superb EF. ($2500)



1010. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.89 gm). Panjhir mint? Draped bust right, wearing elephant's scalp headdress / Nude Herakles crowning himself, holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. MIG 103d; Bopearachchi Série 1C. Lightly toned, choice EF, tiny areas of porosity. ($2500)



1011. **Euthydemos II.** Circa 190-185 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.42 gm). Panjhir mint? Diademed bust / Nude Herakles standing facing, holding wreath, club and lion's skin; monogram. MIG 113d; Bopearachchi Série 1C. EF, porous. ($750)



1012. **Agathokles.** Circa 190-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.80 gm). Merv mint? Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding sceptre and figure of Hekate with torches; monogram. MIG 137a; Bopearachchi Série 1D. EF. High relief portrait. ($2500)



1013. **Agathokles.** Circa 190-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.64 gm). Merv mint? Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding sceptre and figure of Hekate with torches; monogram. MIG 137a; Bopearachchi Série 1D. EF, obverse porosity. High relief portrait. ($1500)



1014. **Agathokles.** Circa 190-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.52 gm). Merv mint? ANTIOXOY right, NIKATOPOΣ left, diademed head of Antiochos right / BAΣIΛEYONTOΣ right, AΓAΘOKΛEOYΣ left, ΔIKAIOY in exergue, nude Zeus advancing left, brandishing shield and thunderbolt, eagle at feet, wreath before; monogram to right. MIG 143 var. (monogram not listed); Bopearachchi Série 13A. Good VF, areas of roughness. Very Rare. ($2500)

Very Rare Agathokles 'Pedigree' Tetradrachm



1015. **Agathokles.** Circa 190-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Merv mint? Diademed head of Diodotos I right / Nude Zeus advancing left, brandishing thunderbolt in left hand, aegis over extended right arm; wreath and eagle before, monogram behind. MIG 144a; Bopearachchi Série 14A. Choice EF, tiny areas of porosity. Very Rare. ($4000)

The "pedigree" coinage of Agathokles and Antimachos reaffirms their joint claims to the independent kingdom established by Diodotos and expanded by Euthydemos, and through them traces the lineage to the Seleukid kings of Syria and eventually, to Alexander the Great.



1016. **Antimachos.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.87 gm). Balkh mint? Draped bust of Antimachos right, wearing kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding trident and palm; inverted E to left, monogram to right. MIG 124a var.; Bopearachchi Série 1E variety. Choice EF, minor reverse porosity. ($2000)

The inverted E does not appear in Bopearachchi's list of monograms for any Indo-Greek king.



1017. **Eukratides.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.66 gm). Merv mint? Diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi holding palms and lances, on rearing horses right; monogram. MIG 168a; Bopearachchi Série 1D. EF, areas of light to moderate porosity. ($750)



1018. **Eukratides.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Helmeted bust right / The Dioskouroi holding palms and lances, on rearing horses right; monogram. MIG 177ee; Bopearachchi Série 6E. Superb EF. ($1000)



1019. **Eukratides.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.17 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Helmeted bust right / The Dioskouroi holding palms and lances, on rearing horses right; monogram. MIG 177ee; Bopearachchi Série 6E. Good VF, light obverse porosity, heavier on reverse. ($350)



1020. **Lot of three AR Drachms of Antimachos II.** Circa 160-155 BC. Taxila mint? Nike walking left; monogram / King on horseback. MIG 135 (Antimachos I); Bopearachchi Série 1C, D, E. Also includes a fourré AR Drachm of Antimachos II. Type of MIG 135. Average VF, light porosity or flan chip. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. ($200)



1021. **Menander.** Circa 155-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.76 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Helmeted bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing left, brandishing thunderbolt and holding spear; monograms. MIG 217f; Bopearachchi Série 15B. Good VF, a few dirty spots. ($200)



1022. **Menander.** Circa 155-130 BC. Lot of Two AR Drachms. Includes the following: Helmeted bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing left. MIG 218c. Toned EF, flan crack. // Diademed heroic bust left, with aegis and spear / Athena Alkidemos right. MIG 220c. Toned VF. 2 coins in lot. ($150)

A Better Silver Drachm of Zoilos I



1023. **Zoilos I.** Circa 130-120 BC. AR Drachm (2.37 gm). Chach mint? Diademed bust right / Nude Herakles standing facing, holding wreath and club; monogram to left. MIG 256b; Bopearachchi Série 3B. EF. ($200)



1024. **Hermaios & Kalliope.** Circa 90-70 BC. AR Drachm (2.35 gm). Kapisa mint? Jugate busts right / King on prancing horse right; monogram. MIG 408b; Bopearachchi Série 2B. Lightly toned VF, minor porosity, flan crack. ($200)



1025. **INDO-SCYTHIAN KINGS OF BAKTRIA. Azes I.** Circa 57-35 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.64 gm). Bannu mint? Azes standing left, holding sceptre / Nike standing right, holding palm and wreath; monogram in right field. MIG 737a. Wonderfully toned EF, surfaces with slight and even roughness which does not detract from the beauty of the coin. ($400)



1026. **INDO-SCYTHIAN. Scythians of Merv.** Circa 130-80 BC. Imitation of an AR Tetradrachm of the Indo-Greek King Eukratides (14.59 gm). Helmeted bust right / The Dioskouroi holding palms and lances, on rearing horses right; monogram. MIG 496. VF, severely porous, flan flaw. ($250)



1027. **INDO-SCYTHIAN?** Second Century BC? Æ Imitation of an AR Drachm of the Indo-Greek King Euthydemos I (4.43 gm). Diademed and bearded bust right / Herakles seated on rock, holding club. Apparently unpublished. Fine, rough surfaces. ($500)

The reverse is a close imitation of MIG 86, but the identity of the bust on the obverse is unknown. Euthydemos never appears with a beard.

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!

ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE



1028. **SPAIN, Carthago Nova. Tiberius with Nero & Drusus, Caesars.** 14-37 AD. Æ 28mm (14.17 gm). Bare head left of Tiberius / Confronted bare heads of Nero and Drusus. RPC 179; SNG Copenhagen 500. VF, dark green to black patina. Rare. ($400)



1029. **Carthago Nova. Tiberius & Caligula as Caesar.** 14-37 AD. Æ 17mm (2.37 gm). Laureate head left of Tiberius / Bare head left of Gaius Caligula. RPC 184. EF for type, brown patina with touches of green. ($250)



1030. **Colonia Romula (Seville). Tiberius.** 14-37 AD. Æ 33mm (25.90 gm). Radiate head of Augustus right, his head surmounted by a star; thunderbolt before / Head of Livia left on globe; her head surmounted by a crescent. RPC 73; Burgos 1587. Near VF, green patina with brown highlights. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection. Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection, Part 5 (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2259a.



1031. **Tarraco. Divus Augustus.** After 15 AD. Æ 33mm (25.13 gm). Radiate head left / Octastyle temple. RPC 219; Villaronga 11. VF, green patina. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection. Ex V.J.E. Ryan Collection, Part 5 (Glendining's, 2 April 1952), lot 2259.



1032. **GAUL, Lugdunum (as Copia). Octavian & Divus Julius Caesar.** Circa 36 BC. Æ Dupondius (21.54 gm). Laureate head of Julius Caesar left, back to back with bare head of Octavian right / Prow of galley right; meta above, dolphin on prow. RPC 514. VF, attractive olive-green patina. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection. Ex Henry Platt Hall Collection (Glendining's, 19 July 1950), lot 641.



1033. **Vienna. Octavian & Divus Julius Caesar.** Circa 36 BC. Æ Dupondius (19.84 gm). Bare head of Julius Caesar left, back to back with bare head of Octavian right / Prow of galley right with superstructure; CIV above. RPC 517. VF, dark green patina. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1034. **Vienna. Octavian & Divus Julius Caesar.** Circa 36 BC. Æ Dupondius (19.81 gm). Bare head of Julius Caesar left, back to back with bare head of Octavian right / Prow of galley right with superstructure; CIV above. RPC 517. VF, dark brown patina. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1035. **SICILY, Panormos. Tiberius.** 14-37 AD. Æ 21mm (9.53 gm). PANORMITANORVM, bare head of Tiberius right / AVGVS, veiled bust of Livia right. RPC 642; Calciati I pg. 336, 36; SNG Copenhagen 562. VF, nice green patina. Rare. ($200)



1036. **KOINON OF MACEDON. Vitellius.** 69 AD. Æ 26mm (8.44 gm). Laureate head left / Macedonian shield. RPC 1616; Gaebler 245. Near VF, green patina with brown highlights. Rare. ($200)

The Koinon, or federation, of Macedon was a group of cities that issued a joint coinage in the name of the federation. Thessalonika, one of the member cities, is the most likely mint.



1037. **MACEDON, Thessalonika. Tiberius.** 14-37 AD. Æ 24mm (10.79 gm). Laureate head of Tiberius right / Head of Livia right. RPC 1568. VF, dark green patina, some scattered light porosity. ($150)



1038. **Thessalonika. Claudius.** 41-54 AD. Æ 21mm (7.87 gm). Laureate head of Claudius left / Radiate head of Augustus right; E countermark. RPC 1578; Howgego— for countermark. Good VF, brown patina with touches of verdigris. ($100)



1039. **MOESIA INFERIOR, Istros. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 27mm — 5 Assaria (14.98 gm). Laureate bust right / Mithras (or Great God?) on horseback right, small altar beneath horse's raised right foot; bird perched on a long torch behind. Pick 504; SGI 2475. Good VF, attractive gray-green patina. Rare type. ($250)



LOT 1040

1040. **Kallatis.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Æ 23mm — 3 Assaria (5.99 gm). Draped and veiled bust right of Demeter, wearing wreath of grain-ears; torch before, K behind / Galley, with pilot, under sail to right. Pick 287; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 56, 15. VF, mottled green and brown patina. Rare. ($500)



1041. **Markianopolis. Septimius Severus & Julia Domna.** 193-211 AD. Æ 28mm — 5 Assaria (11.30 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Severus vis à vis draped bust left of Domna / Draped bust right of Sarapis; E behind. Pick 595. Good VF, lovely green patina on the obverse and brown patina with touches of green on the reverse. ($400)



1042. **Markianopolis. Septimius Severus & Julia Domna.** 193-211 AD. Æ 28mm — 5 Assaria (12.65 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Severus vis à vis draped bust left of Domna / Tyche standing facing, head left, holding rudder and cornucopiae; E to left. Pick 601; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 77, 133; SNG Copenhagen 215. VF, dark green and brown patina. ($250)



1043. **Markianopolis. Caracalla & Julia Domna.** 198-217 AD. Æ 28mm — 5 Assaria (14.58 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Caracalla vis à vis draped bust left of Domna / Draped bust right of Sarapis; E before. Pick 656. VF, dark green to black patina, fields lightly smoothed. ($200)



LOT 1044

1044. **Markianopolis. Macrinus & Diadumenian.** 217-218 AD. Æ 28mm — 5 Assaria (14.53 gm). Vis à vis busts of Macrinus, on left, laureate, and Diadumenian, bare-headed / Artemis running right, holding a bow with her left hand and drawing an arrow from her quiver with her right, hound running at her feet. Pick 730. Near EF, dark brown patina with touches of green. ($250)



1045. **Markianopolis. Macrinus & Diadumenian.** 217-218 AD. Æ 28mm — 5 Assaria (14.72 gm). Vis à vis busts of Macrinus, on left, laureate, and Diadumenian, bare-headed / Athena standing facing, head left, holding owl in her extended right hand and inverted spear with her left. Pick 734; BMC Thrace pg. 32, 30. EF, lovely dark green patina. An excellent portrait! ($250)



1046. **Markianopolis. Macrinus & Diadumenian.** 217-218 AD. Æ 28mm — 5 Assaria (13.82 gm). Vis à vis busts of Macrinus, on left, laureate, and Diadumenian, bare-headed / Athena enthroned left, her left arm leaning on throne-back, feeding a serpent from her right hand, the serpent is coiled about an olive tree; side of throne decorated with a sphinx, an owl sitting on a shield which leans on the throne. Pick 736 (pl. XV, 28 — same reverse die). Near EF, dark brown patina with touches of green. ($250)



1047. **Markianopolis. Macrinus & Diadumenian.** 217-218 AD. Æ 27mm — 5 Assaria (11.52 gm). Vis à vis busts of Macrinus, on right, laureate, and Diadumenian, bare-headed / Kybele, veiled and turreted, seated facing on a lion leaping to right, she is holding a tympanum and long sceptre. Pick 757; BMC Thrace pg. 33, 38; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 88, 203. EF, dark brown patina with touches of green, Diadumenian's head flatly struck. A magnificent rendition of Kybele. ($250)



1048. **Nikopolis.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Æ 15mm (1.87 gm). Draped bust right of Nike-Tyche with turreted headdress and wings / ΠΡΟCΙ/CΤΡΟΝ in two lines. Pick—; BMC Thrace—; SNG Copenhagen—; Mionnet—. EF, green patina with touches of red. Very Rare. ($200)



1049. **Nikopolis. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 27mm (12.70 gm). Laureate head right / Apollo standing facing, head left, holding patera over flaming altar and a laurel branch. Pick 1290; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 121, 382. Good VF, green patina with touches of brown. ($250)



1050. **Nikopolis. Macrinus.** 217-218 AD. Æ 27mm (11.33 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Dionysos standing facing, head left, holding grape-bunch and thyrsos. Pick 1755. Good VF, lovely dark green patina. ($200)



1051. **Nikopolis. Macrinus.** 217-218 AD. Æ 27mm (12.43 gm). Laureate head right / City-gate flanked by two towers, a third tower in the center behind the gate. Pick—. VF, dark green patina with touches of brown. Rare type. ($250)



LOT 1052

1052. **THRACE, Anchialos. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 29mm (13.22 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor on horseback right, holding spear. Strack 476. Nice VF, lovely green patina with touches of brown. ($200)



1053. **Anchialos. Geta.** 209-212 AD. Æ 29mm — 4 Assaria (13.94 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Galley with four oarsmen to right, emperor standing left on galley, holding a patera and spear; Δ before. Strack 561. VF, dark brown patina with touches of green. Rare. ($300)



1054. **Augusta Traiana (Trajanopolis). Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 32mm (15.56 gm). Laureate head right / Nemesis-Aequitas standing facing, head left, holding scales and sceptre; wheel at her feet to left. BMC Thrace pg. 177, —; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 508,—; SNG Copenhagen—. Nice VF, dark green patina. Scarce. ($200)



1055. **Hadrianopolis. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 28mm (12.49 gm). Laureate head right / Emperor on horseback right, preparing to thrust his spear at a kneeling captive who is standing left below; behind, an attendant standing right. BMC Thrace pg. 118, —; Mionnet I & Supp. II—; SNG Copenhagen—. VF, dark green patina with touches of brown. Rare type. ($200)



1056. **Hadrianopolis.** Geta. 209-212 AD. Æ 28mm (10.25 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / "Herakles & the Lernean Hydra" — Herakles standing left, grasping the Hydra with his left hand and preparing to strike it with his club which he holds over his shoulder. BMC Thrace pg. 119, 25. VF, olive-green patina with slightly rough surfaces. // Also in lot: **THRACE, Pautalia. Septimius Severus.** Æ 29mm (11.05 gm). Laureate bust right / Herakles wrestling the Nemean lion; club in exergue. BMC Thrace—; Mionnet Supp. II—; Lindgren II & III—. VF, green and brown patina, porous and rough. 2 coins in lot, both rare. ($150)



1057. **Hadrianopolis. Tranquillina, wife of Gordian III.** 241-244 AD. Æ 24mm (6.10 gm). Draped and diademed bust right / Artemis running right, holding a bow with her left hand and drawing an arrow from her quiver with her right, hound running at her feet. BMC Thrace—; Mionnet—; SNG Copenhagen—; Lindgren II & III—. VF, dark green patina, surfaces lightly smoothed. ($150)



1058. **Nikopolis ad Nestum. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 31mm (18.78 gm). Laureate bust right / Ares standing facing, head right, holding inverted spear and shield. BMC Thrace pg. 136, —; Mionnet I pg. 394, 219. VF, dark green patina with touches of brown. Rare city. ($200)

The coins of Nikopolis ad Nestum in Thrace are often confused with the more common issues of Nikopolis ad Istrum in Moesia Inferior due to their similar styles and fabric.



1059. **Pautalia. Commodus.** 180-192 AD. Æ 32mm (17.19 gm). Bare-headed bust right / Tyche standing facing, head left, holding rudder, grain-ears and cornucopiae. BMC Thrace—; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 373, 1008 var. (laureate bust and reverse legend); SNG Copenhagen—. EF, lovely olive-green patina with touches of brown, flan adjustments marks. Rare. ($150)



1060. **Pautalia. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 33mm (20.18 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Coiled serpent between two trees. BMC Thrace pg. 143, —; Mionnet—; SNG Copenhagen—. VF, dark green patina with red highlights, fields smoothed. Rare type. ($300)



1061. **Pautalia. Caracalla & Geta, Caesar.** 198-209 AD. Æ 29mm (14.24 gm). Conjoined busts right of Caracalla, radiate, draped and cuirassed and Geta, bare-headed and draped / Asklepios standing facing, head left, holding serpent-staff with his right hand. BMC Thrace pg. 144, —; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 390, 1123. Near VF, dark green to black patina with touches of brown. Rare obverse type. ($150)



1062. **Perinthos. Nero.** 54-68 AD. Æ 31mm (19.53 gm). Laureate head left / ΠΕΡΙΝ/ΘΙΩΝ within oak-wreath. RPC 1754; Schönert-Geiss 231-240. Good VF, green patina. Very Rare. ($300)



1063. **Philippopolis. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 31mm (18.28 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, aegis on cuirass / Athena standing facing, head left, holding patera over flaming altar and a spear. BMC Thrace pg. 164, —; Mionnet—; SNG Copenhagen—. Near EF, attractive tan patina. ($500)

A Rare Severan Æ From Korkyra; Ex Garrett Collection



LOT 1064

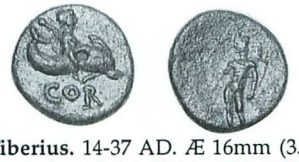


1064. **KORKYRA. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 27mm (11.67 gm). Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Pegasos, bridled, flying right. BMC Thessaly pg. 162, 659/660; Weber 3081. Good VF, lovely chocolate brown patina. Rare. ($400)

Ex John Work Garrett Collection, Part I (Bank Leu & Numismatic Fine Arts, 16-18 May 1984), lot 835 (purchased from Wayte Raymond, 6 October 1922).



1065. **CORINTH. Livia. Struck Under Tiberius.** Æ 20mm (6.22 gm). L. Arrius Peregrinus & L. Furius Labeo IIviri, 32-33 AD? Draped bust of Livia left as Salus / Hexastyle temple inscribed GENT IVLI on pediment. RPC 1159; Amandry XVI; SNG Copenhagen 215. VF, dark green to black patina. ($200)
From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1066. **CORINTH. Tiberius.** 14-37 AD. Æ 16mm (3.15 gm). L. Arrius Peregrinus & L. Furius Labeo IIviri, 32-33 AD? COR, Melikertes with thyrsos over his shoulder, riding on a dolphin right / [S E], Isthmos standing half-left, holding a rudder in each hand. RPC 1168; Amandry XVI. VF, green patina with brown highlights. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1067. **CORINTH. Gaius Caligula.** 37-41 AD. Æ 21mm (6.21 gm). P. Vipsanius Agrippa & M. Bellius Proculus IIviri, 37-38 AD. Bare head right / Pegasos flying right. RPC 1173; Amandry XVII. Good VF, lovely green patina. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



LOT 1068

1068. **CORINTH. Galba.** 68-69 AD. Æ 19mm (7.17 gm). L. Cani Agrippa IIvir, 68-69 AD. Bare head right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm. RPC 1215; Amandry XXIV. Near VF, green patina with brown highlights. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1069. **CORINTH. Antoninus Pius.** 138-161 AD. Æ 27mm (8.93 gm). Laureate head right / Chimaera standing right. BMC Corinth—; SNG Copenhagen 305. VF, dark green to black patina with lighter highlights. Scarce. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1070. **CORINTH. Commodus.** 180-192 AD. Æ 18mm (4.87 gm). Laureate head right / Statue of Aphrodite of the Acrocorinthus standing left, holding before her the shield of Ares as a mirror. BMC Corinth pg. 83, 637 var. (bare-headed bust); SNG Copenhagen—; Mionnet Supp. IV pg. 107, 726. VF, dark green patina with brown highlights. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1071. **CRETE, Knossos. Gaius Caligula.** 37-41 AD. Æ 22mm (6.07 gm). Pulcher III Varius IIviri. Laureate head of Caligula right / Laureate head of Germanicus right. RPC 995. VF, green to black patina with brown highlights. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1072. **Knossos. Gaius Caligula.** 37-41 AD. Æ 22mm (5.41 gm). Pulcher III Varius IIviri. Laureate head of Caligula right / Laureate head of Germanicus right. RPC 996; SNG Copenhagen 399. Near VF, green patina with reddish-brown highlights. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



LOT 1073

1073. **Knossos. Claudius.** 41-54 AD. Æ 24mm (7.97 gm). Capito & Cytherus IIviri iter. Radiate head of Divus Augustus left / Nike standing facing, head left, holding wreath and palm. RPC 1003; BMC Corinth pg. 66, 540 (catalogued as Corinth). Good VF, green patina with touches of red. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1074. **Knossos. Claudius.** 41-54 AD. Æ 24mm (7.37 gm). Capito & Cytherus IIviri iter. Radiate head of Divus Augustus left / Nike standing facing, head left, holding wreath and palm. RPC 1003; BMC Corinth pg. 66, 540 (catalogued as Corinth). VF, brown patina with touches of green, light porosity. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1075. **BOSPOROS, Agrippia (Phanagoria). Livia(?).** Circa Late 1st Century BC. Æ 22mm (7.54 gm). Veiled female head right, possibly Livia / Prow left; [H] behind. RPC 1935; SNG Copenhagen 7/8. Nice VF, dark green patina with touches of red. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

The female head on the obverse of this coin has been traditionally attributed to either Livia, mother of Tiberius, or the local Queen Dynamis. The authors of RPC doubt either attribution.



1076. **KINGS OF BOSPOROS. Eupator.** 154-172 AD. EL Stater (7.74 gm). Year 460 (163/164 AD). Diademed and draped bust of Eupator right; club before / Confronted busts of Aurelius (on right) and Verus; dot (faint) between. Anokin 539a; Frolova pl.XXVI, 31 (same reverse die). VF. ($500)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1077. **Rheskouporis II with Severus Alexander.** 211-228 AD. EL Stater (7.65 gm). Year 521 (224/225 AD). Diademed and draped bust right of Rheskouporis; trident before / Laureate and draped bust right of Severus Alexander. Anokin 641a; Frolova pl. XLIX, 30 (Rheskouporis III). VF, some scratches. ($500)



1078. **PONTOS, Amasia. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 31mm (20.01 gm). Year 208 (206/207 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from the front / Tyche standing facing, head left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. BMC Pontus etc. pg. 7, 8; SNG von Aulock 29 var. (bust seen from behind); Waddington, Recueil pg. 34, 42. EF, natural orichalcum surfaces with areas of green patina. ($250)



1079. **Amasia. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 31mm (16.98 gm). Year 208 (208/209 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Altar of Zeus Stratios; tree to left. BMC Pontus etc. pg. 11, 32; Waddington, Recueil pg. 38, 79. VF, brown patina with touches of green and red. ($150)

The Altar of Zeus Stratios in Amasia was one of the most famous in the region and its flames could be seen by sailors following the coastline of the Black Sea.



1080. **BITHYNIA, Nikomedia. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 31mm (17.04 gm). Laureate head right / Female deity standing facing, head left, holding patera over flaming altar and long sceptre. Waddington, Recueil—; BMC Pontus etc. pg. 187, —; SNG Copenhagen—; SNG von Aulock—. Good VF, brown patina with touches of green. ($200)



1081. **MYSIA, Pergamon. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 35mm (20.67 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor on horseback right, turned to his left and raising his right hand to an approaching soldier; before the emperor, a statue of Asklepios on a short column. Cf. BMC Mysia pg. 154, 321 (medallion); SNG von Aulock 1414. VF, gray-green patina. ($250)

This type is usually struck on medallic-sized flans (ca. 45mm), but in this case, due to the smaller flan diameter, the engraver was forced to use every bit of available field space, including between the soldier's and horse's legs, in order to accommodate the legend.



1082. **TROAS, Alexandria Troas. Civic Issue.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Æ 21mm (4.99 gm). Turreted and draped bust of Tyche right; vexillum behind / Wolf and twins. SNG Copenhagen 104. EF, dark brown patina with touches of red. ($100)



1083. **Alexandria Troas. Civic Issue.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Æ 21mm (5.22 gm). Turreted and draped bust of Tyche right; vexillum behind / Eagle flying right, talons grasping forepart of bull right. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 114. EF, dark green patina with touches of red. ($100)



1084. **Alexandria Troas. Gallienus.** 253-268 AD. Æ 19mm (5.93 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Horse grazing right. SNG Copenhagen 204. EF, dark brown patina with touches of red. ($100)



1085. **Alexandria Troas. Gallienus.** 253-268 AD. Æ 22mm (5.33 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, talons grasping forepart of bull left. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 209; SNG von Aulock—. EF, dark green patina with touches of red. ($100)

An Extremely Rare Bronze From Mytilene



1086. **LESBOS, Mytilene. Sextus & Flavia Nicomachis.** Circa 1st-2nd Century AD. Æ 24mm (5.77 gm). CEXCTON HPΩA, draped and bare-headed bust right of Sextus / ΦΛΑ NEIKO-MAXIC MVTI, draped bust of Flavia Nicomachis right. BMC Troas etc. pg. 201, 173; SNG Copenhagen 407. Near VF, brown patina with green highlights, light corrosion spots. Extremely Rare. ($1000)

Mytilene issued a rare series of bronzes honoring important men and women who were either connected with the history of the city or distinguished citizens. The first coin in this series appears to be an issue honoring the historian and politician Theophanes and his wife Archedamis. Theophanes was a friend of Pompey, and it was his influence that won the city its freedom from Pompey in 62 BC (Plutarch, Pompey, 42), hence the reason for the coin issue (RPC 2342). An inscription mentioning a Flavia Publicia Nicomachis as being a Prytanis (πρυτανισ) or 'Councillor' of Mytilene was published by Warwick Wroth (Classical Review, May 1894, pp. 226-227), and it is most likely that it is this Flavia Nicomachis depicted on our coin. Her mother, Julia Procula, is also depicted on the coinage of Mytilene. The Sextus depicted on the obverse is unknown but he is probably related to Flavia. Wroth assigns a date for this coin to the period of the Antonines, based on similarities in the style of Flavia's portrait to that of Faustina Senior.



1087. **IONIA, Smyrna. Gaius Caligula.** 37-41 AD. Æ 21mm (4.72 gm). Menophanes, Aviola proconsul, circa 37-38 AD. Laureate head of Caligula right / Vis à vis busts of Germanicus, bare-headed, and Agrippina Sr., draped. RPC 2471. Fine, dark green to black patina with lighter highlights. Scarce. ($150)



1088. **Smyrna. 'Britannicus'.** Died 55 AD. Æ 17mm (4.15 gm). Bare head of Britannicus(?) right / Nike flying right, holding trophy over her left shoulder. RPC 2476; Klose XXXI; Lindgren & Kovacs 562. Near VF, dark green patina, scattered light porosity. ($150)

The authors of RPC dispute Klose's identification of the head on this coin as Britannicus and instead identify it as Nero. Without an inscription, either is possible.



1089. **Smyrna. Gallienus.** 253-268 AD. Æ 20mm (3.94 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Herakles standing facing, head left, holding kantharos in right hand and club and lion's skin in left hand. BMC Ionia pg. 300, 474; SNG Copenhagen 1405. VF, brown patina with touches of green. ($100)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1090. **ISLANDS OFF IONIA. Samos. Tranquillina.** 241-244 AD. Æ 29mm (7.90 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Tyche standing facing, head left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. BMC Ionia pg. 384, 310; SNG Copenhagen 1765. VF, dark brown patina with touches of green. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1091. **Samos. Tranquillina.** 241-244 AD. Æ 22mm (4.34 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Tyche standing facing, head left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. BMC Ionia pg. 384, 311; SNG Copenhagen 1766 (same dies). Near VF, brown patina with touches of red. ($100)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1092. **LYDIA, Maeonia. Trajan Decius.** 249-251 AD. Æ 40mm — Medallion (24.41 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Dionysos, holding a thyrsos, and Ariadne seated right in a cart drawn by two panthers; grapevine to her right; small Nike or Eros flying above the panthers. Mionnet IV pg. 67, 359; cf. BMC Lydia pg. 136, 53 for a similar type; SNG Copenhagen—; SNG von Aulock—. VF, green patina with tan highlights, slightly rough surfaces. Rare. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1093. **Sala. Quasi-Autonomous. Time of Hadrian.** Circa 117-138 AD. Æ 18mm (2.70 gm). Laureate and draped bust of bearded Demos right / Hermes, nude, standing facing, head left, holding purse and caduceus. BMC Lydia pg. 230, 20; SNG Copenhagen 416. EF, lovely green patina, flan crack. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection. Ex R.C. Lockett Collection, Part XII (Glendining's, 23 February 1961), lot 2911 (part of).



1094. **Sardeis. Drusus & Germanicus.** Circa 23-26 AD. Æ 29mm (11.62 gm). Drusus and Germanicus seated left in curule chairs / Legend in wreath. Restruck from legend-only dies with the name of the proconsul C. Asinius Pollio, applied circa 28-29 AD. RPC 2995; BMC Lydia 106ff; SNG Copenhagen 518. EF, green patina with touches of red and brown, slightly rough surfaces. ($300)

The restrike by C. Asinius Pollio of this coin issue was perhaps intended as an honor of Drusus and Germanicus on the occasion of Caligula's accession.



1095. **ISLANDS OFF CARIA. Kos.** Circa 3rd Century AD, Time of Philip I. Æ 25mm (11.05 gm). Bust of Herakles right, club over shoulder / Hippocrates seated right. SNG von Aulock 2765 var.; SNG Lewis 1666. Fine, brown and green patina. Very rare depiction of Hippocrates. ($100)



1096. **Rhodes.** Circa 25-60 AD. Æ 36mm (26.96 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Nike walking left, holding wreath and standard. SNG Copenhagen 883 (same obverse die); RPC 2753. VF, brown patina. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1097. **PHRYGIA, Aezani. Tiberius.** 14-37 AD. Æ 21mm (6.47 gm). Menander, struck circa 19-23 AD. Bare head right; lituus before (very faint) / Zeus of Aezani standing facing, head left, holding eagle and sceptre. RPC 3068 var. (arrangement of reverse legend); SNG Copenhagen 70 (as Augustus) var. (same). VF, dark green patina with brown highlights. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection. Ex R.C. Lockett Collection, Part XII (Glendining's, 23 February 1961), lot 2923.



1098. **Amorium. Quasi-Autonomous.** Time of Marcus Aurelius. Circa 160-180 AD. Æ 20mm (4.16 gm). Draped bust of Sarapis left / Isis standing facing, head left, holding a sistrum in her right hand and a situla with her left. BMC Phrygia pg. 48, 10. VF, dark green patina with lighter highlights. Nice representations of Sarapis and his consort Isis. ($100)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



LOT 1099

1099. **Ankyra. Quasi-Autonomous.** Circa Early 3rd Century AD. Æ 20mm (6.72 gm). Youthful, draped bust right of the Roman Senate / AN/KVPA/NΩN within laurel wreath. Cf. BMC Phrygia pg. 59, 11-13. VF, dark green to black patina with brown and red highlights. ($100)



1100. **Fulvia-Eumenea.** Circa 41-40 BC. Æ 19mm (6.29 gm). Draped bust of Fulvia as winged Nike / Athena advancing left, holding spear and shield; magistrate Zmertorix, son of Philonidos. RPC 3139. Good VF, dark green to black patina. Rare, especially this nice. ($600)

The city name of Eumenea in Phrygia was changed to Fulvia on the occasion of Mark Antony's journey to the east in 41 BC. Fulvia was to die in the next year hence this was a short-lived coinage.

Caracalla Bronze From Hadrianopolis-Sebaste



1101. **Hadrianopolis-Sebaste. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 34mm (26.09 gm). Laureate bust right / Tyche standing facing, head left, holding cornucopiae and rudder. Collezione Winsemann Falghera, Part III (Glaux 8, Milan, 1992), 1580 (same dies) otherwise unpublished in the major references. Nice EF, olive-green patina, few scratches in the fields. Extremely Rare. ($750)

Ex Bank Leu AG Auktion 33 (3 May 1983), lot 101 (realized 2600 SFr).



1102. **Laodikeia. Nero.** 54-68 AD. Æ 19mm (3.90 gm). Laureate head right / Zeus Laodikeos standing half-left, holding eagle and sceptre. RPC 2926; SNG Copenhagen 563-565. Nice VF, dark brown patina with lighter highlights. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection. Ex R.C. Lockett Collection, Part XII (Glendining's, 23 February 1961), lot 2931.



1103. **Synaüs. Nero & Agrippina Jr.** 54-68 AD. Æ 20mm (5.92 gm). Vis à vis busts of Nero, bare-headed, and Agrippina Junior, draped / Apollo standing right, firing an arrow from his bow. RPC 3107; SNG Copenhagen 702. Near EF, dark green to black patina. Rare city and type. ($400)



1104. **Synaüs. Quasi-Autonomous. Marcellus, Proconsul.** 70-73 AD. Æ 19mm (4.29 gm). Draped bust of Roma right, wearing stephane and modius / Apollo standing right, holding bow with his left hand, drawing arrow from his quiver with his left. BMC Phrygia pg. 387, 1-2 var. (reverse legend). Good VF, green and brown patina. ($150)

Two Rare Lycian League Silver Drachms



1105. **LYCIA, Lycian League. Claudius.** 41-54 AD. AR Drachm (2.55 gm). Laureate head right / Apollo Patroös standing facing, head left, holding branch and bow. RPC 3335 (9 specimens listed); Troxell C2. VF, reverse flan flaw. Very rare, with only 26 Lycian silver coins of Claudius of all types known to RPC. ($600)



1106. **Lycian League. Nerva.** 96-98 AD. AR Drachm (3.19 gm). Laureate bust right / Lyre; branch to right. Unpublished in the major references! VF. Extremely Rare. ($300)



LOT 1107

1107. **PISIDIA, Antioch. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 35mm (24.34 gm). Laureate bust right / Wolf and twins, tree behind. Krzyzanowska XXXVII/69; BMC Lycia etc. pg. 183, 46. VF, green and brown patina, light reverse scratches. ($150)

Ex Ariadne Galleries/Galerie Des Monnaies of Geneva (New York, 9 December 1981), lot 431.



1108. **CILICIA, Augusta. Livia.** Died 29 AD. Æ 20mm (6.48 gm). Draped bust of Livia / Tyche seated right with river god below; ΔP. Cf. RPC 4013; cf. SNG Levante 1238. Good VF, dark green patina. ($150)

A similar piece in Bankhaus Aufhäuser Auktion 4, lot 240 appears to bear the date 48, or 67/68 AD from the founding of the city in 20 AD. If ΔP is also to be interpreted as a date, it would indicate that this series of bronzes in the name of Livia continued into the 2nd century (ΔP=104 or 123/124 AD).



1109. **Isaura. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 26mm (8.95 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Tetrastyle temple, bust (of Severus or Zeus?) right on column within. SNG Levante 263 (same dies); SNG France 2, 497 (same dies). VF, dark brown patina, light porosity. ($200)



1110. **Ninika-Claudiopolis. Septimius Severus & Julia Domna.** 193-211 AD. Æ 35mm (22.03 gm). Laureate bust right of Severus; countermark: Nike with wreath to right / Draped bust of Domna right. Cf. SNG Levante 609; countermark, Howgego 262. Good Fine, dark green to black patina, light porosity. Rare. ($150)

An Extremely Rare Hadrian Tetradrachm From Tarsos



LOT 1111

1111. **Tarsos. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. AR Tetradrachm (8.95 gm). Laureate bust right, fold of drapery on his left shoulder, sword belt around his neck / Sandan standing right on horned animal, his right arm raised, holding bipennis and wreath with his left; quiver and sword over his shoulder. SNG Levante 996; SNG France 2, 1407-1409 var. (without sword belt on bust). Near EF. Possibly second known example depicting a sword belt on the bust. Extremely Rare. ($2000)



1112. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea. Nero & Divus Claudius.** 54-68 AD. AR Didrachm (7.56 gm). Laureate head of Nero right / Laureate head of Claudius right. RPC 3647; Sydenham 68. Toned VF. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1113. **Caesarea. Julia Domna.** Died 217 AD. AR Didrachm (8.32 gm). Year 18 (210 AD). Draped bust right / Radiate male figure seated left on rocks, holding a branch with his right hand, left arm resting on the rocks which represent Mt. Argaeus. Sydenham— (cf. 450a but a drachm); SNG Copenhagen—. Toned VF, light scratches in fields. ($250)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1114. **Caesarea. Geta.** 209-212 AD. AR Drachm (2.92 gm). Year 19 (211 AD). Laureate head right / Radiate male figure seated left on rocks, holding a branch with his right hand, left arm resting on the rocks which represent Mt. Argaeus. Sydenham—; SNG Copenhagen—. VF, reverse flan flaws. Rare. ($200)



1115. **SYRIA, Seleukis & Pieria. Antioch. Aulus Gabinius, Proconsul.** 57-55 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.38 gm). Imitation of Philip Philadelphos tetradrachm. Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; AΥΓΒ monogram before. RPC 4124; BMC Seleukid Kings pg. 100, 5 (as Philip). EF. ($400)

The Romans revived the coinage of King Philip Philadelphos in the 50s BC under the proconsul Aulus Gabinius. Issues were minted with the monograms of Gabinius, Crassus and Cassius, and then circa 49/48 BC the proconsul's monogram was replaced by one standing for either Antioch or 'Autonomous'. Aulus Gabinius gained fame as one of Pompey the Great's generals, and in his position as governor of Syria he played an important role in the inter-family battles of the Jewish priest-kings, the Hasmoneans. See David Hendin's ***Guide to Biblical Coins*** *(3rd Edition) pp. 266-268 for more on this fascinating Roman general.*



1116. **Antioch. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Tetradrachm (15.07 gm). Years 36 & 54 (6 AD). Laureate head right / Tyche seated right on rock, holding long palm branch, river-god swimming below; monogram and dates in field. RPC 4158; SNG Copenhagen 133. VF. ($300)



1117. **Antioch. Otho.** Year 1 (69 AD). AR Tetradrachm (14.59 gm). Laureate head right / Eagle standing left on wreath, wings spread, wreath in beak; palm to left, crescent between legs. RPC 4199; Wruck 63. Toned VF, graffito in obverse field. ($400)



1118. **Antioch. Vespasian.** Year 2 (69/70 AD). AR Tetradrachm (14.78 gm). Laureate head right / Eagle standing left on club, wings spread and wreath in beak; palm branch before. Wruck 76; BMC Galatia etc. pg. 178, 227. Toned, good VF. Exceptional. ($400)



1119. **Antioch. Vespasian.** Year 2 (69/70 AD). AR Tetradrachm (14.02 gm). Laureate head right / Eagle standing left on club, wings spread and wreath in beak; palm branch before. Wruck 77. Toned VF, light scratches. ($200)



LOT 1120

1120. **Antioch. Nerva.** Year 1 (96 AD). AR Tetradrachm (15.39 gm). Laureate head right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, wings spread; palm branch before. Wruck 124; BMC Galatia etc. pg. 183, 267/268. Toned, good VF, few light scratches in fields. Magnificent high-relief portrait. ($750)



1121. **Antioch. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.93 gm). Cos. 2 (118 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from the front / Eagle standing facing on animal limb, head left, wings spread. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 187, 304; SNG Copenhagen 205. Toned, good VF. ($300)



1122. **Antioch. Macrinus & Diadumenian.** 217-218 AD. Æ 20mm (4.47 gm). Laureate and draped bust of Macrinus / Bare-headed and cuirassed bust of Diadumenian. SNG Copenhagen 234. Good VF, black patina with earthen highlights. ($100)



1123. **Laodikeia. Antoninus Pius.** 138-161 AD. Æ 26mm (10.35 gm). Year 190 (142/143 AD). Laureate bust right / Turreted and draped bust of city-goddess left. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 256, 70/71; SNG Copenhagen 354 var. (date?). VF, brown patina. ($100)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1124. **Seleukis & Pieria. Uncertain Mint. Nero & Divus Claudius.** 54-68 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.52 gm). Laureate head right of Nero / Laureate head right of Claudius. RPC 4122; BMC Galatia etc. p.172, 171 (Antioch). VF, double struck on reverse. ($250)



1125. **PHOENICIA, Akko-Ptolemais. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 22mm (12.81 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; counterstamp of laureate bust right / Winged thunderbolt. Kadman 124; Rosenberger—; Howgego 139 for counterstamp. VF, dark green to black patina with earthen highlights. Rare. ($300)

Ex Coin Galleries (23 May 1990), lot 320.



1126. **Akko-Ptolemais. Julia Domna.** Died 217 AD. Æ 20mm (7.72 gm). Draped bust right / Tyche seated right on rocks, holding grain-ears; river-god swimming to right below. Kadman 125; Rosenberger 54. VF, green patina with earthen highlights. ($200)

Ex Dr. Jonathan A. Herbst Collection (Superior Stamp & Coin, 8-9 December 1995), lot 1418.



1127. **Berytos. Augustus.** Æ 21mm (5.86 gm). P. Quinctilius Varus, Legate. 6-4 BC. Bare head of Augustus right / Two aquilae between legionary standards. RPC 4535; BMC Phoenicia pg. 59, 55. Near VF, dark green patina. ($150)

Varus later achieved fame (or infamy) as the inept commander who led three legions to destruction in the Teutoberger Wald during the German campaign of 9 AD.



1128. **Tripolis. Antoninus Pius.** 138-161 AD. Æ 26mm (10.74 gm). Year 459 (147/148 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Astarte standing right, left foot on prow, holding a standard with her right hand; date behind. BMC Phoenicia pg. 212, 61; SNG Copenhagen 281. VF, green patina with brown highlights, light scratches in right obverse field. ($100)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1129. **Tyre. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.43 gm). Tr.Pot.XV/Cos.V (110/111 AD). Laureate head of Trajan right; beneath, a club and an eagle standing right / Laureate bust of Melkart-Herakles right, lion's skin tied at throat. Wruck 159; BMC Phoenicia pg. 301, 15. Good VF, lightly toned. ($400)



1130. **Tyre. Trajan.** 98-117. AR Tetradrachm (14.16 gm). Struck 111/112 AD. Laureate bust right / Eagle standing facing on club, wings spread, head left; palm branch to right. Wruck 161; BMC Phoenicia pg. 302, 24-25. EF. ($250)



1131. **Tyre. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 31mm (24.97 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / SEP TV-RVS [MET]ROP, COLONI in exergue, founder plowing right with two oxen; standard behind inscribed LEG III GAL in three lines. SNG Copenhagen—; BMC Phoenicia—; cf. Mionnet V pg. 429, 624. Near EF, dark green to black patina, light earthen encrustation around devices. Very Rare. ($750)



1132. **GALILAEA, Tiberias. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. Æ 24mm (11.46 gm). Year 101 (119/120 AD). Laureate and cuirassed bust right; viewed from the front / Tetrastyle temple with pediment; Zeus seated left within, holding Nike(?) and scetpre. Rosenberger 12; BMC Palestine pg. 8, 23-25; Hendin 914. Good VF, dark green patina with reddish-brown highlights. ($300)



1133. **Sepphoris. Julia Domna.** Died 217 AD. Æ 27mm (11.04 gm). Draped bust right / Tetrastyle temple with pediment; Tyche standing left, wearing short chiton, holding cornucopiae(?) and long sceptre, her right foot resting on an uncertain object. Rosenberger 13; Meshorer, City-Coins of Eretz-Israel and the Decapolis in the Roman Period, pg. 37, 92. Near VF, green patina with earthen highlights. ($150)

Ex Dr. Jonathan A. Herbst Collection (Superior Stamp & Coin, 8-9 December 1995), lot 1547.



1134. **SAMARIA, Caesarea. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.03 gm). Cos.4 (215-217 AD). Laureate bust right / Eagle standing facing on serpent-entwined torch, head left with wreath in beak; between legs, bull's head right. Bellinger 367 (pl. XXV, 8 - same obverse die). EF. ($250)

Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion XV (11-12 April 1985), lot 458 (realized 400 SFr).



1135. **Neapolis. Domitian.** Æ 20mm (9.48 gm). Year 11 (82/83 AD). Laureate head right / Palm tree with fruit. SNG ANS 962. EF, dark brown patina, obverse off center. ($200)



1136. **Sebaste. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 23mm (8.04 gm). Draped bust right / "The Rape of Persephone" — Hades, carrying Persephone, in galloping quadriga right; Eros flying above, overturned cista mystica below horses. Rosenberger 22; BMC Palestine—. Good VF, dark green patina with light earthen highlights. Rare. ($200)

Ex Superior Galleries (30 May 1990), lot 7005.



LOT 1137

1137. **JUDAEA, Gaza. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 28mm (19.69 gm). Year 259 (198/199 AD). Laureate and draped bust right / Tyche standing facing, head left, holding long sceptre and cornucopiae; heifer at her feet to left. SNG ANS 946 (same dies); Rosenberger 140; BMC Palestine pg. 160, 114. Good VF, dark green to black patina. ($400)

Ex NFA Auction XII (23-24 March 1983), lot 109.



1138. **ARABIA, Bostra. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. AR Tridrachm (10.27 gm). Struck 112-114 AD. Laureate bust right / Distyle temple with eagle in pediment; within, cult image of Artemis of Perge. SNG ANS 1160 var. (bust draped); Sydenham 190a var. (same). Toned VF, few light scrapes. ($250)



1139. **Bostra. Julia Domna.** Year 104 (209/210 AD). Æ 28mm (12.55 gm). Draped bust right / Tetrastyle temple with pediment; Tyche seated right within, holding spear with trophy and cornucopiae, her foot on crouching figure. Kindler 27; Spijkerman 36. Near VF, gray-green patina with earthen highlights. ($150)



1140. **Petra. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 30mm (16.21 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right; countermarks: laureate male bust right and E / Distyle temple with pediment; Tyche seated left within, holding trophy and small stele. Spijkerman 5; Rosenberger 2; Howgego 126 & 806 for countermarks. Near VF, dark green to black patina with earthen highlights. ($200)

Ex Abramowitz Family Collection (Superior Galleries, 8 December 1993), lot 249.



1141. **EGYPT, Alexandria. Nero.** Year 12 (65/66 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.64 gm). Radiate bust right with aegis / Draped bust right of Alexandria, wearing elephant's skin headdress. Köln 172-174; Dattari 204; BMC 163-164; Milne 238-245; Curtis 36-54. EF. Better type. ($250)



1142. **Alexandria. Galba.** Year 1 (68 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.59 gm). Laureate head right / Kratesis standing facing, head left, holding Nike in her extended right hand and trophy with left. Köln 222, BMC 194; Milne 316, Curtis 220-223. Toned VF. Scarce type. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1143. **Alexandria. Vespasian & Titus, Caesar.** Year 1 (69 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.71 gm). Laureate head right of Vespasian / Laureate and cuirassed bust right of Titus, viewed from the front. Köln 269; Dattari 343; BMC 221; Milne 387; Curtis 266. Good VF, scattered light porosity. Rare. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1144. **Alexandria. Vespasian & Titus, Caesar.** Year 2 (69/70 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.02 gm). Laureate head of Vespasian right / Laureate head of Titus right. Köln 279 var. (reverse legend); Dattari 345; BMC 223; Milne 401/402; Curtis 267. Toned VF. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1145. **Alexandria. Trajan.** Year 16 (112/113 AD). Æ Drachm (14.99 gm). Laureate bust right, wearing aegis on shoulder / Nilus standing left in a cart drawn by two hippopotami, Nilus is holding a cornucopiae with his left arm, his right arm is raised; aquatic flora in the exergue. Köln—; Dattari— (cf. 1000 for year 17); BMC— (cf. 476 for cart right, uncertain year); Milne—; SNG Copenhagen—; Frankfurt—. Near VF, brown patina with green highlights, light smoothing. Very rare type. ($250)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1146. **Alexandria. Trajan.** Year 17 (113/114 AD). Æ Drachm (18.90 gm). Laureate and nude bust right, draped on left shoulder / Modius, with grain-ears protruding, in cart drawn by two winged Agathodaimon serpents; L IZ above. Köln 648; Dattari 1103; BMC 554/555 var. (obverse bust cuirassed with aegis); Milne 708 var. (same); Hunter 245; Demetrio 1080. Fine, brown patina with touches of green. Rare type. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1147. **Alexandria. Trajan.** Year 20 (116/117 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.04 gm). Radiate bust right, wearing aegis on left shoulder; star in right field / Bust of Nilus right, draped over left shoulder, cornucopiae behind right shoulder. Köln 707, Milne 797, Curtis 338. Toned VF. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1148. **Alexandria. Hadrian.** Year 8 (123/124 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.45 gm). Laureate bust right, wearing aegis on left shoulder / Draped bust of Isis right, wearing disk and horns, chiton tied in Isis-knot. Köln 855; Dattari 1398; BMC 624; Milne 1049; Curtis X-441; Demetrio 1202. Toned VF. ($100)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1149. **Alexandria. Hadrian.** Year 10 (125/126 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.14 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / The serpent Agathodaimon on the left, wearing skhent headdress and enfolding a caduceus with its coils, facing Isis-Thermouthis - as a cobra wearing the headdress of Isis and enfolding a sistrum - both serpents' tails are knotted together and support a club. Köln 894 var. (spacing of date); BMC 668 var. (same); Milne 1166; Curtis 351 var. (same); see Beauchaine, "Graeco-Egyptian Religion and Roman Policy on a Coin of Alexandria" (*SAN*, Vol. XVIII, No. 1, pp. 4-7) for a full and fascinating explanation of this coin type. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1150. **Alexandria. Hadrian.** Year 10 (125/126 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.53 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Canopus of Osiris right on basis. Köln 903 var. (spacing of date on rev.); Dattari 1326; BMC 630/631; Milne 1151; Curtis 376. VF, dark brown patina with touches of green. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1151. **Alexandria. Hadrian.** Year 10 (125/126 AD). Æ Drachm (24.80 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tyche reclining left on an undraped couch, holding rudder with right hand. Unpublished in the major references but see Wetterstrom II (CNA XIII, 4 December 1990), lot 42. VF, brown patina with touches of green, overstruck on a non-Alexandrian flan, perhaps from another provincial mint or an Imperial sestertius. ($150)



1152. **Alexandria. Hadrian.** Year 13 (128/129 AD). Æ Drachm (26.33 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nilus reclining left, holding reed and cornucopiae; crocodile to right below him. Köln 1001; Dattari 1808; BMC 785; Milne 1276-1278; SNG Copenhagen 350. VF, chocolate brown patina with areas of green. ($200)



1153. **Alexandria. Hadrian.** Year 19 (134/135 AD). Æ Drachm (26.41 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Asklepios standing facing, head left, holding a patera with his right hand over a flaming altar, balancing his serpent-staff with his left hand, folds of his himation draped over left arm. Köln 1166; Dattari 1618; Milne 1462 var. (spacing of date). Near VF, brown patina with touches of green. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

An Exceptional Antinoüs Drachm



1154. **Alexandria. Antinoüs, favorite of Hadrian.** Year 21 (136/137 AD). Æ Drachm (26.54 gm). ANTINOOY HPW[OC], bare-headed and draped bust left / Antinoüs as Hermes on horseback right, he is wearing a chlamys and holding a caduceus; L KA in fields. Köln 1281/1282; cf. Dattari 2086-2089; BMC 925 var. (position of date); Milne 1493 var. (same); Blum, "Numismatique D'Antinoos" (*JIAN* 1914, pp. 53-56), cf. nos. 15-23 (pl. V, 6-7). VF, attractive dark brown patina, high-relief obverse which is typical of the left-facing dies. Rare and one of the best examples that we have ever offered. ($1500)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1155. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 2 (138/139 AD). Æ Diobol. (8.82 gm). Bare-headed bust right, wearing slight drapery on left shoulder with aegis(?) / Eagle standing left, head right. Köln—; Dattari 3115; BMC 1178. VF, chocolate brown patina, few light obverse scratches. Attractive! ($100)



1156. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 4 (140/141 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.16 gm). Laureate head right / Dikaiosyne enthroned left, holding cornucopiae and scales. Köln 1330; Milne 1657; Curtis 595; SNG Copenhagen 435. VF, green verdigris on Pius' face. ($100)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1157. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 4 (140/141 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.14 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tyche standing facing, head left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. Köln 1332/1333 var. (obverse bust type); Dattari 2383; BMC 971; Milne 1670/1671; Frankfurt 569. VF, light brown patina on obverse. ($100)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

"The Reaper"



1158. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 5 (141/142 AD). Æ Drachm (21.65 gm). Laureate head right / "The Reaper" - bearded man standing right in a slightly crouched position, he is cutting three grain-stalks with a sickle. Cf. Köln 1417; Frankfurt 580 (same dies). VG, brown patina with touches of green, yellow 'stains' on obverse and reverse. Extremely rare type. ($400)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

This type and the so-called "Ploughman" type are usually included in the Alexandrian mythological and pictorial coin series. Although they are not mythological in derivation, they may represent their respective constellations or seasons. Perhaps the common "Nilus reclining' types represent the inundation of the Nile, the most important 'season' for the ancient Egyptians.



1159. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 8 (144/145 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.21 gm). Laureate head right / Draped bust right of Sarapis. Köln 1460; Dattari 2344; Milne 1779; Curtis 658/659. VF. ($100)



1160. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 8 (144/145 AD). Æ Drachm (21.63 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / "Moon In Cancer" - draped bust of Selene right, star of eight rays before, crescent moon below, crab beneath all; L-H to either side. Köln 1494 var. (obverse bust type); Dattari 2963; BMC 1082; Milne 1810. Near VF, dark brown patina with green highlights. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



LOT 1161

1161. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 8 (144/145 AD). Æ Drachm (23.56 gm). Laureate head right / "Sun in Leo" - draped and radiate bust right of Helios above a lion running right with star above lion's head; below, L H. Köln 1495/1496 var. (obverse legend); Dattari 2968; BMC 1084. Nice VF, brown patina with touches of green and one spot of red. One of the more common Zodiacal types but in exceptional condition for the type. ($500)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1162. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 8 (144/145 AD). Æ Drachm (22.52 gm). Laureate head right / "Sun in Leo" - draped and radiate bust right of Helios above a lion running right with star above lion's head; below, [L H]. Köln 1495/1496 var. (obverse legend); Dattari 2968; BMC 1084. VF, brown patina with touches of green, slightly rough surfaces, flan cracks. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1163. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 8 (144/145 AD). Æ Drachm (14.87 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / "Sun in Leo" - draped and radiate bust left of Helios above a lion running left with star above lion's head; below, L H. Köln 1498 (same dies); Dattari 2965 (same reverse die). Fine, brown patina with touches of green. Rare variety with the reverse type to the left. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1164. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 8 (144/145 AD). Æ Drachm (18.94 gm). Laureate head right / "Jupiter in Sagittarius" - laureate bust of Zeus right; below, Centaur galloping right, drawing arrow through bow; L H below. Köln 1502 var. (star above Centaur's head); Dattari 2974 var. (same); BMC 1087 var. (same); Milne 1821 var. (same); Hunter 465 var. (same); Frankfurt 604 var. (same). Good Fine, green to brown patina. Rare Zodiac type and an unpublished variety without the star on the reverse, probably an engraver's error. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1165. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 8 (144/145 AD). Æ Drachm (24.61 gm). Laureate head right / "Jupiter In Pisces" - laureate bust right of Zeus, sceptre across right shoulder; star before; beneath all, fish right and fish left. Köln—; Dattari 2981; BMC 1090; Milne 1825; Frankfurt 601. Good Fine, brown patina with touches of red and green. Scarce. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1166. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 8 (144/145 AD). Æ Drachm (21.76 gm). Laureate head right / "Mars In Aries" - Draped, cuirassed and helmeted bust right of Ares; star before; beneath, ram running right, head looking back; L-H in fields. Köln 1898; Datt. 2958 var. (placement of date); Milne 1806 var. (same); Frankfurt 610/611 var. (same). Near VF, dark brown patina, flan crack. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1167. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 8 (144/145 AD). Æ Drachm (19.44 gm). Laureate head right / "Venus In Taurus" - draped and diademed bust of Aphrodite left; star before her; beneath, bull butting left. Köln 1493; Dattari 2960 var. (placement of date); BMC 1080 var. (same); Milne 1809 var. (same); Frankfurt 608. Fine, brown patina with touches of green. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



LOT 1168

1168. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 8 (144/145 AD). Æ Drachm (24.59 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / "Venus In Taurus" - draped and diademed bust of Aphrodite left; star before her; beneath, bull butting left. Köln—; Dattari 2959; Milne 1808; Frankfurt 608. Near VF, green patina with touches of red. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1169. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 10 (146/147 AD). Æ Drachm (22.41 gm). Laureate head right / "Herakles & The Nemean Lion" — Herakles standing left, holding the Nemean lion by its neck and jaws with both hands and up in the air, off the ground (lion's body vertical), lion's two right legs wrapped around Herakles; behind Herakles, his club. Dattari 2594. Fine, brown patina with touches of green. A rare sub-variety with Herakles standing on the right, the lion to the left. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1170. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 10 (146/147 AD). Æ Drachm (21.53 gm). Laureate head right / "Herakles & The Augean Stables" — Herakles standing right, nude but for lion's skin draped over his left shoulder, advancing right with his arms extended to a fountain (built within rocks?), the spigot in the form of a human head which spouts water into a shallow vase; inside the vase, a rake. Köln 1540 var. (lion's head spigot and spacing of reverse date); Dattari 2606 var. (same); BMC 1047 var. (same); Milne 1912 var. (same); Voegtli 12r (same); Wetterstrom II (CNA XIII, 4 December 1990), lots 197-198 (same dies). Fine, brown patina with touches of green. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1171. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 10 (146/147 AD). Æ Drachm (22.53 gm). Laureate head right / "Herakles & The Cattle of Geryon" — Herakles standing half-left, holding club and lion's skin with his left arm; two charging bulls left and Herakles grasping a horn of the closest; below, the dead body of Geryon prostrate to left. Köln 1542 (same dies); Milne 1915; Wetterstrom II (CNA XIII, 4 December 1990), lot 208 (same dies). Fine, brown patina with touches of green and red. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1172. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 17 (153/154 AD). Æ Drachm (25.59 gm). Laureate bust left, draped on right shoulder / Sarapis-Agathodaimon right with grain-ears in its coils; L I-Z to either side. Köln 1721 var. (obverse bust treatment and position of date); Dattari 2830 var. (same); BMC 1103 var. (same); Milne 2246. VF, brown patina with touches of green. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1173. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 21 (157/158 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.98 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm. Köln—; Dattari 2271 var. (Nike on globe); BMC 967 var. (same); Curtis 638 var. (same). Good VF. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1174. **Alexandria. Marcus Aurelius, Caesar.** Year 12 (148/149 AD). Æ Drachm (23.37 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / Temple of two papyrus columns supporting pediment; within, Isis enthroned right, suckling Harpokrates. Köln 1914; Dattari 3218; BMC 1254; Milne 2023; Frankfurt 684. VF, dark brown patina with touches of green and red. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

Rare 'Armenia' Tetradrachm of Lucius Verus



1175. **Alexandria. Lucius Verus.** Year 5 (164/165 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.18 gm). Bare-headed bust right, draped on left shoulder / APME-NIA, trophy with seated captive below who wears a Phrygian helmet. Köln 2163 var. (obverse bust is laureate); Dattari 3693; BMC 1369; Demetrio 2220. Toned VF. ($400)

A rare type commemorating Verus' campaign in Armenia.



1176. **Alexandria. Aquilia Severa.** Year 4 of Elagabalus (220/221 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.98 gm). Draped bust right / Homonoia standing half-left, wearing chiton and peplos, her right hand raised and holding double cornucopiae with her left; L Δ before. Köln 2369; Dattari 4178; Milne 2803; Curtis 1017/1018. VF, gray-brown patina. Scarce. ($400)



1177. **Alexandria. Severus Alexander.** Year 5 (225/226 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (14.36 gm). Rome mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Sarapis standing half-left, holding sceptre with his left hand, his right hand raised. Köln 2434 var. (spacing of date on reverse); Dattari 4357 var. (same); BMC 1659 var. (same); Milne 2972; Curtis 1097. Good VF, gray-brown patina. ($300)



1178. **Alexandria. Gordian I Africanus.** Year 1 (238 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.59 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, head right, wreath in beak. Köln 2598; Dattari 4665; BMC 1831; Milne 3302; Curtis 1203-1204. VF, light brown patina with touches of verdigris. Rare. ($750)



1179. **Alexandria. Gordian III.** Year 6 (242/243 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.39 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Homonoia standing half-left, wearing chiton and peplos, her right hand raised and holding double cornucopiae with her left. Köln 2666-2667; Dattari 4739; BMC 1878; Milne 3442; Curtis 1274. Near EF, chocolate brown patina. ($100)



1180. **Alexandria. Tranquillina.** Year 5 (241/242 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (13.35 gm). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Nilus reclining left, holding reed and cornucopiae. Köln—; Dattari 4833; BMC 1936 var. (reed and cornucopiae held in different hands, crocodile below); Milne 3429. VF, brown patina with green highlights. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1181. **Alexandria. Philip I.** Year 2 (244/245 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (13.07 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Dikaiosyne standing half-left, holding scales and cornucopiae. Köln 2708; Dattari 4870; BMC 1955; Milne 3535; Curtis 1333. Good VF/EF, gray-brown patina, flan flaw on reverse. ($100)



1182. **Alexandria. Philip I.** Year 4 (246/247 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (14.35 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nike enthroned left, holding wreath and palm-branch. Köln 2731; BMC 1969; Milne 3670. Good VF, partially silvered. ($100)

Alexandrian Large Lots From The Scandinavian Collection, Part 2

1183. **Lot of Twenty-one Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted).** Includes the following: Augustus. Æ 40 Drachmae. D. 4 // Livia. Æ 24mm. D. 72 // Tiberius. Æ Obol. D. 101 // Claudius & Antonia. D. 114 // Nero & Tiberius. D. 185 // Nero (galley reverse). D. 264 // Galba. D. 301 // Otho. D. 326 // Vitellius. D. 340 // Vespasian. D. 354 // Titus. D. 425 // Domitian. Æ Hemidrachm. D. 459 // Nerva. D. 639 // Trajan. D. 653 & Æ Drachm. D. 1147 // Hadrian. D. 1360 & Æ Drachm. D. 1603 & 1957 (2 coins) & Æ Diobol. D. 1980 // Sabina. Æ Hemidrachm. D. 2069 // Antinoüs. Æ Drachm. D. 2080. Fair. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 21 coins in lot. ($300)

1184. **Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted).** Includes the following: Augustus. Æ 80 Drachmae. D. 14 // Claudius. D. 123 // Nero & Agrippina Jr. D. 186 // Nero. D. 211 // Galba. D. 311 // Vespasian. D. 357 // Domitian. Æ Diobol. D. 465 // Trajan. D. 658 & Æ Diobol. D. 1171 // Hadrian. D. 1365bis & Æ Drachm. D. 1727 // Sabina. Æ Hemidrachm. D. 2067. // Aelius, Caesar. Æ Drachm. D. 2077 // Antinoüs. Æ Diobol. D. 2084. Fair. // Antoninus Pius Diva Faustina Sr. D. 2095 (obverse heavily corroded). & D. 2355 & Æ Drachm. D. 3044 // Marcus Aurelius. Æ Drachm. D. 3545 // Lucius Verus. Æ Drachm. D. 3774 // Commodus. D. 3852. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. ($200)

1185. **Lot of Twenty-one Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted).** Includes the following: Augustus. Æ 22mm. D. 26 // Claudius. Æ Diobol. D. 138 // Nero & Octavia. D. 190 // Vespasian. D. 364 // Domitian. Æ Hemidrachm. D. 487 // Trajan. D. 674 // Hadrian & Sabina. D. 1249 (heavy find patina). // Hadrian. Æ Drachm. D. 1794 // Aelius, Caesar. Æ Diobol. D. 2079 // Antoninus Pius & Aurelius, Caesar. D. 2112 // Antoninus Pius. Æ Drachm. D. 2483 // Marcus Aurelius. D. 3367 // Faustina Jr. D. 3236bis // Lucius Verus. Æ Drachm. D. 3708 // Commodus. D. 3860 // Elagabalus. D. 4149 // Aquilia Severa. D. 4183 // Severus Alexander. D. 4409 // Maximinus I. D. 4583 // Gordian III. D. 4736 // Philip I. D. 4884. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 21 coins in lot. ($200)

1186. **Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted).** Includes the following: Augustus. Æ 24mm. D. 28 (heavy corrosion). // Claudius. Æ Diobol. D. 139 // Nero & Poppaea. D. 195 // Vespasian. Æ Diobol. D. 380 // Domitian. Æ Diobol. D. 503 // Trajan. D. 693 // Hadrian & Sabina. D. 1255 // Hadrian. Æ Drachm. D. 1794 // Antoninus Pius. D. 2135 & Æ Drachm. D. 2514 // Marcus Aurelius. D. 3346 // Faustina Jr. Æ Drachm. D. 3297 // Commodus. D. 3905 // Elagabalus. D. 4110 // Julia Maesa. D. 4223 // Severus Alexander & Julia Mamaea. D. 4252 (Roman style). // Julia Mamaea. D. 4539 // Maximinus I. D. 4584 // Gordian III. D. 4716 // Philip I. D. 4892. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. ($150)

1187. **Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted).** Includes the following: Augustus. Æ 18mm. D. 41 // Claudius. Æ Diobol. D. 140 // Nero & Poppaea. D. 196 // Vespasian. Æ Diobol. D. 385 // Domitian. Æ Hemidrachm. D. 512bis // Trajan. D. 701 // Hadrian. D. 1267 & Æ Obol. D. 1664 // Antoninus Pius. D. 2151 & Æ Drachm. D. 2518 & Æ Diobol. D. 3018 // Faustina Jr. Æ Drachm. D. 3279 // Commodus. D. 3904 // Elagabalus. D. 4122 // Severus Alexander. D. 4284 // Maximinus I. D. 4591 // Gordian III. D. 4761 // Philip I. D. 4896 // Otacilia Severa. D. 4976 // Trebonianus Gallus. D. 5116. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. ($150)

1188. **Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted).** Includes the following: Claudius. Æ Diobol. D. 141 // Nero & Poppaea. D. 196 // Vespasian. Æ Drachm. D. 389 // Domitian. Æ Diobol. D. 580 // Trajan. D. 705 // Hadrian. D. 1267 & Æ Diobol. D. 1668 // Antoninus Pius. D. 2178 & Æ Drachm. D. 2542 // Marcus Aurelius. D. 3414 // Faustina Jr. Æ Drachm. D. 3296 // Lucius Verus. D. 3752 // Commodus. D. 3874 // Elagabalus. D. 4139 // Severus Alexander. D. 4291 // Maximinus I. D. 4592 // Gordian III. D. 4774 // Philip I. D. 4920 // Otacilia Severa. D. 4976 // Philip II, Caesar. D. 5029. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. ($150)

1189. **Lot of Twenty-one Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted).** Includes the following: Claudius. Æ Diobol. D. 156 // Nero & Poppaea. D. 197 // Vespasian. Æ Diobol. D. 399 // Domitian. Æ Diobol. D. 560 // Trajan. D. 707 // Hadrian. D. 1316 & Æ Obol. D. 2045 // Antoninus Pius. D. 2184 & Æ Drachm. D. 2565 // Marcus Aurelius. Æ Drachm. D. 3588v. // Commodus. D. 3875 // Elagabalus. D. 4141 // Severus Alexander. D. 4415 // Maximinus I. D.—; Milne 3218 // Gordian III. D. 4738 // Philip I. D. 4921 // Otacilia Severa. D. 4977 // Philip II. D. 5056 // Trajan Decius. D. 5098 // Hostilian, Caesar. D. 5108 // Trebonianus Gallus. D. 5111. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 21 coins in lot. ($200)

1190. **Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted).** Includes the following: Claudius. Æ Diobol. D. 164 // Nero. D. 200 // Vespasian. Æ Diobol. D. 400 // Domitian. Æ Diobol. D. 578 // Trajan. Æ Drachm. D. 735 // Hadrian. D. 1312 & Æ Diobol. D. 1852 // Antoninus Pius. D. 2197 & Æ Drachm. D. 2565 // Commodus. D. 3879 // Severus Alexander. D. 4396 // Gordian III. D. 4764 // Philip I. Æ Drachm. D. 4956. Rare. // Philip II. D. 5062 // Trebonianus Gallus. D. 5118 // Valerian I. D. 5150 // Gallienus. D. 5276 // Salonina. D. 5343 // Valerian II, Caesar. D. 5360 // Claudius II. D. 5386. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. ($200)

1191. **Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted).** Includes the following: Claudius. Æ Diobol. D. 167 // Nero. D. 207 // Vespasian. Æ Obol. D. 414 // Domitian. Æ Diobol. D. 585 // Trajan. Æ Drachm. D. 740 // Hadrian. D. 1335 & Æ Diobol. D. 1855 // Antoninus Pius. D. 2200bis & Æ Drachm. D. 2632 // Commodus. D. 3898 // Severus Alexander. D. 4357 (Roman style). // Gordian III. D. 4780 // Philip I. D. 4939. Rare. // Valerian I. D. 5165 // Gallienus. D. 5245 // Salonina. D. 5331 // Claudius II. D. 5402 // Aurelian & Vaballathus. D. 5422 // Aurelian. D. 5448 // Severina. D. 5506. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. ($150)

1192. **Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted).** Includes the following: Claudius. Æ Diobol. D. 173 // Nero. D. 211 // Vespasian. Æ Obol. D. 416 // Domitian. Æ Dichalkon. D. 598 // Trajan. Æ Drachm. D. 740 // Hadrian. D. 1335 & Æ Drachm. D. 1872 // Antoninus Pius. D. 2216 & Æ Drachm. D. 2649bis // Commodus. D. 3899 // Severus Alexander. D. 4337 // Gordian III. D. 4806 // Philip I. D. 4936 // Valerian I. D. 5184 // Gallienus. D. 5258 // Salonina. D. 5347 // Claudius II. D. 5411bis // Aurelian & Vaballathus. D. 5423 // Aurelian. D. 5473 // Tacitus. D. 5515. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. ($150)

1193. **Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted).** Includes the following: Nero. D. 231 // Domitian. Æ Obol. D. 621 // Trajan. Æ Drachm. D. 764 // Hadrian. D. 1337 & Æ Drachm. D. 1879 // Antoninus Pius. D. 2230 & Æ Drachm. D. 2667 // Gordian III. D. 4811 // Philip I. D. 4922 // Valerian I. D. 5185 // Gallienus. D. 5205 // Salonina. D. 5332 // Claudius II. D. 5387 // Aurelian & Vaballathus. D. 5424 // Aurelian. D. 5469 // Tacitus. D. 5516 // Probus. D. 5534 // Divus Carus. D. 5570 // Carinus. D. 5584 // Numerian. D. 5605. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. ($150)

1194. **Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted).** Includes the following: Nero. D. 236 // Trajan. Æ Drachm. D. 770 // Hadrian. D. 1348 & Æ Drachm. D. 1634 & Æ Chalkon. D. 1913bis // Antoninus Pius. D. 2276 & Æ Drachm. D. 2678 & D. 3087 (2 drachms total) // Valerian I. D. 5186bis // Gallienus. D. 5276 // Claudius II. D. 5417 // Aurelian. D. 5467 // Tacitus. D. 5518 // Probus. D. 5535 & D. 5562 (2 coins total) // Carus. D. 5565 // Carinus. D. 5578 // Numerian. D. 5609 // Diocletian. D. 5645 // Maximian. D. 5875. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. ($150)

1195. **Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted).** Includes the following: Nero. D. 242 // Trajan. Æ Drachm. D. 810 // Hadrian. D. 1384 & Æ Drachm. D. 1641 & Æ Obol. D. 1916 // Antoninus Pius. D. 2294 & Æ Drachm. D. 2699 & Æ Diobol. D. 3130 // Valerian I. D. 5185 // Gallienus. D. 5283bis // Claudius II. D. 5416 // Aurelian. D. 5476 // Tacitus. D. 5519 // Probus. D. 5529 // Carus. D. 5569 // Carinus. D. 5578 // Diocletian. D. 5633 & 5820 (2 tets total) // Maximian. D. 5865 // Constantius. D. 6050. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. ($150)

1196. **Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted).** Includes the following: Nero. D. 251 // Trajan. Æ Drachm. D. 898 // Hadrian. D. 1398 & Æ Drachm. D. 1661 & 1727 & 1808 (3 drachms total) // Antoninus Pius. D. 2297 & 2360 (2 tets total) & Æ Drachm. D. 2725 & 2907 & 3112 (3 drachms total) // Gallienus. D. 5283 // Claudius II. D. 5415 // Aurelian. D. 5495 // Probus. D. 5540 & 5562 (2 tets total) // Carinus. D. 5584 // Diocletian. D. 5638 & 5766 (2 tets total) // Maximian. D. 5971. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. ($150)

1197. **Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted).** Includes the following: Nero. D. 255 // Trajan. Æ Hemidrachm. D. 938 // Hadrian. D. 1434 & 1480 (2 tets total) & Æ Drachm. D. 1587 & Æ Diobol. D. 1668 & 1750 (2 diobols total) & Æ Obol. D. 1926 // Antoninus Pius. D. 2318 & 2428 (2 tets total) & Æ Drachm. D. 2744 & 2907 & 3098 (3 drachms total) // Gallienus. D. 5285 // Claudius II. D. 5413 // Aurelian. D. 5495 // Probus. D. 5545 & 5561 (2 tets total) // Carinus. D. 5593 // Diocletian. D. 5659. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. ($150)

1198. **Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted).** Includes the following: Nero. D. 263 (galley reverse) // Trajan. Æ Drachm. D. 967 // Hadrian. D. 1436 & 1484 (2 tets total) & Æ Drachm. D. 1587 & 1805 (2 drachms total) & Æ Hemidrachm. D. 1679 & Æ Obol. D. 2044 // Antoninus Pius. D. 2332 & Æ Drachm. D. 2462 & 2750bis & 2848 & 3059 & 3097 (5 drachms total) // Gallienus. D. 5288 // Claudius II. D. 5412 // Aurelian. D. 5479 // Probus. D. 5545 // Diocletian. D. 5669 // Maximian. D. 5958. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. ($150)

1199. **Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted).** Includes the following: Nero. D. 265 // Trajan. Æ Drachm. D. 1038 // Hadrian. D. 1438 & 1489 (2 tets total) & Æ Drachm. D. 1588 & 1683 & 1757 & 1805 & 1946 (5 drachms total) // Antoninus Pius. D. 2336 & Æ Drachm. D. 2454v. & 2750bis & 2809 & 3011(?) & 3080 (5 drachms total) // Claudius II. D. 5404 // Aurelian. D. 5488 // Probus. D. 5549 // Diocletian. D. 5674 // Maximian. D. 5878. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. ($150)

1200. **Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted).** Includes the following: Nero. D. 271 // Trajan. Æ Drachm. D. 1051 // Hadrian. D. 1450 & 1493 (2 tets total) & Æ Drachm. D. 1597 & 1682 & 1767v. & 1801 & 1991 (5 drachms total) // Antoninus Pius. D. 2337 & Æ Drachm. D. 2454 & 2760 & 2828 & 2960 ("Venus in Taurus" - Fair) & 3060 (5 drachms total) // Claudius II. D. 5402 // Aurelian. D. 5489 // Probus. D. 5550 // Diocletian. D. 5797 // Maximian. D. 5843. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. ($150)

1201. **Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted).** Includes the following: Nero. Æ Diobol. D. 290v // Trajan. Æ Drachm. D. 1086 // Hadrian. D. 1451 & 1497 (2 tets total) & Æ Drachm. D. 1581 & 1684 & 1996 (3 drachms total) & Æ Hemidrachm. D. 1753 & 1773 (2 hemidrachms total) // Antoninus Pius. D. 2348 & Æ Drachm. D. 2452(?) & 2760 & 2831 & 2967 ("Sun in Leo" - Fair) & 3060 (5 drachms total) // Aurelian. D. 5492 // Probus. D. 5552 & 5561 (2 tets total) // Diocletian. D. 5692 // Maximian. D. 5965. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. ($150)

1202. **Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted).** Includes the following: Trajan. Æ Drachm. D. 1147 // Hadrian. D. 1465 & 1524 (2 tets total) & Æ Drachm. D. 1759 & 1783bis (2 drachms total) & Æ Hemidrachm. D. 1694v. & Æ Diobol. D. 1583 & 2007 (2 diobols total) & Æ Obol. D. 2025 // Antoninus Pius. D. 2375 & 2431 (2 tets only) & Æ Drachm. D. 2765 & 2892 & 2987 ("The Reaper" - Fair, holed.) & 3059 (4 drachms total) // Probus. D. 5553 & 5558 (2 tets total) // Diocletian. D. 5693 & 5756 & 5777 (3 tets total). Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. ($150)



1203. **SYRTICA, Oea. Tiberius.** 14-37 AD. Æ 29mm (13.62 gm). Bare head of Tiberius left / Laureate and draped bust of Apollo right; lyre before. RPC 834; SNG Copenhagen 30. EF, dark brown patina with some light green and red encrustation, large flan flaw on reverse. Scarce. ($500)

Ex Frederick Knobloch Collection (Stack's 1 May 1980), lot 121.

ROMAN REPUBLIC COINAGE



1204. **APULIA, Luceria.** After 215 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quincunx (36.37). Cross potent (wheel) / Same type; L and five pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 281; Haeberlin pl. 71, 14-17. Near EF, green patina under tan earthen encrustation. ($300)



1205. **Anonymous.** Circa 280-276 BC. AR Didrachm (6.81 gm). Helmeted head of Mars left; oak sprig behind / Horse head right on tablet inscribed [ROMANO]; grain ear behind. Crawford 13/1; Sydenham 1; RSC 4. Fine, light toning. ($400)



1206. **Anonymous.** 269-266 BC. AR Didrachm (7.21 gm). Diademed head of Hercules right, club on shoulder / She-wolf standing right, suckling twins. Crawford 20/1; Sydenham 6; RSC 8. Lightly toned VF. ($1200)



1207. **Anonymous.** Circa 234-231 BC. AR Didrachm (6.66 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Horse prancing left. Crawford 26/1; Sydenham 27; RSC 37. Nice VF, nicely centered and attractive. ($1000)



1208. Anonymous. 234-231 BC. Æ Half-litra (1.56 gm). Head of Roma right, wearing Phrygian helmet / ROMA in exergue, dog standing right. Crawford 26/4; Sydenham 22. Near EF, green patina, minor surface roughness. ($250)



1209. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.51 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory right; ROMA raised on outlined tablet below. Crawford 28/3; Sydenham 65; RSC 24. Toned, nice VF. ($400)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1210. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.35 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory right; ROMA raised on raised trapezoidal tablet below. Crawford 29/3; Sydenham 64d; RSC 23/24. Good VF, obverse scuffs on hair and cheek. ($200)



1211. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.42 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory who stands outside of chariot; ROMA incuse on raised tablet below. Crawford 30/1; Sydenham 64b; RSC 23. VF. ($300)



1212. **Rome.** Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (69.35 gm). Head of Hercules left, wearing lion's skin, on raised disk; ••• below / Prow of galley right on raised disk; ••• below. Thurlow-Vecchi 54; Crawford 35/4; Haeberlin pl. 18, 1-9. Good VF, dark green patina with light earthen encrustation. ($400)



LOT 1213

1213. **Rome.** Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quadrans (72.05 gm). Head of Hercules left, wearing lion's skin, on raised disk; ••• below / Prow of galley right on raised disk; ••• below. Thurlow-Vecchi 54; Crawford 35/4; Haeberlin pl. 18, 1-9. Good VF, dark green patina. ($400)



1214. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. AR Quinarius (2.17 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 45/2; Sydenham 169; RSC 3. Nice EF. ($200)



1215. **Anonymous.** 211-208 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.46 gm). Luceria mint. Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right, erecting trophy; L between, ROMA in exergue. Crawford 97/1c; Sydenham 121a; RSC 36e. Nice EF. ($300)



1216. **P. Maenius.** 194-190 BC. AR Denarius (3.49 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 138/1; Sydenham 351; Maenia 1. VF. ($75)



1217. **Sex. Quinctilius.** 189-180 BC. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right, stray hair on left shoulder / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 152/1b; Sydenham 287; Quinctilia 1. VF. Rare. ($150)



1218. L. Iteius. 149 BC. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 209/1; Sydenham 394; Itia 1. VF. Rare. ($300)



1219. **C. Antestius.** 146 BC. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right, dog running below with one forefoot raised. Crawford 219/1d; Sydenham—; Antestia 1a. VF. Rare. ($200)



1220. **Anonymous.** 143 BC. AR Denarius (3.58 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Diana in biga of stags right; crescent below. Crawford 222/1; Sydenham 438; RSC 101. VF. ($100)



1221. **C. Titinius.** 141 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Crawford 226/1a; Sydenham 445; Titinia 7. Nice VF. Scarce. ($125)



1222. **M. Aufidius Rusticus.** 140 BC. AR Denarius (3.71 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Jupiter in quadriga right. Crawford 227/1c; Sydenham 446; Aufidia 1. VF. Rare. ($150)



1223. **C. Valerius C.f. Flaccus.** 140 BC. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). Head of Roma right; XVI behind / Victory in biga right. Crawford 228/1; Sydenham 441; Valeria 8. VF. ($100)



1224. **M. Aurelius Cotta.** 139 BC. AR Denarius (3.66 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Hercules in biga of centaurs right. Crawford 229/1b; Sydenham 429; Aurelia 16. Good VF. ($200)



1225. **Cn. Gellius.** 138 BC. AR Denarius (4.04 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right, X behind; all within laurel wreath / Mars and Nerio in quadriga right. Crawford 232/1; Sydenham 434; Gellia 1. Nice VF. ($100)



LOT 1226

1226. **M. Baebius Q.f. Tampilus.** 137 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left, necklace of pendants / Apollo, holding branch and bow, in quadriga right. Crawford 236/1a; Sydenham 489; Baebia 12. Good VF. ($100)



1227. **Cn. Lucretius Trio.** 136 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 237/1; Sydenham 450; Lucretia 1. Good VF. ($100)



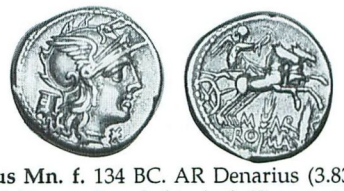
1228. **Cn. Lucretius Trio.** 136 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 237/1; Sydenham 450; Lucretia 1. Choice EF. ($200)



1229. **C. Curiatius f. Trigeminus.** 135 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Goddess in quadriga right, being crowned by Victory. Crawford 240/1b; Sydenham 459a; Curiatia 2a. Good VF. ($150)



1230. **L. Trebanius.** 135 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Jupiter in quadriga right. Crawford 241/1b; Sydenham 456 var.; Trebania 1a. Nice VF. ($125)



1231. **M. Marcius Mn. f.** 134 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right, modius behind / Victory in biga right, M MARC/ROMA below divided by two corn ears. Crawford 245/1; Sydenham 500; Marcia 8. VF. ($100)



LOT 1232

1232. **P. Maenius Antiaticus M.f.** 132 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in quadriga right. Crawford 249/1; Sydenham 492; Maenia 7. Good VF. ($100)



1233. **L. Postumius Albinus.** 131 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; flamen's cap behind / Mars in quadriga right. Crawford 252/1; Sydenham 472; Postumia 1. Nice VF. ($100)



1234. **L. Opimius.** 131 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; tripod behind / Apollo in biga right. Crawford 254/1; Sydenham 475; Opimia 16. Nice VF. ($125)



1235. **M. Vargunteius.** 130 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Jupiter in slow quadriga right. Crawford 257/1; Sydenham 507; Vargunteia 1. Nice VF. ($100)



1236. **Sex. Julius Caesar.** 129 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; anchor behind / Venus Genetrix in biga right; Cupid standing behind and crowning Venus. Crawford 258/1; Sydenham 476; Julia 2. Good VF. Scarce. ($200)



1237. **Q. Philippus.** 129 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Macedonian horseman riding right; Macedonian helmet behind. Crawford 259/1; Sydenham 477; Marcia 11. VF. ($100)



1238. **Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus.** 128 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right, grain ear behind / Victory in biga right, man fighting lion below. Crawford 261/1; Sydenham 514; Domitia 14. VF. ($100)



1239. **L. Caecilius Metellus Diadematus.** 128 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Pax in biga right; elephant's head with bell around neck below. Crawford 262/1; Sydenham 496; Caecilia 38. VF. ($125)

An Extremely Rare Metellus Denarius



1240. **M. Caecilius Q.f. Q.n. Metellus.** 127 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; no star on helmet / Legend around Macedonian shield on which there is an elephant's head; all within laurel wreath. Crawford—; Sydenham 480b; Caecilia 28. VF, scratches on neck. Extremely rare variety. RSC records only 1 specimen in a private collection! ($1000)



1241. **C. Servilius Vatia.** 127 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; lituus behind / Horseman galloping right, holding a round shield inscribed with an M, spearing another horseman. Crawford 264/1; Sydenham 483; Servilia 6. VF. ($100)



1242. **Q. Fabius Maximus.** 127 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Cornucopiae on winged thunderbolt; all within wreath. Crawford 265/1; Sydenham 478; Fabia 5. Nice VF. ($125)



1243. **C. Cassius.** 126 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; urn behind / Liberty in quadriga right. Crawford 266/1; Sydenham 502; Cassia 1. Nice VF. ($100)



1244. **C. Caecilius Metellus Caprarius.** 125 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Head of Roma right, wearing Phrygian helmet / Jupiter driving biga of elephants left; Victory flying above. Crawford 269/1; Sydenham 485; Caecilia 14. VF. Scarce. ($100)



1245. **M. Porcius Laeca.** 125 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Libertas in quadriga; Victory flying above. Crawford 270/1; Sydenham 513; Porcia 3. Nice VF. ($100)



1246. **Lot of Three AR Brockage Denarii.** Includes the following: Q. Fabius Labeo. 124 BC. Helmeted head of Roma. Crawford 273/1; Sydenham 532; Fabia 1. Toned, good VF. // M. Furius L.f. Philus. 119 BC. Laureate head of Janus. Crawford 281/1; Sydenham 529; Furia 18. Toned VF. // C. Claudius Pulcher. 110-109 BC. Helmeted head of Roma right. Crawford 300/1; Sydenham 569; Claudia 1. Toned, near EF. 3 coins in lot. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1247. **Q. Fabius Labeo.** 124 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Helmeted head of Roma / Jupiter in quadriga right; prow below. Crawford 273/1; Sydenham 532; Fabia 1. Good VF. ($100)

Unrecorded Variety of a Labeo Denarius



1248. **Q. Fabius Labeo.** 124 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Helmeted head of Roma; LAREO (sic) before / Jupiter in quadriga right; prow below. Crawford 273/1 var.; Sydenham 532 var.; Fabia 1 variety. VF. ($200)

An unrecorded obverse variety with LABEO mis-spelled LAREO.



1249. **M. Tullius.** 119 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in quadriga right, wreath above, X below. Crawford 280/1; Sydenham 531; Tullia 1. Good VF. ($100)



1250. **M. Furius L.f. Philus.** 119 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Roma standing left, erecting trophy, Gallic arms around. Crawford 281/1; Sydenham 529; Furia 18. Good VF. ($125)



1251. **M. Aurelius Scaurus.** 118 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.70 gm). Head of Roma right, wearing Phrygian helmet / Gallic warrior (Bituitus?) in biga right. Crawford 282/1; Sydenham 523; Aurelia 20. Good VF, slightly porous surfaces. ($100)



1252. **L. Cosconia M.f.** 118 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.93 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Gallic warrior (Bituitus?) in biga right. Crawford 282/2; Sydenham 521; Cosconia 1. Good VF. ($125)



1253. **C. Malleolus C.f.** 118 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.94 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Gallic warrior (Bituitus?) in biga right. Crawford 282/3; Sydenham 524; Poblicia 1. EF. ($200)



1254. **L. Porcius Licinus.** 118 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.88 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Gallic warrior (Bituitus?) in biga right. Crawford 282/5; Sydenham 520; Porcia 8. Good VF. ($125)



LOT 1255

1255. **Cn. Cornelius L.f. Sisenna.** 118-107 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Jupiter in quadriga right; radiate head of Sol and a crescent moon above, Typhon below. Crawford 310/1; Sydenham 542; Cornelia 17. Toned, nice VF, a few old light scratches. Rare. ($400)



1256. **Anonymous.** 115-114 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Roma seated right on shield; wolf and twins before, two birds in fields. Crawford 287/1; Sydenham 530; RSC 176. Good VF. ($150)



1257. **C. Fonteius.** 114-113 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.87 gm). Janiform head of the Dioscuri; V left, star right / Same incuse. Crawford 290/1; Sydenham 555; Fonteia 1. Good VF. ($150)



1258. **C. Fonteius.** 114-113 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Janiform head of the Dioscuri; F left, star right / Galley with pilot and three oarsmen. Crawford 290/1; Sydenham 555; Fonteia 1. Good VF. ($125)



1259. **Man. Aemilius Lepidus.** Circa 114-113 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Laureate, diademed and draped bust of Roma right / Equestrian statue on triumphal arch. Crawford 291/1; Sydenham 554; Aemilia 7. Nice VF. ($100)



1260. **Cn. Blasio Cn.f.** 112-111 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Helmeted head of Scipio Africanus right; dagger behind / Jupiter standing between Juno and Minerva; symbol between Jupiter and Minerva. Crawford 296/1g; Sydenham 561a; Cornelia 19. Good VF. ($150)



1261. **Cn. Blasio Cn.f.** 112-111 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Helmeted head of Scipio Africanus right; grain ear behind / Jupiter standing between Juno and Minerva; palm between Jupiter and Minerva, A to right, eagle in exergue. Crawford 296/1i; Sydenham 561d; Cornelia 20. VF. Scarce. ($150)



1262. **Appius Claudius Pulcher, T. Manlius Mancinus and Q. Urbinus.** 111-110 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; circle behind / Victory in triga right. Crawford 299/1a; Sydenham 570; Claudia 2. Near EF. ($150)



1263. **Appius Claudius Pulcher, T. Manlius Mancinus and Q. Urbinus.** 111-110 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; circle behind / Victory in triga right. Crawford 299/1a; Sydenham 570; Claudia 2. Near EF. ($150)



1264. **C. Claudius Pulcher.** 110-109 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Crawford 300/1; Sydenham 569; Claudia 1. Good VF. ($100)



1265. **P. Laeca.** 110-109 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Roman soldier standing left, placing his hand on head of a citizen, lictor standing behind. Crawford 301/1; Sydenham 571; Porcia 4. VF. ($100)



1266. **L. Flaminius Chilo.** 109-108 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Crawford 302/1; Sydenham 540; Flaminia 1. Good VF, full flan. ($100)



1267. **Man. Aquillius.** 109-108 BC. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Radiate head of Sol right / Luna in biga right; crescent and three stars above, star below. Crawford 303/1; Sydenham 557; Aquillia 1. Good VF. ($125)



1268. **Q. Lutatius Cerco.** 109-108 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Galley right within oak wreath. Crawford 305/1; Sydenham 559; Lutatia 2. Good VF. ($150)



1269. **L. Valerius Flaccus.** 108-107 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Draped bust of Victory right / Mars walking left, carrying trophy; flamen's cap before and grain-ear behind. Crawford 306/1; Sydenham 565; Valeria 11. Good VF. ($125)



1270. **Mn. Fonteius.** 108-107 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Conjoined heads of the Dioscuri right / Galley right; L below. Crawford 307/1b; Sydenham 566; Fonteia 7. Near EF, obverse die rust. Scarce. ($150)



1271. **M. Herennius.** 108-107 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Diademed head of Pietas right; letter before / Amphinomus carrying his father right. Crawford 308/1a; Sydenham 567; Herennia 1. EF, slightly grainy surfaces. ($150)



1272. **M. Herennius.** 108-107 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Diademed head of Pietas right; X before / Amphinomus carrying his father right. Crawford 308/1a; Sydenham 567; Herennia 1. Good VF. ($125)



1273. **M. Herennius.** 108-107 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Diademed head of Pietas right / Amphinomus carrying his father right; V• before. Crawford 308/1b; Sydenham 567a; Herennia 1a. Good VF. ($125)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



1274. **L. Scipio Asiagenus.** 106 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.81 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter left; •K before chin / Jupiter in quadriga right. Crawford 311/1b; Sydenham 576a; Cornelia 24c. Good VF. ($150)



1275. **L. Scipio Asiagenus.** 106 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.87 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter left / Jupiter in quadriga right; •V above. Crawford 311/1c; Sydenham 576b; Cornelia 24. Good VF. ($150)



1276. **C. Sulpicius C.f. Galba.** 106 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.98 gm). Conjoined laureate heads of the Dei Penates left / Two soldiers swearing oath over a sow; F above. Crawford 312/1; Sydenham 572; Sulpicia 1. VF. ($150)



1277. **L. Memmius Galeria.** 106 BC. AR Serrate Brockage Denarius (3.98 gm). Laureate head of Saturn left; harpa behind / Same incuse. Crawford 313/1a or c; Sydenham 574a; Memmia 2a or b. Good VF. ($125)



1278. **L. Memmius Galeria.** 106 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (4.01 gm). Laureate head of Saturn left; harpa behind / Venus in biga right, Cupid flying above with laurel wreath; S• below horse's raised leg. Crawford 313/1c; Sydenham 574a; Memmia 2a. Good VF. ($125)



1279. **Lucius Aurelius Cotta.** 105 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.86 gm). Draped bust of Vulcan right, wearing a laureate pileus, tongs and star behind; all within a myrtle wreath / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, head left, Q in right field; all within a laurel wreath. Crawford 314/1c; Sydenham 577a; Aurelia 21b. Good VF, scarce. ($200)

A Scarce Uncia of L. Hostilius Tubulus



1280. **L. Hostilius Tubulus.** 105 BC. Æ Uncia (5.76 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; • behind / L. H. TVB downward in oak wreath, ROMA below. Crawford 315/1; Sydenham—; BMCRR 5 (appendix). Good VF, attractive dark green and red patina. Scarce. ($300)



1281. **L. Thorius Balbus.** 105 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). Head of Juno Lanuvium wearing goat's skin / Bull charging right; X above. Crawford 316/1; Sydenham 598; Thoria 1. Good VF. ($125)



1282. **Lucius Appuleius Saturninus.** 104 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left / Saturn in quadriga right; S• above. Crawford 317/3a; Sydenham 578; Appuleia 1 variety. EF, lightly grainy surfaces. ($150)



1283. **Lucius Appuleius Saturninus.** 104 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left / Saturn in quadriga right; •S above. Crawford 317/3a; Sydenham 578; Appuleia 1 variety. Good VF. ($100)



1284. **Lucius Appuleius Saturninus.** 104 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left / Saturn in quadriga right; R• below. Crawford 317/3b; Sydenham 578a; Appuleia 1. Good VF. ($100)



LOT 1285

1285. **C. Coelius Caldus.** 104 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left / Victory in biga left; •N: above. Crawford 318/1a; Sydenham 582; Coelia 2. Good VF. ($100)



1286. **C. Coelius Caldus.** 104 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left / Victory in biga left; •B• in exergue. Crawford 318/1b; Sydenham 582a; Coelia 3. Good VF. ($100)



1287. **Q. Minucius Thermus M.f.** 103 BC. AR Denarius (4.05 gm). Helmeted head of Mars left / Two warriors fighting, the one on the left protects fallen comrade, the other wears horned helmet. Crawford 319/1; Sydenham 592; Minucia 19. Good VF. ($150)



1288. **L. Julius L.f. Caesar.** 103 BC. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Helmeted head of Mars left; ⅃ above head / Venus Genetrix in biga left, drawn by two Cupids; lyre before them, ⅃ above. Crawford 320/1; Sydenham 593a; Julia 4a. Good VF. ($125)



1289. **L. Cassius Caecianus.** 102 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Bust of Ceres left, •I behind / Two yoked oxen left; •N above. Crawford 321/1; Sydenham 594; Cassia 4. Nice VF. ($125)



1290. **C. Fabius C.f. Hadrianus.** 102 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Veiled and turreted bust of Cybele right / Victory in biga right; S• and stork below. Crawford 322/1b; Sydenham 590; Fabia 14. Good VF, scratches below bust. ($100)



1291. **L. Julius.** 101 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; grain ear behind / Victory in biga right. Crawford 323/1; Sydenham 585; Julia 3. Good VF. ($125)



1292. **M. Lucilius Rufus.** 101 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right within laurel wreath / Victory in biga right. Crawford 324/1; Sydenham 599; Lucilia 1. Good VF. ($100)



1293. **L. Sentius C.f.** 101 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Jupiter in quadriga right; Q above. Crawford 325/1a; Sydenham 600a; Sentia 1a. Good VF, small test cut on edge. ($100)



1294. **L. Sentius C.f.** 101 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Jupiter in quadriga right; O below. Crawford 325/1b; Sydenham 600; Sentia 1. Near EF. ($125)



1295. **C. Fundanius.** 101 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; •D behind / Marius(?) in quadriga right, youth on nearest horse. Crawford 326/1; Sydenham 583; Fundania 1. Good VF. ($125)



1296. **M. Servilius C.f.** 100 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; N behind / Two warriors fighting, horses behind; T in exergue. Crawford 327/1; Sydenham 602; Servilia 13. VF. ($100)



1297. **P. Servilius M.f. Rullus.** 100 BC. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Bust of Minerva left, wearing crested helmet and aegis / Victory in biga right, holding palm; P below horses. Crawford 328/1; Sydenham 601; Servilia 14. Good VF. ($150)



1298. **Pub. Lentulus Marceli f.** 100 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 gm). Bust of Hercules right, wearing lion's skin, club over shoulder and shield above; A•• behind / Roma standing facing, being crowned by Genius; A•• between. Crawford 329/1a; Sydenham 604; Cornelia 25. Good VF. ($125)



1299. **Pub. Lentulus Marceli f.** 100 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Bust of Hercules right, wearing lion's skin, club over shoulder and shield above; •F• before / Roma standing facing, being crowned by Genius; •F• left. Crawford 329/1b; Sydenham 604a; Cornelia 25a. Good VF. ($125)



1300. **L. Pomponius Molo.** 97 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Numa Pompilius standing right before altar about to sacrifice a goat which is being held by a youth. Crawford 334/1; Sydenham 607; Pomponia 6. Good VF. Scarce. ($200)



1301. **C. Malleolus.** 96 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right, mallet above / Warrior, holding spear and shield, standing left before trophy, foot on cuirass; grasshopper on prow behind. Crawford 335/3d; Sydenham 615a; Poblicia 6. Good VF. ($150)



1302. **C. Allius Bala.** 92 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Diademed head of Diana right; M below chin / Diana in biga of stags right, holding sceptre and torch; grasshopper below. Crawford 336/1b; Sydenham 595; Aelia 4. EF. ($150)



1303. **C. Allius Bala.** 92 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Diademed head of Diana right; F below chin / Diana in biga of stags right, holding sceptre and torch; griffin below. Crawford 336/1c; Sydenham 595; Aelia 4. Good VF. ($150)



1304. **D. Silanus L.f.** 91 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Mask of Silenus right, plow below; all within an ornamented torque / Victory in biga right; Gaulish trumpet below. Crawford 337/1a; Sydenham 644a; Junia 19. Good VF. ($200)



1305. **Mn. Fonteius C.f.** 85 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Laureate head of Apollo Vejovis right; thunderbolt below, ROMA monogram below chin / Infant Genius riding goat right; caps of the Dioscuri above, filleted thrysus below. Crawford 353/1a; Sydenham 724; Fonteia 9. Lightly toned, good VF. ($100)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1306. **Mn. Fonteius C.f.** 85 BC. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Laureate head of Apollo Vejovis right; thunderbolt below, CF below chin / Infant Genius riding goat right; caps of the Dioscuri above, filleted thrysus below. Crawford 353/1c; Sydenham 724a; Fonteia 10. EF, obverse surface irregularities. ($200)



1307. **L. Manlius Torquatus.** 82 BC. AR Denarius (4.04 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Sulla, being crowned by Victory, in quadriga right. Crawford 367/5; Sydenham 757; Manlia 4. Lightly toned, good VF. ($125)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1308. **M. Metellus. Q.f.** 82-80 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Diademed head of Apollo right / Legend around Macedonian shield on which there is an elephant's head; all within laurel wreath. Crawford 269/1; Sydenham 719; Caecilia 30. Lightly toned, good VF. Scarce. ($300)



1309. **A. Postumius A.f. Sp.n. Albinus.** 81 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.87 gm). Veiled head of Hispania right with disheveled hair / Togate figure standing left between Roman eagle and fasces. Crawford 372/2; Sydenham 746; Postumia 8. Toned, good VF. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1310. **L. Sulla.** 81 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Diademed head of Venus right / Double cornucopiae; Q below. Crawford 375/2; Sydenham 755; Cornelia 33. EF. ($400)

Very Rare Denarius of the Dictator Sulla



1311. **L. Sulla.** 81 BC. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). Diademed head of Venus right; O behind / Cornucopiae tied with fillet; all within wreath. Crawford 376/1; Sydenham 763; Cornelia 44; Banti 58/1 (this coin). Lightly toned EF. Very Rare. ($3000)

Münzen und Medaillen AG Vente Publique 52 (19-20 June 1975), lot 343.

This rare coin is part of a series that was issued by the famous dictator, L. Sulla Felix, and this particular type may have been issued for the occasion of Sulla's arrival in Rome in 82 BC, after the defeat of Marius and his supporters. The reverse type of a cornucopiae, the symbol of Fortuna, suggests that this issue of coinage by Sulla was intended to help defray the expenses of a special largesse of grain given to the citizens of Rome.



1312. **L. Procilius.** 80 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.79 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin / Juno Sospita holding shield and spear in biga to right; serpent below. Crawford 379/2; Sydenham 772; Procilia 2. EF. ($200)



1313. **Cn. Egnatius Cn.f. Cn.n. Maxsumus.** 76 BC. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). Diademed bust of Liberty right, cap behind / Roma and Venus standing facing, Cupid between caressing Venus; oar on prow on either side. Crawford 391/3 var.; Sydenham 787a; Egnatia 2a. Toned VF, small rough spot under chin. Rare type. ($150)

A Rare Denarius of Pub. Lentulus P.f. L.n. Spinther



1314. **Pub. Lentulus P.f. L.n. Spinther.** 71 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Head of Hercules right / Genius of the Roman People seated facing, holding cornucopiae and sceptre; Nike flying above and crowning Genius. Crawford 397/1; Sydenham 791; Cornelia 58. Lightly toned, good VF, struck on a choice flan. Rare. ($2000)



1315. **Lucius Axius L.f. Naso.** 70 BC. AR Denarius (3.58 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right; IIII behind / Diana in biga of stags right; dog below, two dogs and IIII behind. Crawford 400/1a; Sydenham 794; Axia 1. Fine. Very Rare. ($300)



1316. **L. Scribonius Libo.** 62 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Diademed head of Bonus Eventus right / Garlanded well-head decorated with two lyres and a hammer. Crawford 416/1a; Sydenham 928; Scribonia 8a. EF, golden toning. ($200)



1317. **L. Roscius Fabatus.** 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.68 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; curry comb behind / Female standing right feeding serpent; horse's foot behind. Crawford 412/1 (symbols 31); Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. VF. Rare symbol. ($150)

A Superb Denarius of L. Roscius Fabatus



1318. **L. Roscius Fabatus.** 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.93 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; elephant's head behind / Female standing right feeding serpent; crown behind. Crawford 412/1 (symbols 114); Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. Superb EF. Rare symbol. ($500)



1319. **L. Roscius Fabatus.** 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.96 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; mask behind / Female standing right feeding serpent; boot behind. Crawford 412/1 (symbols 180); Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. VF. Rare symbol. ($150)



1320. **M. Aemilius Scaurus & Pub. Plautius Hypsaeus.** 58 BC. AR Denarius (4.01 gm). King Aretas kneeling beside camel / Jupiter in quadriga left, scorpion below horses. Crawford 422/1b; Sydenham 913; Aemilia 8a. Toned EF. ($150)

A Choice Denarius of M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus



1321. **M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus.** 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Draped bust of Fortuna right / Half-length bust of Sors facing, head slightly right; tablet inscribed SORS below. Crawford 405/2; Sydenham 801; Plaetoria 10. Toned, near EF, choice for this issue which is usually poorly struck. Rare. ($1500)



1322. **M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus.** 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Female draped bust right; amphora behind / Jug and lighted torch. Crawford 405/4b; Sydenham 803; Plaetoria 7. VF. ($300)



1323. **M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus.** 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Head of Bonus Eventus right; symbol behind / Winged caduceus. Crawford 405/5; Sydenham 807; Plaetoria 5. Near EF. ($300)



1324. **C. Considius Nonianus.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Laureate and diademed bust of Venus Erycina right / Temple on summit of mountain; ERVC on gateway in the center. Crawford 424/1; Sydenham 887; Considia 1a. VF, obverse off center. Scarce. ($150)



1325. **L. Marcius Philippus.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Diademed head of Ancus Marcius right; lituus behind / Equestrian statue on aquaduct. Crawford 425/1; Sydenham 919; Marcia 28. EF. ($300)



1326. **C. Memmius C.f.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Head of Ceres right / Captive kneeling before trophy. Crawford 427/1; Sydenham 920; Memmia 10. Toned, good VF. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



LOT 1327

1327. **Q. Cassius Longinus.** 55 BC. AR Denarius (4.20 gm). Veiled head of Vesta right / Curule chair within temple of Vesta; urn to left and voting tablet inscribed AC to right. Crawford 428/1; Sydenham 917; Cassia 9. Near EF. Scarce. ($400)



1328. **Titus Didius.** 55 BC. AR Denarius (4.02 gm). Diademed and veiled bust of Concord right / View of the Villa Publica. Crawford 429/2a; Sydenham 901; Didia 1. Toned, good VF. Scarce type. ($400)



1329. **A. Plautius.** 55 BC. AR Denarius (4.13 gm). Turreted head of Cybele right / Bacchius kneeling beside his camel extending olive branch, IVDAEVS right. Crawford 431/1; Sydenham 932; Plautia 13. Toned, near EF. ($300)



1330. **Cn. Plancius.** 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Female head right, wearing a causia / Cretan goat right, bow and quiver behind. Crawford 432/1; Sydenham 933; Plancia 1. EF. ($300)



1331. **Cn. Plancius.** 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Head of Diana Planciana right, wearing petasus / Cretan goat right; bow and quiver behind. Crawford 432/1; Sydenham 933; Plancia 1. Toned, choice EF. ($500)



1332. **M. Junius Brutus.** 54 BC. AR Denarius (3.55 gm). Head of L. Junius Brutus right / Head of C. Servilius Ahala right. Crawford 433/2; Sydenham 907; Junia 30. Toned, good VF, surfaces rough. ($300)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!

A Denarius of C. Coelius Caldus



1333. **C. Coelius Caldus.** 51 BC. AR Denarius (4.03 gm). Head of the consul C. Coelius Caldus right; tablet inscribed L•D behind / Radiate head of Sol right; round shield before, S and oval shield behind. Crawford 437/1b; Sydenham 892; Coelia 5. Toned, near EF, very attractive. Banker's mark on obverse. ($750)

Rare Issue of P. Cornelius Lentulus Marcellinus



1334. **P. Cornelius Lentulus Marcellinus.** 50 BC. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Bare head of the consul M. Claudius Marcellus right; triskeles behind / M. Claudius Marcellus carrying trophy within tetrastyle temple. Crawford 439/1; Sydenham 1147; Claudia 11. VF, minor porosity. Rare. ($750)

This moneyer, presumably the quaestor of 48 BC, here honors his most famous ancestor, the holder of five consulships and one of the principal Roman heroes of the Second Punic War. The triskeles alludes to his conquest of Sicily in 212-210 BC, the spoils from which rescued the state from imminent bankruptcy. The reverse type commemorates his spolia opina, the arms won in 222 BC when, as consul, he slew an Insubrian chieftain with his own hands in the course of the Roman conquest of Cisalpine Gaul.



1335. **Man. Acilius Glabrio.** 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Laureate head of Salus right / Salus standing left, leaning against column and holding serpent. Crawford 442/1a; Sear 16; Sydenham 922; Acilia 8. Toned, near EF. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



LOT 1336

1336. **Q. Sicinius & C. Coponius.** 49 BC. AR Denarius (4.04 gm). Mint in the East moving with Pompey. Diademed head of Apollo right; star below / Club of Hercules surmounted by a lion's scalp; arrow to left, bow to right. Crawford 444/1a; Sear 3; Sydenham 939; Sicinia 1. EF. ($300)



1337. **Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). The genius of Africa (Sekhet) standing facing, holding the ankh / Victory standing left, holding winged caduceus and a small round shield. Crawford 460/4; Sear 43; Sydenham 1050; Caecilia 51. Fine/VF, slightly porous surfaces. Rare. ($400)



1338. **Lollius Palicanus.** 45 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Head of Libertas right / View of the Rostra in the Forum, surmounted by a sella. Crawford 473/1; Sear 86; Sydenham 960; Lollia 2. Good VF, uneven strike. ($200)

"Sulla's Dream"



1339. **L. Aemilius Buca.** 44 BC. AR Denarius (4.15 gm). Diademed head of Venus right / "Sulla's Dream" — Victory and Luna appearing before a reclining Sulla. Crawford 480/1; Sear 164; Sydenham 1064; Aemilia 12. Near EF, uneven strike. Very Rare. ($1500)



1340. **P. Clodius M.f. Turrinus.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (4.13 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; lyre behind / Diana Lucifera standing facing, holding two long torches, bow and quiver on her shoulder. Crawford 494/23; Sear 184; Sydenham 1117; Claudia 15. Toned EF. ($300)



1341. **L. Livineius Regulus.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Head of the praetor L. Livineius Regulus right / Modius between two grain ears. Crawford 494/29; Sear 178; Sydenham 1111; Livineia 13. Toned, good VF. Rare. ($400)

ROMAN IMPERATORIAL COINAGE



1342. **SEXTUS POMPEY MAGNUS, son of Pompey the Great.** 40 BC. AR Denarius (3.58 gm). Bare head of Pompey the Great right between lituus and capis / Neptune left, foot on prow, between the brothers Anapias and Amphinomus, with their parents on their shoulders. Crawford 511/3a; Sear 334; Sydenham 1344; RSC 17 (Pompey the Great). VF, iridescent toning, some scratches. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1343. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (4.03 gm). Elephant walking right, trampling on serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sear 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Toned VF. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

A Superb Julius Caesar Denarius



1344. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 48-47 BC. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Laureate head of Pietas right; TII behind / Trophy of Gallic arms; axe surmounted by an animal's head on right. Crawford 452/2; Sear 11; Sydenham 1009; RSC 18. Attractively toned, superb EF. ($750)



1345. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Mint in Africa. Diademed head of Venus right / Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium. Crawford 458/1; Sear 55; Sydenham 1013; RSC 12. EF. ($300)



1346. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Mint in Africa. Diademed head of Venus right / Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium. Crawford 458/1; Sear 55; Sydenham 1013; RSC 12. Toned, good VF. ($200)



1347. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Military mint traveling with Caesar in Spain. Diademed head of Venus right, Cupid on shoulder / Gallia and a Gaulish captive seated beneath trophy. Crawford 468/1; Sear 58; Sydenham 1014; RSC 13. Good VF. ($250)



1348. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 45 BC. Æ As (14.98 gm). Draped bust of Victory right; eight-pointed star behind / Minerva standing left, holding trophy over right shoulder and shield, decorated with Medusa, on left arm; snake at her feet to left. Crawford 476/1b; Sear 62a; Sydenham 1026; BMCRR 4127. Near VF, reddish-brown patina. ($300)



1349. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). M. Mettius, moneyer. Laureate head of Caesar right / Venus standing left, holding Victory in right hand, sceptre in left, shield resting on globe; C to left. Crawford 480/17; Sear 101; Sydenham 1055; RSC 35. Lightly toned VF, obverse bankers' marks. ($750)

Scarce Denarius Issue of Brutus



1350. **BRUTUS.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Military mint traveling with Brutus in Lycia. Bare head of Liberty right / [CAEPIO. BR]VTVS. PRO. COS, plectrum, lyre and a branch. Crawford 501/1; Sear 199; Sydenham 1287; RSC 5. Toned, near EF. Scarce. ($1500)



1351. **BRUTUS.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Military mint moving with Brutus in Lycia. Draped bust of Apollo right; lyre before / Victory standing left, erecting trophy. Crawford 504/1; Sear 205; Sydenham 1294; RSC 7. Toned VF, light marks on obverse, small punch mark before face. Rare. ($1500)



1352. **C. CASSIUS LONGINUS.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (4.11 gm). Military mint in Smyrna. Diademed and draped bust of Libertas right / Jug and lituus. Crawford 500/3; Sear 221; Sydenham 1307; RSC 4a. Good VF, banker's mark on cheek, hairline flan crack. ($400)

P. Cornelius Lentulus Spinther and M. Servilius were joint legates to Cassius and Brutus, and both issued coins in the names of both generals. Lentulus Spinther was born in 74 BC and assumed the toga virilis in 57 BC, and in the same year was elected to the college of augurs. After the murder of Caesar, he joined the parties of Cassius and Brutus and was probably killed at Philippi. The reverse type of this coin refers to Lentulus' appointment to the college of augurs and is one of the few instances in imperatorial coinage in which a moneyer used a reverse type that was personal to himself.



1353. **C. CASSIUS LONGINUS.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Military mint in Smyrna. Diademed and draped bust of Libertas right / Jug and lituus. Crawford 500/3; Sear 221; Sydenham 1307; RSC 4a. Near VF, banker's mark on cheek, hairline flan crack. ($250)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1354. **LEPIDUS & OCTAVIAN.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). Bare head of Lepidus right / Bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 495/2a; Sear 140; Sydenham 1323; RSC 2a. Toned VF, flatly struck in centers as usual, banker's mark on obverse, nicely centered. ($600)

Mark Antony Denarius; Ex Mazzini Collection



1355. **MARK ANTONY.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Mint moving with Mark Antony in the East. Bare head of Antony right; lituus behind / Radiate head of Sol right. Crawford 496/3; Sear 129; Sydenham 1169; RSC 70a; Mazzini pl. IX, 70 (this coin). Toned, nice VF. Scarce type. ($1250)

Ex Mazzini Collection.



1356. **MARK ANTONY.** 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Mint moving with Mark Antony in the East. Bare head of Antony right / PIETAS. COS below, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae; at feet to left, stork. Crawford 516/2; Sear 241; Sydenham 1174; RSC 77. Toned VF. Scarce. ($500)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

An Exceptional Mark Antony Quinarius



1357. **MARK ANTONY.** 40-39 BC. AR Quinarius (1.83 gm). Diademed and veiled head of Concord right / Clasped hands holding caduceus. Crawford 529/4b; Sear 304; Sydenham 1195; RSC 67. Toned, near EF, light scratch on reverse. Rare this nice. ($750)



1358. **MARK ANTONY.** 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.58 gm). Galley to the right / LEG XII, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/26; Sear 365; Sydenham 1230; RSC 41. Toned, nice VF, well centered. ($200)



1359. **MARK ANTONY.** 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.65 gm). Galley to the right / LEG XII, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/26; Sear 365; Sydenham 1230; RSC 41. Toned VF. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1360. **MARK ANTONY.** 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.36 gm). Galley to the right / LEG XVI, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/31; Sear 372; Sydenham 1236; RSC 48. Toned, good VF. ($300)



1361. **MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIA.** 39 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.78 gm). Ephesus mint. Laureate bust of Antony right, lituus below; wreath of ivy and flowers around / Draped bust of Octavia right above cista, flanked by twisting snakes. RPC 2201; Sear 262; Sydenham 1197; RSC 2. VF. ($500)



1362. **MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIA.** 39 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.78 gm). Ephesus mint. Laureate bust of Antony right, lituus below; wreath of ivy and flowers around / Draped bust of Octavia right above cista, flanked by twisting snakes. RPC 2201; Sear 262; Sydenham 1197; RSC 2. Fine, obverse and reverse scratches, porous. Lot also includes a denarius of L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi. Calpurnia 11. Near VF. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



1363. **MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIAN.** 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Mint moving with Mark Antony. M. Barbatius Pollio, moneyer. Bare head of Antony right / Bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 517/2; Sear 243; Sydenham 1181; RSC 8. Good VF, obverse banker's mark. ($750)



1364. **OCTAVIAN.** 32-31 BC. AR Denarius (3.99 gm). Diademed bust of Venus right / Octavian standing left, holding spear. RIC I 251; Sear 397; BN 1; RSC 70. Good VF. ($500)



1365. **OCTAVIAN.** 32-31 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Bare head of Octavian right / Mercury seated right on rock, playing lyre; petasos around neck. RIC I 257; Sear 401; BN 73; RSC 61. Good VF, obverse banker's mark (PE monogram). ($500)



LOT 1366

1366. **OCTAVIAN.** 31-30 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Bare head of Octavian left / Victory standing right on globe, holding wreath and palm. RIC I 255; Sear 408; BN 41; RSC 66. Nice VF. ($500)



1367. **OCTAVIAN.** 31-30 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Winged bust of Victory right / Octavian, as Neptune, standing left, right foot on globe, holding aplustre and sceptre. RIC I 256; Sear 409; BN 12; RSC 60. Toned VF. ($400)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1368. **OCTAVIAN.** 31-30 BC. AR Denarius (3.71 gm). Winged bust of Victory right / Octavian, as Neptune, standing left, right foot on globe, holding aplustre and sceptre. RIC I 256; Sear 409; BN 12; RSC 60. VF, minor reverse porosity. ($300)



1369. **OCTAVIAN.** 30 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Victory standing right on prow, holding wreath and palm / Octavian standing right, holding branch, in ornamented quadriga right. RIC I 264; Sear 416; BN 98; RSC 115. Attractively toned VF. ($400)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

It seems probable that this was the first type to be issued in the IMP CAESAR series as it supersedes an otherwise identical denarius with the earlier CAESAR DIVI F legend (RIC 263). It seems likely that the reverse type commemorates Octavian's victorious entry into Alexandria on August 1, while the obverse looks back to Actium.



1370. **OCTAVIAN.** 30 BC. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Victory standing right on prow, holding wreath and palm / Octavian standing right, holding branch, in ornamented quadriga right. RIC I 264; Sear 416; BN 98; RSC 115. VF, small banker's mark to right of Victory. ($400)



1371. **OCTAVIAN.** 30 BC. AR Denarius (3.66 gm). Victory standing right on prow, holding wreath and palm / Octavian standing right, holding branch, in ornamented quadriga right. RIC I 264; Sear 416; BN 98; RSC 115. Near VF, wavy flan. ($200)



1372. **OCTAVIAN.** 30-29 BC. AR Denarius (3.92). Laureate head of Apollo right / Octavian plowing with yoke of oxen to right, holding whip in left hand. RIC I 272; Sear 424; BN 92; RSC 117. Good VF. ($600)



1373. **OCTAVIAN.** 30-29 BC. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Head of Mars with slight beard right, wearing helmet with spiral on bowl / Shield with central star; crossed spear and sword behind. RIC I 274; Sear 428; BN 89; RSC 44. VF, obverse banker's mark. ($300)



1374. **OCTAVIAN.** 30-29 BC. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Head of Mars with slight beard right, wearing helmet with spiral on bowl / Shield with central star; crossed spear and sword behind. RIC I 274; Sear 428; BN 89; RSC 44. VF. ($250)



1375. **OCTAVIAN.** 30-29 BC. AR Denarius (3.50 gm). Head of Mars with slight beard right, wearing helmet with spiral on bowl / Shield with central star, CAESAR on rim; crossed spear and sword behind. RIC I 274; BMCRE 644; Sear 428; BN 89; RSC 44. Toned VF, two small bumps before chin. ($250)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE



1376. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Struck 27 BC. Pergamon mint. Bare head right / IOVI-OLV across field, hexastyle temple of Olympian Jupiter with round shield in pediment and palmettes on top. RIC I 472; BMCRE 666; BN 936ff; RSC 182. VF, two small banker's marks on obverse. ($600)



1377. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Quinarius (1.90 gm). Struck 27 BC. Pergamum mint. Bare head right / Victory standing left on prow, holding wreath and palm. RIC I 474; BN 944; RSC 328. Near VF, a few scratches. Rare. ($300)

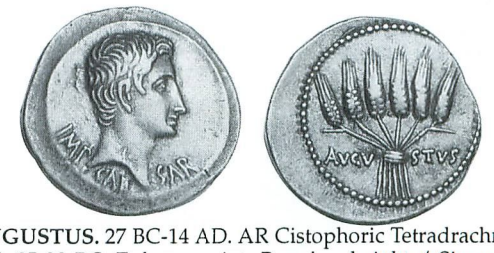


1378. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.55 gm). Struck 25-20 BC. Ephesus mint. Bare head right / Capricorn right with head left, holding cornucopiae; laurel wreath around. RIC I 477; RSC 16. Toned, near VF, banker's mark, scratches. ($300)



1379. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.06 gm). Struck 25-20 BC. Ephesos mint. Bare head right / Capricorn right with head left, holding cornucopiae; laurel wreath around. RIC I 480; BMCRE 696; BN 916; Sutherland Group VI, 270a (O55/R73 - this coin); RPC 2213; RSC 16. Toned, good VF. ($500)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection. Ex Hirsch Auktion XVIII, lot 1837.



1380. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.07 gm). Struck 25-20 BC. Ephesos mint. Bare head right / Six grain ears tied in a bundle. RIC I 481; BMCRE 697; BN 918; Sutherland Group VI; RPC 2214; RSC 32b. Toned VF. ($400)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1381. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.51 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Pergamon mint. Bare head right / Triumphal arch inscribed IMP IX TR POT V, surmounted by quadriga, aquila on each side wall. RIC I 510; BMCRE 703; BN 982; Sutherland Group VII; RPC 2218; RSC 298. Toned, near VF. Scarce. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1382. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.69 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Pergamum mint. Bare head of Augustus right / ARMENIA RECEPTA, Armenian tiara on left, quiver and bow case on right. RIC I 517; RSC 13. VF, attractive steel-blue toning, banker's marks, nicks and light scratches. Rare type. ($600)

This coin notes Roman victories in the war against the Armenians.



1383. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Struck 19 BC. Q. Rustius, moneyer. Conjoined busts of Fortuna Victrix and Fortuna Felix right, on base between two rams' heads / Altar. RIC I 322; RSC 513. Near VF, reverse slightly off center. ($200)



1384. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Nimes mint. Head of Augustus right, wearing oak-wreath / Round shield inscribed CL V between two laurel trees. RIC I 36a; BMCRE 354; BN 1333; RSC 51. Good VF, underlying luster. ($600)



1385. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Nimes mint. Head of Augustus right, wearing oak wreath / Small round shield flanked by laurel branches. RIC I 36a; BMCRE 354ff; BN 1333; RSC 51. Toned VF. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1386. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Struck 19 BC. Spanish mint. Bare head right / Oak-wreath with ties inward. RIC I 75a; RSC 210. Lightly toned VF, banker's mark. ($500)



1387. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (4.04 gm). Struck 19 BC. P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer. Wreathed head of Bacchus right / Kneeling Parthian presenting Vexillum marked X. RIC I 287; BN 118; BMCRE 10; RSC 485. Toned VF. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

An Attractive Augustus Denarius



1388. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (4.04 gm). Struck 19 BC. P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer. Diademed and draped bust of Feronia right / Kneeling Parthian presenting Vexillum marked X. RIC I 288; BMCRE 14; BN 127; RSC 484. Attractively toned EF. ($750)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1389. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. Bare head right / Mars standing left, head right, holding legionary eagle and trophy over shoulder. RIC I 41; BMCRE 414; BN 1118; RSC 259. Nice VF, two banker's marks on obverse, one on reverse. ($500)



1390. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. Bare head right / Round domed temple with four columns, within which stands Mars holding aquila and parazonium. RIC I 72; BMCRE—; BN 1104; RSC 205. Toned VF. Scarce type. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



1391. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.67 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. Bare head right / Round shield inscribed CL V between aquila and standard. RIC I 86a; BMCRE 417; BN 1132; RSC 265. Good VF, underlying luster. ($600)



1392. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. Laureate head right / MAR-VLT, domed hexastyle temple; aquila and two standards within. RIC I 105a; BMCRE 373; BN 1202ff; RSC 190. EF. ($1000)



1393. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. Laureate head right / MAR-VLT, domed hexastyle temple; aquila and two standards within. RIC I 105a; BMCRE 373; BN 1202ff; RSC 190. Near EF. ($750)



1394. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.33 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. Laureate head right / Triumphal quadriga right. RIC I 108a; RSC 274. VF, obverse graffito, reverse off center. ($300)

This coin refers to the triumphal quadriga voted to Augustus on his return from Syria.



1395. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.67 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. Laureate head right / Triumphal quadriga right. RIC I 110; RSC 275. VF, obverse graffito. ($350)



1396. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Caesaraugusta mint. Head of Augustus left, wearing oak-wreath / DIVVS IVLIVS across field, comet of eight-rays. RIC I 37b; BMCRE 326; BN 1298; RSC 97. VF, lightly porous surfaces. ($500)

A Choice Denarius of Augustus



1397. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Caesaraugusta mint. Bare head left / OB. CIVIS SERVATOS, oak wreath with erect ties. RIC I 40b; BMCRE 331; BN 1290; RSC 211. EF. ($1000)



1398. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.63 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Caesaraugusta mint. Bare head left / Round shield inscribed SPQR/CL V in two lines. RIC I 42b; BMCRE 335; BN 1316; RSC 293. Nice VF. ($500)



1399. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Struck 18 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. Roman eagle, consular robes and wreath / CAESARI AVG in exergue, triumphal quadriga right, ornamented with two Victories, on which is a small galloping quadriga. RIC I 100 note; BMCRE 402; BN 1197; RSC 80a. Good VF. ($600)



1400. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Struck 18 BC. M. Durmius, moneyer. Bare head right / Wild boar standing right, pierced by spear. RIC I 317; RSC 430. Toned VF, banker's mark on obverse. Rare. ($500)



1401. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Struck 17-16 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. Bare head right / Mars standing facing, head right, holding parazonium and vexillum. RIC I 148; BMCRE 441; BN 1236; RSC 321. Toned, good VF. ($250)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1402. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.99 gm). Struck 16 BC. L. Mescinius Rufus, moneyer. Laureate head of Augustus right / Mars standing left on pedestal inscribed SPQR/V PR RE/CAES in three lines. RIC I 351; BMCRE 86; BN 331; RSC 463a. Toned, nice VF, old scratch on reverse. ($400)



1403. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Struck 16 BC. L. Mescinius Rufus, moneyer. Laureate head of Augustus right / Cippus inscribed IMP/CAES/AVG/LVC/SAEC. RIC I 354; RSC 461. Fine/VF, reverse flat spot. Rare. ($500)

The Ludi Saeculares were athletic games held approximately every 100 years, originating in the mid 4th or 3rd century BC. This issue commemorates the games of 17 BC,which were about 30 years late in being held.

A Lovely Augustus Denarius



1404. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Struck 15-13 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / IMP X, bull butting right. RIC I 167a; BMCRE 452; BN 1373ff; RSC 137. EF. ($1000)

Visit our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!



1405. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Struck 15-13 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / IMP X, bull butting right. RIC I 167a; BMCRE 452; BN 1373ff; RSC 137. Toned, good VF, small banker's mark on obverse. ($350)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1406. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Struck 15-13 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / IMP X, bull butting left. RIC I 169; BMCRE 457; BN 1388; RSC 141. EF. ($1000)



1407. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.69 gm). Struck 15-13 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / IMP X, Apollo standing left, holding lyre and plectrum. RIC I 171a; BMCRE 461; BN 1396ff; RSC 144. Good VF. ($500)



1408. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Struck 15-13 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / IMP X, Diana standing left, head right, leaning on spear and holding bow, dog at her feet to left. RIC I 173a; BMCRE 463; BN 1392; RSC 146. Lustrous EF. ($750)



1409. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). Struck 13 BC. C. Antistius Reginus, moneyer. Bare head right / Priestly implements. RIC I 410; RSC 347. Toned VF, banker's marks. ($500)

This moneyer was one of Caesar's legates in Gaul and a friend of Cicero.



LOT 1410

1410. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.46 gm). Struck 12 BC. L. Caninius Gallus, moneyer. Bare head right / Kneeling German offering vexillum. RIC I 416; BMCRE 127; BN 561; RSC 383. Good VF, old scratch on obverse. ($500)



1411. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.67 gm). Struck 11-10 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / Diana advancing right, holding bow and drawing arrow from quiver. RIC I 197a; RSC 172. VF, banker's marks. ($300)



1412. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). Struck 8 BC. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Caius Caesar galloping right; eagle and two standards behind. RIC I 199; BMCRE 500; BN 1461ff; RSC 40. Good VF. ($600)



1413. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). Struck 2 BC-4 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head of Augustus right / Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them; above, lituus and simpulum turned inward. RIC I 210; BMCRE 540; RSC 43c. Good VF, bold portrait. ($400)



1414. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Struck 2 BC-4 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head of Augustus right / Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them; above, lituus and simpulum turned inward. RIC I 210; BMCRE 540; RSC 43c. VF. ($300)



1415. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.51 gm). Struck 16 BC. C. Gallius Lupercus, moneyer. Oak wreath flanked by two laurel branches / Legend around large SC. RIC I 377; BMCRE 171; BN 414; Cohen 434. Nice VF, brown patina, surfaces a little rough. ($500)



1416. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Dupondius (12.78 gm). Struck 9-14 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / ROM ET AVG, front elevation of the Altar of Lugdunum; to left and right, Victories on columns, facing one another. RIC I 232; BMCRE 566. Nice VF, Tiber patina, reverse slightly off center. ($400)

Under Augustus' comprehensive reform of the monetary system, a plentiful supply of aes coinage, in a range of denominations, was made available to the Roman populace for the first time in many years. Two metals were utilized — orichalcum (brass) for the more valuable denominations, copper for the lesser values.



1417. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ As (10.98 gm). Struck circa 15-10 BC. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Altar of Lugdunum; flanked by Victories on columns. RIC I 230; Cohen 240. VF, green patina, slight roughness, reverse off center. ($400)



1418. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ As (10.54 gm). Struck under Tiberius, circa 15-16 AD. Radiate head of Divus Augustus left; thunderbolt before, star above / Livia seated right, holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 72 (Tiberius); BMCRE 151 (Tiberius); BN 44 (Tiberius); Cohen 244. Good VF, light tan patina. ($400)



1419. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ As (11.35 gm). Struck under Tiberius, circa 31-37 AD. Radiate head left / Altar. RIC I 81 (Tiberius); BMCRE 146. Good VF, dark brown patina with attractive green highlights. ($400)

An Attractive Augustan As



1420. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ As (11.36 gm). Struck under Tiberius, circa 31-37 AD. Radiate head of Divus Augustus left / Altar. RIC I 81 (Tiberius); BMCRE 146 (Tiberius); BN 132 (Tiberius); Cohen 228. EF, reddish-brown patina, choice flan. ($2000)



1421. **AGRIPPA & AUGUSTUS.** Nemausus in Gaul. Circa 10-14 AD. Æ As (12.30 gm). Heads of Agrippa to left and Augustus to right, back to back, that of Agrippa wearing combined rostral crown and laurel wreath, that of Augustus laureate / Crocodile chained to palm-shoot; wreath with long ties above. RIC I 161; RPC 525. EF, dark green patina, adjustment marks. ($750)



1422. **AGRIPPA.** Died 12 BC. Æ As (10.13 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. Head left, wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing left, holding small dolphin in right hand, trident in left. RIC 58 (Gaius); Cohen 3. VF, light brown patina, small spot of encrustation. ($200)



1423. **AGRIPPA.** Died 12 BC. Æ As (10.17 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. Head left, wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing left, holding small dolphin in right hand, trident in left. RIC 58 (Gaius); BMCRE 161 (Tiberius); BN 77; Cohen 3. VF, smoothed, glossy brown patina. ($200)



1424. **AGRIPPA.** Died 12 BC. Æ As (11.54 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. Head left, wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing left, holding small dolphin in right hand, trident in left. RIC 58 (Gaius); BMCRE 161 (Tiberius); BN 77; Cohen 3. VF, green patina, small spots of corrosion. ($100)



1425. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AR Denarius - "Tribute Penny" (3.77 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Livia (as Pax) seated right, holding olive-branch and long vertical sceptre; ornate legs to chair. RIC I 30; BMCRE 48; BN 33; RSC 16a. Near EF. Fine style. ($500)



1426. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AR Denarius - "Tribute Penny" (3.80 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Livia (as Pax) seated right, holding olive-branch and long vertical sceptre; ornate legs to chair. RIC I 30; RSC 16a. Toned, good VF. ($500)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!

Two Rare Asses of Tiberius



1427. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. Æ As (16.55 gm). Struck 15-16 AD. Laureate head left / Small bust of Tiberius within laurel wreath; all in the center of a large shield with palmettes and raised petals. RIC I 38; BMCRE 85; BN 125-127; Cohen 4. Nice VF, brown patina, well centered and struck. Heavy flan. Rare. ($1500)

This reverse type publicized the Senate's awarding of a shield to Tiberius for his clemency.



1428. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. Æ As (16.51 gm). Struck 15-16 AD. Laureate head left / Small bust of Tiberius within laurel wreath; all in the center of a large shield with palmettes and raised petals. RIC I 38; BMCRE 85; BN 125-127; Cohen 4. VF, brown patina, rough reverse. Rare. ($1250)



1429. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. Æ As (10.80 gm). Struck 21-22 AD. Bare head of Tiberius left / Legend around large S C. RIC I 44; Cohen 25. VF, green patina, porous. ($200)



1430. **ANONYMOUS. Time of Tiberius.** Circa 22-37 AD. Æ Tessera (3.88 gm). Head of Augustus right within wreath / XIII within beaded border and wreath. T.V. Buttrey, "The Spintriae as a Historical Source", (*NumChron* 1973), pl. 4, 3. Fine, brown patina, some corrosion. Rare. ($400)



1431. **NERO CLAUDIUS DRUSUS, father of Claudius.** Died 9 BC. Æ Sestertius (26.08 gm). Issued by Claudius, 41-43 AD. Bare head of Nero Claudius Drusus left / Claudius seated left on curule chair, holding branch in right hand; weapons and armor around. RIC I 93 (Claudius); BMCRE 157 (Claudius). Near VF, Tiber patina, light porosity. ($400)

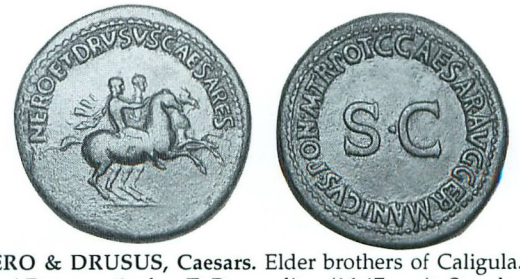
A Very Rare Denarius of Antonia



1432. **ANTONIA, mother of Claudius.** AR Denarius (3.63 gm). Struck 41-45 AD. Corn-wreathed and draped bust right / Antonia standing facing, holding long torch and cornucopiae. RIC I 66 (Claudius); RSC 2. VF, obverse scrape. Very Rare. ($2000)



1433. **ANTONIA, mother of Claudius.** Æ Dupondius (12.37 gm). Struck 41-50 AD. Draped bust of Antonia right / Claudius, veiled and togate, standing left, holding simpulum. RIC I 92 (Claudius); BMCRE 166. VF, brown surfaces, obverse dig, a few small spots of corrosion on the reverse. Appealing portrait of Antonia. ($500)



1434. **NERO & DRUSUS, Caesars.** Elder brothers of Caligula. Died 31 and 33 AD respectively. Æ Dupondius (16.47 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-38 AD. Nero and Drusus Caesars riding right / Legend around large S C. RIC I 34 (Gaius); BMCRE 44 (Caligula). VF, brown patina, small patches of light porosity. ($700)

An Attractive Caligula Sestertius







1435. **GAIUS CALIGULA.** 37-41 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.29 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Pietas, veiled, seated left and holding patera, left elbow resting on small facing statue / Caligula sacrificing before hexastyle temple; one attendant leading bull to altar, the other holding a patera. RIC I 36; BMCRE 41; Cohen 9. EF, brown patina. Attractive. ($3000)





1436. **GAIUS CALIGULA.** 37-41 AD. Æ As (10.55 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Bare head left / Vesta seated left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 38; BMCRE 46. VF, mottled emerald green and brown patina, rough around the edge and partly on the reverse. ($300)





1437. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.77 gm). Struck 41-42 AD. Laureate head of Claudius right / Triumphal arch surmounted by an equestrian statue of Nero Claudius Drusus between two trophies. RIC I 98; Cohen 48. Fine, dark brown patina, lighter on the high points. ($300)





1438. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.04 gm). Struck 42-43 AD. Bare head left / Ceres seated left, holding grain ears and sceptre. RIC I 110; BMCRE 197; Cohen 1. Near EF, attractive green patina, centering holes on both sides. ($750)





1439. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ As (12.01 gm). Struck 41-50 AD. Bare head of Claudius left / Minerva standing left, brandishing spear and holding shield on left arm. RIC I 100; BMCRE 149. Near VF, red-brown patina. ($100)





1440. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ As (12.01 gm). Struck 50-54 AD. Bare head of Claudius left / Minerva standing left, brandishing spear and holding shield on left arm. RIC I 116; BMCRE 206. VF, green patina, wearing through on a few high points. ($150)





1441. **CLAUDIUS & AGRIPPINA Jr.** 41-54 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (10.61 gm). Struck circa 50-51 AD. Ephesus mint. Jugate busts of Claudius and Agrippina left, Claudius is laureate and Agrippina is laureate and draped / Cult statue of Diana Ephesia facing. RIC I 119; BMCRE 231; BN 302; RPC 2224; RSC 1. Lightly toned Fine. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection. Ex Prof. Angelo Signorelli Collection (P. & P. Santamaria, 4 June 1952), lot 1128.

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!



1442. **NERO, as Caesar.** Circa 50-51 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (10.61 gm). Pergamum mint. Bare-headed and draped bust left / Inscription on shield within laurel-wreath. RIC I 121 (Claudius); BMCRE 236 (Claudius); BN 307 (Claudius); RSC 82a. Toned Fine, slight bend in flan. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1443. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Struck circa 65-66 AD. Laureate head right / Salus seated left on throne, holding patera. RIC I 60; RSC 314. Toned VF. ($500)



1444. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.17 gm). Struck 65 AD. Laureate head right, wearing aegis / Roma seated left on cuirass, right foot on helmet, holding Victory and parazonium; bow and shields behind. RIC I 275; WCN 137. VF, tourmaline green patina, some roughness and dirt. ($750)

1445. **No Lot.**



1446. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ As (10.67 gm). Struck circa 66 AD. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right, globe at point of bust / Victory flying left, holding shield inscribed S P Q R. RIC I 543; WCN 593. Good VF, brown patina. ($400)



1447. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.50 gm). Laureate head right / Livia standing left, holding patera and long vertical sceptre. RIC I 4; RSC 58. Good VF, tiny obverse scrape. ($1000)



1448. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Laureate head right Hispania standing left, holding poppy, grain ears, shield and spears. RIC I 155; RSC 82. Toned EF/good VF. Scarce. ($1500)



1449. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.50 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Livia standing left, holding patera and vertical sceptre. RIC I 189; BMCRE 6; RSC 55. Lightly toned, good VF, hairline flan crack, light marks in fields. Attractive portrait style. ($1000)



1450. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ As (10.95 gm). Struck circa October 68 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and vertical rod. RIC I 445 var.; BMCRE 143 variety. Good VF, green patina. Strong portrait. ($500)

A Better Denarius of Otho



1451. **OTHO.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.49 gm). Bare head right / Pax standing left, holding branch and caduceus. RIC I 4; BMCRE 3; RSC 3. Lightly toned, good VF, nice flan, well centered. ($2000)



1452. **OTHO.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.19 gm). Bare head of Otho right / Securitas standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC I 10; BMCRE 19; RSC 15. Toned VF, light marks on reverse. ($500)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1453. **OTHO.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Bare head right / Ceres standing left, holding two grain-ears and cornucopiae. RIC I pg. 261, note; RSC 11. Toned VF, obverse faintly double-struck. ($750)

Very Rare Otho Denarius Variety



1454. **OTHO.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Bare head left / Securitas standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC I 12; BMCRE 20; RSC 19. Near EF, hairline flan crack and light scratch on obverse. Very rare with the left facing bust. ($2000)



1455. **VITELLIUS.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Bare head right / Victory seated left, holding patera and palm branch. RIC I 71; RSC 121. Toned VF. ($500)

This early transitional piece is exceptional due to the fact that the features of the obverse portrait are characteristically Othonian, thus indicating a lack of a model of the new emperor for the die engraver.



1456. **VITELLIUS.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.24 gm). Laureate head right / Busts of Vitellius' children, Vitellius and Vitellia, facing each other. RIC I 103; BMCRE 29; RSC 2. Toned Fine. Very Rare. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1457. **VITELLIUS.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Laureate head right / Vesta seated right, holding patera and vertical sceptre. RIC I 107; RSC 72. Toned VF. ($400)



LOT 1458

1458. **VITELLIUS.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.31 gm). Laureate head right / Vesta seated right, holding patera and vertical sceptre. RIC I 107; RSC 72. Fine, light porosity. ($200)

A Notable Aureus of Vespasian



AV

1459. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AV Aureus (7.21 gm). Struck 75 AD. Laureate head right / Victory standing left on altar, holding wreath and palm; serpents on either side. RIC II 92; BMCRE 168 (same reverse die) Cohen 369. Good VF. ($4000)



1460. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (2.65 gm). Struck 69-71 AD. Laureate head right / CAESAR AVG F COS CAESAR AVG F PR, bare heads of Titus and Domitian vis à vis. RIC II 2; RSC 5. VF, two old scratches on reverse. Scarce. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1461. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). "Judaea Capta" issue. Struck 69-71 AD. Laureate head right / IVDAEA in exergue, Jewess, in attitude of mourning, seated right; trophy behind. RIC II 15; BMCRE 35; Brin 16; RSC 226. VF. ($400)



1462. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Struck 70-72 AD. Laureate head right / Priestly implements. RIC II 29; RSC 42. Toned, good VF. ($150)



1463. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.15 gm). Struck 72-73 AD. Laureate head right / Simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus. RIC II 42; BMCRE 64; RSC 45. Toned EF. ($400)



1464. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Struck 72-73 AD. Laureate head right / Vesta standing left, holding simpulum and sceptre. RIC II 50; RSC 574. Lustrous EF, reverse flatly struck, irregular flan. ($200)

Rare 'IVDEA CAPTA' Sestertius



1465. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.58 gm). "Judaea Capta" issue. Struck 71 AD. Laureate head right / IVDEA CAPTA, SC in exergue, Jewess, in attitude of mourning, seated right under palm tree; Vespasian standing behind with left foot on helmet, holding spear in right hand, parazonium in left. RIC II 427 var. (IVDAEA); BMCRE 545; Cohen—. VF, green patina, surfaces a little rough. Rare variety with IVDEA! ($1000)



1466. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.03 gm). Struck 71 AD. Laureate head right / Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae. RIC II 437; BMCRE 555; Cohen 326. Good VF, glossy brown patina, fields smoothed. ($750)



1467. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Æ As Brockage (12.07 gm). Struck 77-78 AD. Laureate head right / Same incuse. RIC I 595 or 752-767. Fine /VF, the obverse heavily pitted. ($200)

Æ brockages of this size or larger are scarce because the flan is usually too heavy to stick to the upper die. The legend is clear on the reverse allowing the coin to be dated. The mint is uncertain but as the coin is well centered, it is likely to be Rome because there is no globe visible at the point of the neck. If Rome, this would be a Judaea Capta issue.



1468. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 72 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate and draped bust right, seen from behind / Mourning Jewess seated right beneath palm tree, Vespasian standing to left of palm tree in military dress, foot on helmet, holding spear and parazonium. RIC II 367 (Vespasian); Brin 93; RSC 392. Good VF, obverse off center. Rare. ($600)



1469. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 72-73 AD. AR Denarius (3.50 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate and draped bust right, seen from behind / Titus in quadriga right. RIC II 368 (Vespasian); BMCRE 521 (Vespasian); RSC 395. Near EF. Rare. ($500)



1470. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 75-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Laureate head right / Jupiter standing facing, holding sceptre and patera; altar to left. RIC II 176 or 211 (Vespasian); RSC 106. Good VF. ($750)



1471. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 78-79 AD. AR Denarius (2.89 gm). Laureate head right / Ceres standing left. RIC II 219 (Vespasian); RSC 31. Toned VF. Charming compact portrait. ($250)



1472. **TITUS.** 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.32 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head right / Elephant standing left. RIC II 22a; BMCRE 43; RSC 303. Toned, good VF. Popular type. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1473. **TITUS.** 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head right / Throne with triangular back. RIC II 24a var.; BMCRE 61; RSC 313a. Good VF. ($400)

Titus Sestertius; Ex Magnaguti Collection



1474. **TITUS.** 79-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.39 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head left / Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm. RIC II 103; BMCRE 187; Cohen 205. Good VF, dark green patina, minor roughness on reverse. A nice sestertius. ($2000)

Ex Magnaguti II (P. & P. Santamaria, 14 March 1949), lot 602.



1475. **JULIA TITI, daughter of Titus.** 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (2.98 gm). Struck under Titus, 80-81 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Venus leaning against cippus, holding helmet and sceptre. RIC II 55b (Titus); RSC 13. VF, reverse scratches. ($1000)



1476. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** Circa 71 AD. AR Denarius (2.89 gm). Ephesus mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing aegis / AVG and EPHE monogram within oak-wreath. RIC II 469 (Vespasian); RSC 22. VF, porous. Rare. ($200)



1477. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 80 AD. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Laureate head right / Helmet on throne. RIC II 51 (Titus); RSC 399a. EF. ($750)



1478. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.26 gm). Struck 81 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva walking right, brandishing javelin and holding shield. RIC II—; BMCRE pg. 434, note to pg. 299; BN—; RSC 56a. Toned EF, minor encrustation behind head. Very rare variety! ($250)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1479. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). Struck 82 AD. Laureate head right / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC II 32; RSC 610. EF, a few marks on the bust. ($300)



1480. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.55 gm). Struck 95-96 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva standing right, brandishing spear and holding shield. RIC II 190; RSC 292. Nice VF. ($100)

A Lovely Domitian Quadrans



1481. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.42 gm). IMP DOMIT AVG GERM around SC / Rhinoceros. RIC II 434; Cohen 673. Choice EF, dark brown patina. ($300)

Ex NFA Auction XVI (2 December 1985), lot 408. One of the few appearances of a rhinoceros on a Roman coin.

Choice Anonymous Quadrans



1482. **ANONYMOUS. Period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius.** Circa 81-161 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.23 gm). Helmeted and draped bust of Minerva right / Owl standing right, head facing. RIC II 7; Cohen 7. Choice EF, dark green patina. ($300)

Ex Bank Leu AG Auktion 33 (3 May 1983), lot 44.

1483. **Lot of three AR Imperial Denarii.** Includes the following: Vespasian. 69-79 AD. Laureate head right / Eagle standing on cippus, head to left. RSC 121 // Domitian. 81-96 AD. Laureate head right / Ceres standing left, holding sceptre and two corn-ears. RSC 30 // Trajan. 98-117 AD. Laureate head right / Victory advancing left, holding palm and wreath. RSC 242. Average VF-EF, the Vespasian with a scrape. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 coins in lot. ($150)

1484. **Lot of three AR Imperial Denarii.** Includes the following: Domitian. 81-96 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva standing left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RSC 234 // Septimius Severus. 193-211 AD. Laureate head right / LEG IIII FL, Aquila between two standards. RSC 264 // Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Diana standing right, holding flaming torch. RSC 69. Average VF, two with dark spots of discoloration. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 coins in lot. ($150)



1485. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. AR Denarius (3.18 gm). Struck 96 AD. Laureate head right / Justitia seated right. RIC II 6; RSC 99. Toned EF. ($600)



1486. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.14 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Fortuna standing facing, head left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC II 83; Cohen 67. VF, dark green patina, a few rough spots. ($750)

A Rare Aureus of Trajan



AV

1487. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AV Aureus (7.14 gm). Struck 114-117 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / PARTHIA CAPTA, two captives in mourning, seated at the base of a trophy. RIC II 324; BMCRE 603; Cohen 184. VF, small edge bump at 11:00 on the obverse. Rare type. ($2000)



1488. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.46 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Trophy on stump, consisting of tunic with helmet on top, round and oval shields as arms; at base, two swords, two javelins, and two shields. RIC II 147; RSC 98. Toned, good VF. ($125)



1489. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (2.94 gm). Struck 114-117 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Providentia standing facing, head left, holding sceptre and leaning against column, pointing to globe at feet. RIC II 361; RSC 313. EF. ($200)



1490. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Quinarius (1.73 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm-branch. RIC II 133; BMCRE 326; RSC 79. Nicely toned VF. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1491. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.09 gm). Struck 98-99 AD. Laureate head right / Pax seated left, holding branch and sceptre. RIC II 401; Cohen 593. VF, light brown patina, porous. ($300)



1492. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.71 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on far shoulder / Salus seated left on ornate throne, feeding from patera a snake coiled around an altar. RIC II 515; Cohen 485. VF, brown patina, old scratch on bust, light porosity. ($300)



1493. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.31 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Dacian seated left on shields, in attitude of mourning; trophy before. RIC II 565; BMCRE 790; Cohen 535. Good VF, dark brown surfaces, fields lightly rough, some smoothing. ($400)



LOT 1494

1494. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (29.08 gm). Struck 112-114 AD. Laureate head right, aegis on far shoulder / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC II 624; Cohen 143. VF, green patina, corrosion spot on reverse and a few bumps on obverse. ($400)



1495. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.68 gm). Struck 112-114 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC II 624; BMCRE 965; Cohen 143. VF, brown patina, fields smoothed. ($300)

A Rare Trajan Sestertius; 'Armenia & Mesopotamia'





1496. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.50 gm). Struck 114-117 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / ARMENIA ET MESOPOTAMIA IN POTESTATEM P R REDACTAE, S-C across fields, Trajan standing facing, head right, holding spear and parazonium, Armenia in attitude of mourning at Trajan's feet right, Euphrates and Tigris reclining on either side. RIC II 642; BMCRE 1033; Cohen 39. EF, dark brown surfaces, light smoothing in fields, minor roughness on obverse at 3:00. Rare. ($2500)

This reverse type celebrates the addition of Armenia and Mesopotamia to Trajan's growing empire.



1497. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.66 gm). Struck 114-117 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / ARMENIA ET MESOPOTAMIA IN POTESTATEM P R REDACTAE, Trajan standing facing, head right, holding spear and parazonium, Armenia in attitude of mourning at Trajan's feet right, Euphrates and Tigris reclining on either side. RIC II 642; Cohen 39. Good VF, mottled green and brown patina, light even porosity. ($850)



1498. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.57 gm). Struck 115 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on far shoulder / IMPERATOR VIII, Trajan seated right on platform, accompanied by two officers, addressing six soldiers. RIC II 656; cf. Cohen 177. VF, green patina, some pitting. Rare. ($1000)

The reverse of this coin depicts Trajan's acclamation by the troops as imperator for the eighth time, which occurred with the fall of the city of Singara in 115 during the campaigns on the eastern frontier.



1499. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Dupondius (12.09 gm). Struck 116 AD. Radiate and draped bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC II 674; Cohen 353. Good VF, dark green patina, a few bumps on reverse. ($300)



1500. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ As (13.05 gm). Struck 112-114 AD. Laureate head right, aegis on far shoulder / Arabia standing left, holding branch and cinnamon sticks, camel at her feet. RIC II 614; Cohen 35. Good VF, dark green patina. ($300)

This coin notes one of Trajan's more "diplomatic" conquests. When Rabbel II, king of Nabataea, died in 106 AD, Roman forces simply annexed his kingdom and thus created the province of Arabia.



1501. **DIVUS TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.70 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Rome mint. Radiate head of Divus Trajan right / Lighted altar. RIC IV 86b (Trajan Decius); RSC 664a. VF, even light porosity. ($100)



1502. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.30 gm). Struck 119-122 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Aeternitas standing facing, head left, holding heads of Sun and Moon. RIC II 81; RSC 1114. Toned EF. ($150)



1503. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Struck 119-122 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Pax standing left, holding branch and sceptre. RIC II 94; RSC 1140a. Good VF, minor porosity. ($100)



1504. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). Struck 119-122 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on far shoulder / Salus seated left, feeding from patera a serpent coiled around an altar. RIC II 98; RSC 1151. Toned, good VF, minor porosity. ($100)



1505. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Struck 119-122 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on far shoulder / Victory flying right, carrying trophy. RIC II 101; RSC 1132. Lightly toned, good VF. ($100)



1506. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Struck 119-122 AD. Laureate head right / Clementia standing left, holding sceptre and sacrificing out of patera over altar. RIC II 116 var.; RSC 212b. Choice EF. ($200)



1507. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). Struck 119-122 AD. Laureate head right, drapery on far shoulder / Salus seated left on throne, and feeding a serpent out of a patera. RIC II 139; BMCRE 320; RSC 1353. Good VF, attractive toning. ($100)



1508. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). Struck 125 AD. Laureate head right, drapery around neck / Roma standing left, holding Victory on globe in right hand and spear in left. RIC II 161; RSC 349. Nicely toned, good VF. ($150)



1509. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.55 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on neck / Neptune standing left, holding acrostolium and sceptre; right foot on prow. RIC II 158; RSC 309. Toned, good VF. ($100)



1510. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on neck / Roma standing right, holding parazonium and inverted spear, foot on helmet. RIC II 160 var.; RSC 353a. Toned, good VF. ($100)



1511. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.55 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on neck / Annona standing left, holding hook and cornucopiae; right foot on modius. RIC II 169; RSC 381. Toned, good VF. ($100)



1512. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on far shoulder / Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera and resting left arm on statuette of Spes on column at side of throne. RIC II 172; RSC 328. Toned, good VF. ($100)



1513. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC II 175; RSC 374a. Choice EF. ($300)



1514. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.49 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on neck / Pudicitia standing left, covering face with veil. RIC II 176; RSC 392. Good VF. ($100)



1515. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.02 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate head right / Pietas standing left, raising both arms in prayer; altar before. RIC II 257; RSC 1028. Good VF, minor porosity. ($100)



1516. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.27 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Bare head right / Salus standing right, feeding from patera a serpent rising from an altar. RIC II 267; RSC 1335. Toned EF. ($250)



1517. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.24 gm). Struck 134-138. Laureate head right / AFRICA, Africa reclining left, holding scorpion and cornucopiae; modius at feet. RIC II 299; BMCRE 816; Hill 634 (136 AD); RSC 138. Toned, good VF. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



1518. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate bust right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC II 339 var.; RSC 382. Choice EF. ($300)



1519. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (2.91 gm). Struck 136 AD. Laureate head right / RESTITVTORI GALLIAE, Hadrian standing right, holding roll, about to raise Gallia kneeling left. RIC II 324; RSC 1247. VF. ($150)



1520. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Quinarius (1.58 gm). Struck 119-122 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC II 105; BMCRE 232; RSC 1128b. Toned, good VF. ($300)



1521. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.51 gm). Struck 119 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC II 563b. VF, dark brown patina, lightly pitted. $400)



1522. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.29 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate head right / Felicitas standing left, holding winged caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC II 748; BMCRE 1491 note; Cohen 605. Good VF, dark green to almost black patina. ($500)

A Scarce 'Mauretania' Sestertius



1523. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.82 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / MAVRETANIA, Mauretania standing left in front of horse, holding horse by the bridle with left hand, javelin in right. RIC II 859; BMCRE 1763; Cohen 957. Nice VF, dark brown patina. Scarce. ($1500)



1524. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.62 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate head right / EXERC SYRIACVS/SC, Hadrian, on horseback right, addressing three soldiers; one holding legionary eagle, two holding standards. RIC II 932; BMCRE 1687. Fine, heavily corroded. Rare. ($400)

Hadrian struck a large series of sestertii to celebrate the armies of the various provinces.



1525. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.16 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Bare-headed and draped bust left / RESTITVTORI AFRICAE, Hadrian standing left, raising up figure of Africa who is wearing an elephant's skin headdress. RIC II 941; BMCRE 1789. VF, dark brown patina, some corrosion. Rare. ($750)



LOT 1526

1526. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.54 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Bare-headed and draped bust right / RESTITVTORI BITHYNIAE, Bithynia kneeling right, extending hand and being raised by Hadrian standing left. RIC II 948; BMCRE 1782; Cohen 1238. Near VF, brown patina, obverse heavily tooled and smoothed. ($300)



1527. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ As (10.31 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate head, drapery on far shoulder / Janus standing facing, holding sceptre and resting hand on hip. RIC II 662; cf. Cohen 281. Good VF, deep green patina. ($750)



1528. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.05 gm). Struck 121-122 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC II 618 var. (no drapery); BMCRE 1274; Cohen 1122 var.(no drapery). VF, dark brown patina. Scarce bust type. ($250)



1529. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.91 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding spear. RIC II 685; Cohen 347. Good VF, dark brown patina, well centered. ($200)



1530. **ANTONINUS PIUS, as Caesar.** Struck February 25th-July 10th, 138 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.99 gm). Bare head right / Pietas standing left by altar, holding perfume box. RIC II 1083a (Hadrian); Cohen 604. Good VF, dark green patina, scrape on head of Pietas. Scarce. ($750)



1531. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.52 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Apollo standing facing, head left, holding patera and lyre. RIC III 598; BMCRE 1231; Cohen 63. VF, brown patina, light smoothing in fields. ($250)



1532. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.46 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate head right / Salus standing left, holding anchor resting on globe and feeding serpent coiled around altar out of patera. RIC III 602; Cohen 173. VF, dark green patina, some rough patches, filling and spots of corrosion. ($100)



1533. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.85 gm). Struck 148-149 AD. Laureate head right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC III 855; BMCRE 1824; Cohen 232. Good VF, glossy brown patina. ($400)



1534. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.55 gm). Struck 159 AD. Laureate head right / AEDE DIVI AVG REST COS IIII, octastyle temple, in which are seated figures of Divus Augustus and Livia. RIC III 998a var. (no aegis); BMCRE 2051 var. (AED); Cohen 9 variety. VF, dark green patina, rough surfaces. Unpublished variety? ($250)



1535. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. **Lot of Two Æ Sestertii.** Includes the following: Ops seated left, RIC III 612, Near VF // Roma seated left, RIC III 979a, VF. 2 coins in lot. ($300)



1536. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. **Lot of Three Æ Sestertii.** Includes the following: Salus seated left, RIC III 638, VF, smoothed, light tooling // Italia seated left, RIC III 746a, Fine // Liberalitas, RIC III 775, Fine. 3 coins in lot. ($300)



1537. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ As (11.67 gm). Struck 144 AD. Laureate head right / Two *ancilia* (oval shields). RIC III 736a; BMCRE 736a; Cohen 30. Good VF, dark green patina, fields smoothed. ($150)

The original ancile was a mythic shield dropped to Earth by the gods during the reign of king Numa. It was kept in the temple of Juno Sospita, along with eleven copies, supposedly to confuse thieves attempting to steal the genuine one. The ancilia figured in the ceremonies of the Salian priesthood, which among other things celebrated peace and the end of military campaigns.



1538. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ As (7.64 gm). Struck 158-159 AD. Laureate head right / Figure with upraised arms standing on cippus within shrine. RIC III 1022a; Cohen 333. Good VF, mottled green and brown patina. ($200)



LOT 1539

1539. **DIVUS ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.17 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Rome mint. DIVO PIO, radiate head of Divus Antoninus Pius right / Lighted altar. RIC IV 90 (Trajan Decius); RSC 1189. EF. ($150)



1540. **DIVA FAUSTINA Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). Draped bust right / Ceres, standing facing and looking left, extending right arm and holding torch in left. RIC III 361 (Pius); RSC 101. Choice EF. ($150)

1541. No Lot.



1542. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.25 gm). Struck 163-164 AD. Laureate head right / Victory standing right, holding trophy, captive Armenian on ground before. RIC III 890 var.; Cohen 984 variety. EF, beautiful bluish-green patina. ($1000)

This reverse notes Verus' victories in the Armenian campaigns.



1543. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.52 gm). Struck 164-165 AD. Laureate head right / Mars standing right, holding spear and resting left hand on shield. RIC III 898; Cohen 796. VF, brown patina. ($300)



1544. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.29 gm). Struck 171-172 AD. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / GERMANIA SVBACTA..., Germania seated left at foot of trophy. RIC III 1023. VF, green and brown patina. ($500)

Alluding to the successes in battle over the Germanic tribes, RIC points out the use of 'subacta' instead of 'devicta', implying that the defeated tribes were, through the emperor's clemency, being treated kindly.

An Interesting Aurelius Sestertius



1545. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.73 gm). Struck 172-173 AD. Laureate head right / VICT/GERM/IM•P VI/COS III/SC within laurel wreath. RIC III 1090; Cohen 995. Good VF, Tiber patina. Overstruck on another Marcus Aurelius sestertius, BMCRE 1437, IMP VI COS III, Jupiter seated left. ($950)

Aurelius was proclaimed Imperator for the sixth time for his victories against the Germanic tribes.



1546. **ANONYMOUS. Time of Marcus Aurelius.** Circa 161-180 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.23 gm). Draped bust of small boy representing autumn, crowned with reeds / S C within a wreath of olive branches. RIC II 35; J. van Heesch, "Une représentation remarquable des quatre saisons sur semisses de l'époque antoninienne," no. 2 (pl. xxv, 3), in *SPNO* I. Good VF, brown patina. ($250)



1547. **Lot of three AR Imperial Denarii.** Includes the following: Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar. Bare head right / Honos standing facing, holding branch and cornucopiae. RSC 110a. // Elagabalus. 218-222 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Pax running left. RSC 143 // Severus Alexander. 222-235 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Salus standing right, feeding snake. RSC 528. Average EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 coins in lot. ($200)



1548. **FAUSTINA Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius.** AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Draped bust right, wearing double circlet of pearls / Juno standing facing, head left, holding patera and sceptre; peacock at feet. RIC III 696 (Marcus Aurelius); RSC 139. Superb EF. ($200)



LOT 1549

1549. **FAUSTINA Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius.** AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Juno seated left, holding patera and sceptre, peacock at her feet. RIC III 698 (Marcus Aurelius); RSC 145. Choice EF. ($150)



1550. **COMMODUS, as Caesar.** 175-176 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.70 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right, seen from behind / Spes walking left, holding flower in right hand and raising hem of skirt with left. RIC III 1530 (Aurelius); BMCRE 1531 (Aurelius); Cohen 712. Good VF, light green patina, with earthen encrustation, minor marks on reverse. ($500)



1551. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.94 gm). Struck 186-189 AD. Laureate head right / Roma seated left, holding Victory and spear, round shield leaning on seat. RIC III 550; BMCRE 609; Cohen 648. Good VF, reverse a little rough. ($400)

A Rare Aureus of Pertinax



AV

1552. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AV Aureus (6.98 gm). IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN. AVG, laureate head right / AEQVIT. AVG. TR P. COS II, Aequitas standing left, holding scales in right hand, cornucopiae in left. RIC IV 1a; BMCRE 14; Cohen 1. Good VF. Rare. ($7500)



1553. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). Laureate head right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV 1; BMCRE 15; RSC 2. Toned VF. ($500)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1554. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.16 gm). Laureate head right / Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC IV 4a; RSC 20. Near VF. ($500)

A Choice Clodius Albinus As



1555. **CLODIUS ALBINUS.** 193-195 AD. Æ As (11.41 gm). Struck 194-195 AD. Bare head right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and sceptre. RIC IV 58; Cohen 17. Good VF, mottled green patina, reverse slightly double-struck. Choice portrait. Rare. ($2000)



1556. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.50 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG III ITAL, TRP COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 7; BMCRE 10; Hill 24; RSC 262. Lightly toned Fine. Rare. ($100)



1557. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.09 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG IIII FL, TRP COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 8; BMCRE pg. 616; Hill 25; RSC 264. Lightly toned Fine. Rare. ($150)



1558. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG XI CL, TRP COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 12; BMCRE 16; Hill 29; RSC 268. EF/VF+. Rare. ($400)



1559. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.24 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG XI-II G-EM, TRP COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 13; BMCRE 17; Hill 30; RSC 269. EF. Rare. ($500)



1560. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.24 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / LEG XIIII GEM M V, TRP COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 14; BMCRE 19; Hill 31; RSC 272. Lightly toned EF. ($300)



1561. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.86 gm). Struck 196 AD. Laodicea mint. Laureate head right / Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe. RIC IV 491a; BMCRE 456; RSC 592. Lightly toned EF. ($150)



1562. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.69 gm). Struck 197 AD. Laureate head right / Elephant walking right. RIC IV 82; BMCRE 168; Hill 262; RSC 348. Toned VF. Popular type. ($125)

Ex Frederick S. Knobloch Collection (Stack's, 1-3 May 1980), lot 873.



1563. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Struck 200 AD. Laureate head right / Providentia standing left, holding wand over a globe. RIC IV 166; BMCRE 197; Hill 432; RSC 586. Toned EF. ($125)



1564. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Struck 201 AD. Laureate head right / Septimius standing left, sacrificing out of a patera over a lighted altar. RIC IV 167a; BMCRE 202; Hill 499; RSC 599. EF. Unusually well detailed reverse! ($150)



1565. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS & CARACALLA.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). Struck 201 AD. Laureate head right / AETERNIT IMPERI, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Severus vis à vis laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Caracalla. RIC IV 250; BMCRE 307; Hill 516; RSC 1. Toned VF. Rare. ($600)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1566. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS, CARACALLA & GETA.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). Struck 201 AD. Laureate head right / AETERNIT IMPERI, laureate head of Caracalla vis à vis bare head of Geta. RIC IV 252; BMCRE 308; Hill 517a; RSC 7. Toned VF. Rare. ($600)

Ex Frederick S. Knobloch Collection (Stack's, 1-3 May 1980), lot 898.



1567. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Struck 204 AD. Laureate head right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 295; BMCRE 365; Hill 687; RSC 744. EF. ($125)



1568. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.77 gm). Struck 206 AD. Laureate head right / Galley sailing left, various animals around. RIC IV 274; RSC 253. VF, porous, flan cracks. Rare. ($500)



1569. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.49 gm). Struck 207 AD. Laureate bust right / AFRICA, Africa standing right, wearing elephant's skin headdress; at her feet a lion. RIC IV 253; BMCRE 309; Hill 914; RSC 25. Lightly toned EF. ($150)



1570. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.22 gm). Struck 207 AD. Laureate bust right / AFRICA, Africa reclining left, holding scorpion and cornucopiae, modius before. RIC IV 254; BMCRE 310; Hill 875; RSC 31. Lightly toned, near EF. Scarce. ($150)



1571. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Struck 210 AD. Laureate head right / VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory standing facing, head right, holding long palm and placing a small round shield on palm. RIC IV 336; BMCRE 57; Hill 1139; RSC 730. Lustrous EF. ($200)



1572. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.66 gm). Struck 194 AD. Laureate head right / AFRICA, Africa, in elephant's skin headdress, standing right, holding corn-ears in fold of robe; at feet to right, lion. RIC II 676; Cohen 28. VF, sea-green patina, light encrustation in the devices, some reverse corrosion. ($500)

Severus was born in the north African city of Leptis Magna. This coin celebrates his native province.



1573. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.73 gm). Struck 195 AD. Laureate head right / Two captives seated at base of trophy. RIC IV 690a; BMCRE 555; Hill 161; Cohen 367. Near VF, brown patina with traces of green verdigris. ($250)

Ex Frederick S. Knobloch Collection (Stack's, 1-3 May 1980), lot 892.



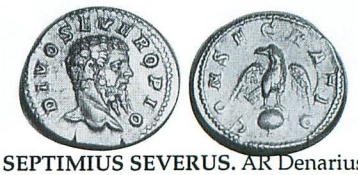
1574. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.42 gm). Struck 211 AD. L SEPT SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laureate head right / VICTORIAE BRITTANICAE, SC in exergue, two Victories standing facing one another, placing small round shield on a palm; two captives seated at base of palm. RIC IV 818; BMCRE 811; Hill 1167; Cohen 732. VF, dark brown patina. Rare. ($500)

Ex Frederick S. Knobloch Collection (Stack's, 1-3 May 1980), lot 897.



1575. **DIVUS SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 211 AD. AR Denarius (3.02 gm). DIVO SEVERO PIO, bare head right / CONSECRATIO, eagle standing on globe, head left. RIC IV 191C; BMCRE 21 (Caracalla); Hill 1232; RSC 84. Lightly toned EF. ($300)

Ex Frederick S. Knobloch Collection (Stack's, 1-3 May 1980), lot 902.



1576. **DIVUS SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** AR Denarius (3.20 gm). Struck under Caracalla, 211 AD. Bare head right / Eagle standing right, head reverted, on globe. RIC IV 191C (Caracalla); RSC 84. VF. ($150)

A Notable Divus Septimius Severus Denarius

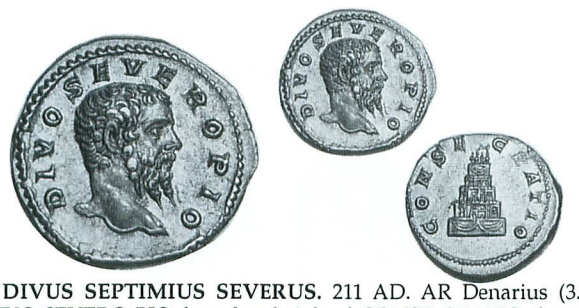


1577. **DIVUS SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 211 AD. AR Denarius (3.02 gm). DIVO SEVERO PIO, bare head right / CONSECRATIO, eagle standing right on garlanded altar, head left. RIC IV 191D; BMCRE 20 (Caracalla); Hill 1233; RSC 86. Lightly toned EF. ($400)

Ex NFA Auction XX (9 March 1988), lot 255.



1578. **DIVUS SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 211 AD. AR Denarius (2.99 gm). DIVO SEVERO PIO, bare head right / CONSECRATIO, wreath on throne. RIC IV 191E; BMCRE 25 (Caracalla); Hill 1235; RSC 87. Lightly toned, near EF. ($300)



1579. **DIVUS SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 211 AD. AR Denarius (3.59 gm). DIVO SEVERO PIO, bare head right / CONSE-CRATIO, funeral pyre of five tiers, surmounted by quadriga. RIC IV 191F; BMCRE 27 (Caracalla); Hill 1234; RSC 89. Toned EF. ($400)



1580. **DIVUS SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Struck under Caracalla, 211 AD. Bare head right / Funeral pyre of five tiers, surmounted by quadriga. RIC IV 191F (Caracalla); RSC 89. EF, thin flan crack. ($250)

1581. [Arnold, G.R.]. **The G.R. Arnold Collection of the Silver Coins of the Severan Dynasty.** (Glendining & Co., 21 November 1984). 322 lots, 60 pages, 16 plates. Hardbound in red leatherette with the original cover affixed to the front. Includes prices realized. The premiere sale of Severan denarii! // Lot also includes a copy of the **Doheny Collection** (Sotheby's, 20 June 1979), that contained a nice collection of Roman aurei and sestertii. // Also: Augustino, Don Antonio. **A Catalogue of Medals From Julius Caesar to the Emperor Heraclius.** (London, 1716). 36 pages, 12mo. Modern brown leatherette binding, pages lightly foxed but not brittle. Text in English. Overall a fine copy. 3 titles in lot. ($100)



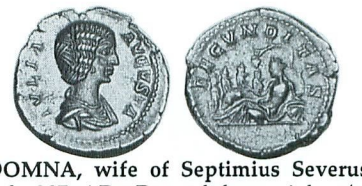
1582. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** AR Denarius (3.66 gm). Struck 194 AD. Alexandria mint. Draped bust right / Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV 610 (Septimius); BMCRE 329; RSC 144. Toned VF. Scarce. $125)



LOT 1583

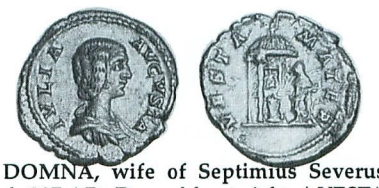
1583. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** AR Denarius (3.33 gm). Struck 205 AD. Draped bust right / Cybele seated left in quadriga pulled by lions. RIC IV 562 (Septimius); BMCRE 48; Hill 759; RSC 117. Toned, near EF. Scarce. ($150)

Ex Frederick S. Knobloch Collection (Stack's, 1-3 May 1980), lot 915.



1584. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** AR Denarius (3.66 gm). Struck 207 AD. Draped bust right / FECVNDITAS, Fecunditas reclining left under tree, resting arm on basket of fruit and placing right hand on celestial orb; standing before her are four children representing the Four Seasons. RIC IV 549 (Septimius); BMCRE 21; Hill 850; RSC 35. Toned, good VF. Very Rare. ($500)

Ex Frederick S. Knobloch Collection (Stack's, 1-3 May 1980), lot 910.



1585. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** AR Denarius (2.33 gm). Struck 207 AD. Draped bust right / VESTA MATER, Vesta standing left before Temple of Vesta, sacrificing from patera over lighted altar. RIC IV 584 (Septimius); BMCRE 96; Hill 888; RSC 237. Toned VF. Rare. ($250)

Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion XIII (17-18 November 1983), lot 755.



1586. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** Æ Sestertius (25.47 gm). Struck 193-196 AD. Draped bust right / Vesta seated left, holding palladium and sceptre. RIC IV 843 (Septimius Severus); Cohen 222. EF, brown patina, reverse is partially a flat-strike. Beautiful portrait! ($1000)



LOT 1587

1587. **JULIA DOMNA, mother of Caracalla.** AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Struck 211 AD. Draped bust right / MAT AVGG MAT SEN M PATR, Domna seated left, holding olive branch and sceptre. RIC IV 381 (Caracalla); BMCRE 12; Hill 1265; RSC 111. Toned, near EF. Bold reverse that clearly shows Domna seated, not just an unidentifiable woman. ($125)

Ex Frederick S. Knobloch Collection (Stack's, 1-3 May 1980), lot 924.



1588. **JULIA DOMNA, mother of Caracalla.** AR Denarius (3.17 gm). Struck 212 AD. Draped bust right / Cybele, standing left, leaning on column, holding drum and sceptre; lion at her feet. RIC IV 382 (Caracalla); BMCRE 14; Hill 1329; RSC 137. EF, hairline flan crack. ($150)



1589. **JULIA DOMNA, mother of Caracalla.** AR Denarius (2.78 gm). Struck 215 AD. Draped bust right / Luna driving galloping biga left. RIC IV 379c (Caracalla); BMCRE 10; Hill 1477; RSC 105. Toned EF. ($200)

Ex CNA Auction XVIII (3 December 1991), lot 777.



1590. **JULIA DOMNA, mother of Caracalla.** AR Antoninianus (4.98 gm). Struck 215 AD. Diademed and draped bust right, bust on crescent / Luna, with cloak floating around head, driving biga galloping left. RIC 379a (Caracalla); BMCRE 8 (Caracalla); Hill 1471; RSC 106a. Nice VF, lightly toned. ($250)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection. Ex M&M Fixed Price List, July 1964, lot 42.



1591. **JULIA DOMNA, mother of Caracalla.** AR Antoninianus (4.90 gm). Struck 216 AD. Diademed and draped bust right, on a crescent / Venus seated left, holding sceptre. RIC IV 288A (Caracalla); BMCRE 22; Hill 1528; RSC 211. Toned, good VF. ($100)



LOT 1592

1592. **JULIA DOMNA, mother of Caracalla.** Æ Sestertius (28.40 gm). Struck 215 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Vesta seated left, holding simpulum and sceptre. RIC IV 593 (Caracalla); BMCRE 218 (Caracalla); Cohen 228. Good VF, brown patina, with a small spot of red on the reverse. ($750)



1593. **JULIA DOMNA, mother of Caracalla.** Æ As (8.28 gm). Struck 214-215 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Four Vestals sacrificing in front of the Temple of Vesta. RIC IV 607 (Caracalla); BMCRE 232; Hill 1439/1455; Cohen 234. VF, dark brown patina, rim bumps at 3:00 and 9:00. Scarce. ($200)



1594. **JULIA DOMNA & GETA.** 201 AD. AR Denarius (3.14 gm). Draped bust of Domna right / Bare-headed and draped bust of Geta right. RIC IV 571 var. (Septimius - draped and cuirassed); BMCRE 61; Hill 478; RSC 1a. Toned VF. ($500)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

A Very Rare Denarius of Diva Julia Domna



1595. **DIVA JULIA DOMNA.** Died 217 AD. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Veiled and draped bust right / Peacock standing facing, body and head inclined left, tail spread. RIC 396 (Caracalla) and 715 (Severus Alexander); BMCRE 9 (Elagabalus); RSC 24. Nice VF, lightly toned. Very Rare. ($500)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1596. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (7.17 gm). Struck 198-202 AD. Uncertain Mint, Caesarea? Laureate head right / Legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV—; BMCRE—; Metcalf, "The Severan 'Cistophori'," in Rivista Italiana 1988, pg. 159, 12 (same dies); RSC 18a. Near VF, old scratches on obverse and reverse. Very Rare. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1597. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Antoninianus (5.02 gm). Struck 216 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Venus standing left, leaning on shield set on helmet; holding Victory and sceptre. RIC IV 311c; BMCRE 79; Hill 1525; RSC 608. Attractive dark toning, near EF. ($200)



1598. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Struck 201-210 AD. Youth's laureate head right / Galley with crew sailing left. RIC IV 98; RSC 443. Choice EF, flan crack. Scarce type. ($250)



1599. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Struck 202 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Caracalla, veiled, standing left and sacrificing out of a patera over a lighted altar. RIC IV 68; BMCRE 396; Hill 552; RSC 686. EF, lustrous golden toning. ($150)



1600. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Struck 202 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Galley left. RIC IV 120; BMCRE 267; Hill 561; RSC 3. EF. ($300)

Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion XXVII (7-8 November 1994), lot 497.



LOT 1601

1601. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Struck 202 AD. Laureate and draped bust right, seen from behind / Galley sailing left. RIC IV 120; BMCRE 267; Hill 561; RSC 3. EF, hairline flan crack. Scarce type. ($300)



1602. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Struck 204 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / COS LVDOS SAECVL FEC, Bacchus and Hercules standing facing each other; Bacchus standing right and holding cup and thrysus, leopard at his feet; Hercules standing left, holding club and lion's skin. RIC IV 74a; BMCRE 275; Hill 639; RSC 50. Toned, near EF. Very rare type. ($300)

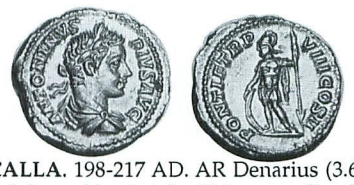
Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion XIV (24-25 May 1984), lot 376.

This type celebrates the Saecular Games held in Rome in 204 AD. Bacchus and Hercules, the patron Gods of Severus' home of Leptis Magna, were given prominent roles in the celebrations.



1603. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Struck 204 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 144b; BMCRE 296; Hill 688; RSC 658. EF. ($150)

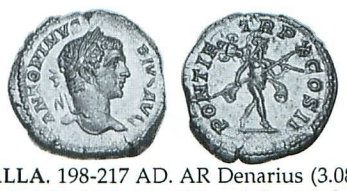
Ex CNG Auction XXXI (9-10 September 1994), lot 1056.



1604. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.66 gm). Struck 205 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Mars standing left, holding shield and spear. RIC IV 81; BMCRE 482; Hill 729; RSC 421. Nice EF. ($150)



1605. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (2.83 gm). Struck 206 AD. Laureate head right / IOVI in exergue, SOPITATORI around, Jupiter standing facing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, in flat-roofed temple with four columns. RIC IV 156; BMCRE 507; Hill 811; RSC 108. Lightly toned, near EF/VF. Rare type. ($300)



1606. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.08 gm). Struck 207 AD. Laureate head right / Mars walking right, trophy over left shoulder, transverse spear in right hand. RIC IV 88; BMCRE 542; Hill 845; RSC 431. EF. ($150)

Ex CNG Auction XXIX (30 March 1994), lot 685.



1607. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Struck 207 AD. Laureate head right / Caracalla, veiled and togate, standing right and sacrificing over tripod; attendant standing left and holding staff, flute player behind tripod. RIC IV 181; BMCRE 527; Hill 870; RSC 693. Toned, good VF. Scarce type. ($200)



1608. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Struck 215 AD. Laureate head right / Pax standing left, holding branch and sceptre. RIC IV 268; BMCRE 147; Hill 1446; RSC 314. Lightly toned, nice EF. ($150)



1609. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (2.82 gm). Struck 216 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter standing facing, head left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC IV 275a; BMCRE 155; Hill 1518; RSC 337. EF. ($150)



1610. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (2.61 gm). Struck 216 AD. Laureate head right / Radiate lion walking left, thunderbolt in mouth. RIC IV 283c; BMCRE 178; Hill 1550; RSC 367. Toned VF. Scarce. ($150)



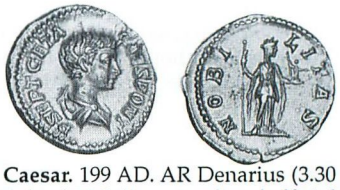
1611. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. Æ As (9.84 gm). Struck 213 AD. Laureate head right / Serapis standing left, right hand raised, holding sceptre in left. RIC IV 275a; BMCRE pg. 476, *; Hill 1366; Cohen 214. Good VF, dark green patina, minor surface roughness. ($250)



1612. **DIVUS CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.14 gm). Struck under Elagabalus, 218-219 AD. Bare head right / Eagle with head turned back standing left on globe. RIC IV 717 (Severus Alexander); BMCRE 7 (Elagabalus); RSC 32. VF, porous. Rare! ($500)

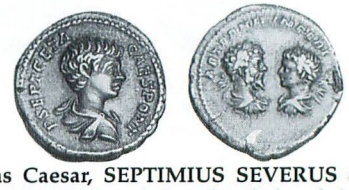


1613. **PLAUTILLA, wife of Caracalla.** Cast Gallic Imitation of an Orichalcum Dupondius (6.48 gm). Draped bust right / Pietas standing right, holding sceptre and child. Cf. RIC IV 581 (Caracalla); cf. BMCRE 804-805 (Septimius and Caracalla); Cohen 19. Fine, green-black patina. ($100)



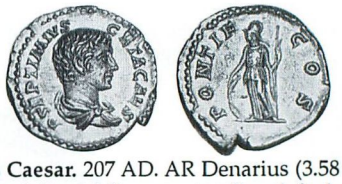
1614. **GETA, as Caesar.** 199 AD. AR Denarius (3.30 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / Nobilitas standing half-right, holding sceptre and palladium. RIC IV 13a; BMCRE 223; Hill 414; RSC 90. EF. ($150)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Vente Publique 66 (22-23 October 1984), lot 730.



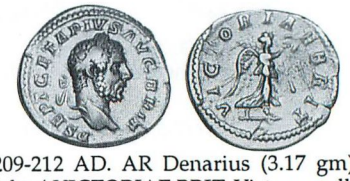
1615. **GETA, as Caesar, SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS & CARACALLA.** 201 AD. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / AETERNIT IMPERI, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Severus vis à vis laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Caracalla. RIC IV 5; BMCRE 214; Hill 476; RSC 1a. Toned VF. Rare. ($600)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1616. **GETA, as Caesar.** 207 AD. AR Denarius (3.58 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / Minerva standing left, holding shield and spear. RIC IV 34b; BMCRE 446; Hill 848; RSC 104a. EF. ($150)

Ex CNG Auction XXIX (30 March 1994), lot 690.



1617. **GETA.** 209-212 AD. AR Denarius (3.17 gm). Struck 210 AD. Laureate head right / VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory walking right, holding palm and wreath. RIC IV 91; BMCRE 67; Hill 1144; RSC 220. Toned VF. Scarce. ($125)



LOT 1618

1618. **GETA.** 209-212 AD. AR Denarius (2.68 gm). Struck 210 AD. Laureate head right / VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory standing left, holding palm and wreath. RIC IV 92; BMCRE 68; Hill 1143; RSC 219. Good VF. Scarce. ($150)



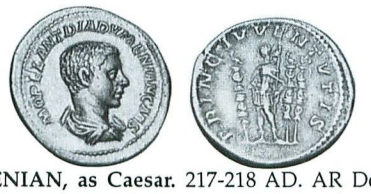
1619. **GETA.** 209-212 AD. AR Denarius (2.98 gm). Struck 211 AD. Laureate head right / Janus standing facing, holding spear and thunderbolt. RIC IV 79; BMCRE 13; Hill 1297; RSC 197. EF. ($150)



1620. **MACRINUS.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Annona standing left, holding grain ears over modius and cornucopiae. RIC IV 26; RSC 47a. Toned, nice VF. ($150)



1621. **MACRINUS.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (2.93 gm). Cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA PARTHICA, Victory walking right, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV pt. 2, 97; RSC 135. Good VF. ($200)

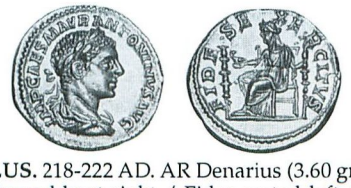


1622. **DIADUMENIAN, as Caesar.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.58 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right, seen from behind / Diadumenian standing facing, head right, holding standard in right hand, baton in left; legionary eagle and standard to right. RIC IV 102 (Macrinus); BMCRE 87 (Macrinus); RSC 3a. Good VF, light toning. ($300)

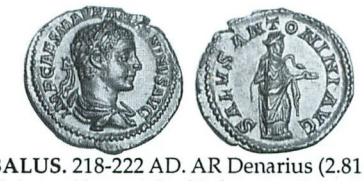
From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



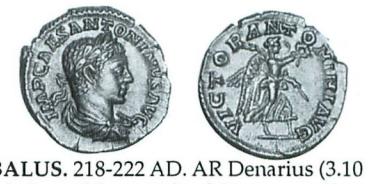
1623. **DIADUMENIAN, as Caesar.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (2.72 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Diadumenian standing left, head right, holding standard and sceptre; two standards behind. RIC IV 102; RSC 3b. Good VF. ($300)



1624. **ELAGABALUS.** 218-222 AD. AR Denarius (3.60 gm). Struck 218 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Fides seated left, holding eagle and standard. RIC IV 71; RSC 32a. Choice EF. ($150)



1625. **ELAGABALUS.** 218-222 AD. AR Denarius (2.81 gm). Struck 218 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Salus standing right, feeding cake to a serpent she is holding. RIC IV 140; RSC 256. Toned, choice EF. ($150)



1626. **ELAGABALUS.** 218-222 AD. AR Denarius (3.10 gm). Struck 219 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Victory walking right, holding palm and wreath. RIC IV 156; RSC 289a. Toned, choice EF. ($125)

This reverse type celebrates the victory over Macrinus.



1627. **ELAGABALUS.** 218-222 AD. AR Denarius (2.73 gm). Struck 220-222 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and long transverse sceptre; star to right. RIC IV 107; RSC 92. Toned, choice EF. ($100)



1628. **AQUILIA SEVERA, wife of Elagabalus.** AR Denarius (3.12 gm). Draped bust right / Concordia standing left, sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar and holding double cornucopiae; star in left field. RIC IV 225 (Elagabalus); BMCRE 185 (Elagabalus); RSC 2a. Toned, good VF. ($300)



1629. **JULIA MAESA, grandmother of Elagabalus.** Æ Sestertius (19.55 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Pudicitia seated left, raising veil and holding long sceptre. RIC IV 420 (Elagabalus); Cohen 42. VF, brown patina. ($300)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

Rare Denarius of Severus Alexander, as Caesar



1630. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER, as Caesar.** AR Denarius (3.00 gm). Struck 221-222 AD. Bare-headed and draped bust right / Priestly implements. RIC IV 3; RSC 198. EF, small obverse spot of corrosion. Rare. ($600)



1631. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER, as Caesar.** AR Denarius (2.84 gm). Struck 221-222 AD. Bare-headed and draped bust right / Priestly implements. RIC IV 3; RSC 198. Good VF. Rare. ($400)

A Choice Aureus of Severus Alexander



AV

1632. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AV Aureus (6.54 gm). Struck 227 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Mars advancing right, carrying spear in right hand, trophy over left shoulder. RIC IV 60; Cohen 304. Lustrous, choice EF. Rare. ($5000)

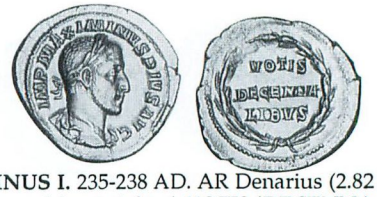


1633. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. Base AR Denarius (2.12 gm). Struck 232 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS VICENNALIBUS in wreath. Cf. RIC IV 261; RSC 596 (in AR £150). Good VF, glossy silver-gray surfaces, chipping around edge. ($100)

Struck on the occasion of Alexander's tenth year of reign, with hopes for his twentieth. One of the highest priced denarii of Alexander in RSC (in good silver).



1634. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.31 gm). Struck 231-235 AD. Laureate head right, drapery on far shoulder / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC IV 648; Cohen 547 variety. Good VF, mottled brown and red patina. ($200)



1635. **MAXIMINUS I.** 235-238 AD. AR Denarius (2.82 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/DECENNA/LIBVS within wreath. RIC IV 17; RSC 117a. Good VF. Rare. Portrait reminiscent of Severus Alexander. ($400)



1636. **MAXIMINUS I.** 235-238 AD. Æ As (11.91 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Salus enthroned left, feeding snake. RIC IV 66; Cohen 89. EF, green patina with touches of red. ($400)



1637. **BALBINUS.** 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.32 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and cornucopiae. RIC IV 19; BMCRE 34; Cohen 24. VF, green patina. ($600)



1638. **PUPIENUS.** 238 AD. AR Denarius (2.72 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Concord seated left, holding patera and cornucopiae. RIC IV 1; RSC 6. Good VF, old collection toning. ($300)



1639. **GORDIAN III, as Caesar.** 238 AD. AR Denarius (3.06 gm). Bareheaded and draped bust right, seen from behind / Lituus, knife, patera, jug, simpulum and sprinkler. RIC IV 1; Cohen 182. Toned VF, gray-brown patina, rough surfaces. Scarce. ($250)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1640. **GORDIAN III, as Caesar.** 238 AD. AR Denarius (2.92 gm). Bareheaded and draped bust right / Priestly implements. RIC IV 1; RSC 182. Good VF, light even porosity. Rare. ($250)

Possible Gordian III Bronze Medallion?



1641. **GORDIAN III.** 238-244 AD. Æ Medallic As? (8.91 gm). Struck 241 AD. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / PONTIFEX MAX TR P IIII COS II P P, Gordian standing left in slow quadriga, holding palm branch and being crowned by Victory who stands behind him; soldier holding horses by reins. RIC IV 322; Cohen 290. VF, glossy dark brown patina, rough surfaces, small flan irregularity. Very Rare. ($300)

The true status of this coin, As or Medallion, has never quite been determined. The lack of SC on the coin does suggest that it was a special issue.



1642. **PHILIP I.** 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.33 gm). Struck 247-249 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / FELI/CITAS/IMPP in three lines within laurel-wreath. RIC IV 60; RSC 39. Toned, good VF, scarce. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



LOT 1643

1643. **Lot of three Antoniniani.** Includes the following: Philip I. 244-249 AD. Antioch mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / PAX FVNDATA CVM PERSIS, Pax standing facing, head left, holding olive branch and transverse sceptre. RSC 113 // Trajan Decius. 249-251 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae, standard behind. RSC 49 // Mariniana, wife of Valerian I. Veiled and draped bust right, on crescent / Peacock facing. RSC 2 or 4. Average VF to EF, the last lightly porous. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 coins in lot. ($200)



1644. **OTACILIA SEVERA, wife of Philip I.** AR Antoninianus (3.69 gm). Struck 248 AD. Diademed and draped bust right, resting on crescent / Hippopotamus standing right, looking down; IIII in exergue. RIC IV 116b; RSC 63. Choice EF. ($300)

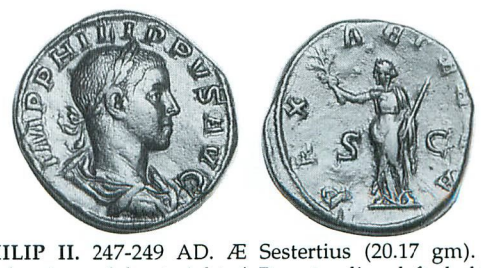
In commemoration of the 1000th anniversary of Rome.



1645. **OTACILIA SEVERA, wife of Philip I.** Æ Sestertius (17.38 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 203a; Cohen 10. Nice VF, green and brown patina. ($150)



1646. **PHILIP II.** 247-249 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.15 gm). Struck 248 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Goat walking left. RIC IV 264a; Cohen 73. Good VF, green over underlying brown patina, small flan crack. ($400)



1647. **PHILIP II.** 247-249 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.17 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Pax standing left, holding olive branch and transverse sceptre. RIC IV 268c; Cohen 25. Good VF, deep green patina with touches of red. ($200)

Very Rare Antoninianus of Pacatian



1648. **PACATIAN.** Circa 248-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.39. gm). Viminacium mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Pax standing left, holding olive branch and transverse sceptre. RIC V pt. 2, 5; RSC 6. VF, porous. ($4000)

Very little is known of the usurper Tiberius Claudius Marinus Pacatianus, who seized power in Upper Moesia in 248 AD. It is believed that Pacatian was killed by his own troops shortly after he seized control.

Viminacium is the most probable sight for Pacatian's mint, and a comparison with the local aes coinage shows remarkable similarity of style. Seven different reverses were used on the antoniniani of Pacatian — Concordia, Felicitas, Fides, Fortuna, Pax, Roma and Victory — all common themes in the third century. Such a variety of reverse types would suggest a large issue of coins, though today all coins of Pacatian are very rare, with fewer than 100 specimens of all varieties known.


AV

1649. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. AV Aureus (4.43 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Emperor on horseback left. RIC IV 11a; Cohen 3. VF, holed, wavy flan. Not pretty but rare. ($750)


AV

1650. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. AV Aureus (4.62 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / PANNONIAE, the two Pannoniae standing facing, looking away from each other, each with a standard. RIC IV 21; Cohen 85. Good VF, reverse smoothed. ($3000)

The two Pannoniae represent the two provinces of Pannonia Superior and Pannonia Inferior.


AV

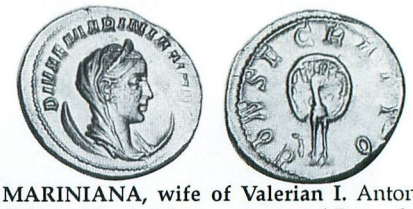
1651. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. AV Aureus (3.43 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Uberitas standing facing, head left, holding purse and cornucopiae. RIC IV 28; Cohen 104. VF, holed, wavy flan. Rare. ($750)



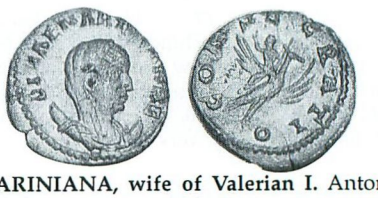
1652. **HERENNIUS ETRUSCUS, as Caesar.** 250-251 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.75 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Herennius Etruscus standing left, holding rod pointed at globe on ground and spear. RIC IV 171a; Cohen 28. VF, green patina. ($250)



1653. **VOLUSIAN, as Caesar.** 251 AD. Æ As (6.48 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / Pax standing left, holding branch and sceptre. RIC IV 240; Cohen 76. VF, green-black patina. Rare. ($500)



1654. **DIVA MARINIANA, wife of Valerian I.** Antoninianus (2.53 gm). Veiled and draped bust right, on crescent / Peacock standing facing, head right, spreading plumage. RIC V pt. 1, 4; RSC 4. Toned, good VF, nice surfaces. ($250)



1655. **DIVA MARINIANA, wife of Valerian I.** Antoninianus (2.38 gm). Veiled bust right on crescent / Mariniana on peacock flying right. RIC V pt. 1, 6; RSC 16. VF, porous, thin flan cracks. Scarce. ($100)



1656. **DIVA MARINIANA, wife of Valerian I.** Æ Sestertius (14.90 gm). Struck 255 AD. Diademed, veiled and draped bust right / Peacock standing facing. RIC V pt. 1, 10; Cohen 12. Fine/Fair, green patina with patches of red, hair lightly tooled. ($300)



LOT 1657

1657. **MACRIANUS.** 260-261 AD. Antoninianus (3.83 gm). Antioch mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC V pt. 2, 5; RSC 1b. EF, mostly silvered. ($200)



1658. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Æ Double Sestertius (20.95 gm). Cologne mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Mars standing right, holding spear and resting left hand on shield set on ground. RIC 179; Bastien 50ff. VF, brown patina. Portrait of fine style. ($500)



1659. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.29 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Virtus standing right, holding reversed spear and shield. RIC V pt. 2, 180; Bastien 52a (same obverse die); Cohen 423. Nice VF, mottled green patina. ($500)



1660. **LAELIANUS.** 268 AD. Antoninianus (2.85 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm. RIC V pt. 2, 9; Schultzki 1b; Cohen 4. VF. ($400)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1661. **DIVUS VICTORINUS.** Died 270 AD. Antoninianus (2.32 gm). Issued under Tetricus, 271 AD. DIVO VICTORINO [PI]O, radiate head right / Providentia standing left, holding baton over globe and cornucopiae. RIC V pt. 2, 88; Schulzki 2a; Cohen 103. Good VF. Rare. ($200)



1662. **DIVUS CLAUDIUS II.** Died 270 AD. Antoninianus (3.99 gm). Mediolanum mint? DIVO CLAVDIO GOTHICO, radiate head right / Altar; T. RIC V pt. 1, 264. EF, glossy brown patina with a trace of silvering. Rare. ($200)



1663. **QUINTILLUS.** 270 AD. Antoninianus (3.43 gm). Milan mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Fides standing facing, head left, holding ensign in either hand; S. RIC V pt. 1, 52; Cohen 25. EF, glossy dark brown patina. ($150)

A Superb Aurelian Aureus



AV

1664. **AURELIAN.** 270-275 AD. AV Aureus (4.51 gm). Rome mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Mars walking right, carrying spear and trophy, captive seated at feet to right. RIC V pt. 1, 182 (variety); Göbl 127q (dies 112/298); Cohen 270. Superb EF. ($4000)



1665. **AURELIAN & VABALATHUS.** 271-272 AD. Antoninianus (4.44 gm). Antioch mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust of Aurelian right; E below / Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Vabalathus right, seen from behind. RIC V pt. 1, 381; Cohen 1. Choice EF, much original silvering. ($200)



1666. **CARUS.** 282-283 AD. Antoninianus (2.96 gm). Lugdunum mint. Radiate, helmeted and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing left on globe, holding wreath and palm; captives seated on either side of globe; A. RIC V pt. 2, 18; Cohen 88. EF, dark brown patina. ($300)



1667. **NUMERIAN.** 283-284 AD. Antoninianus (2.92 gm). Lugdunum mint. Radiate, consular bust right, holding eagle-tipped sceptre / Mars walking right, holding transverse spear and trophy over shoulder; C. Cf. RIC V pt. 2, 388. EF, glossy brown patina, flat strike on shoulder. Unpublished? ($400)



1668. **NUMERIAN.** 283-284 AD. Antoninianus (3.59 gm). Lugdunum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / PACATOR ORBIS, Numerian standing right, holding sword overhead and shield, about to attack a fallen enemy; C. RIC V pt. 2, 391 var. (unlisted with C in the exergue). EF, dark brown patina. Rare type. ($300)



1669. **NUMERIAN.** 283-284 AD. Antoninianus (3.94 gm). Lugdunum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield / Pax standing left, holding branch and sceptre; B to left. RIC V pt. 2, 395. Choice EF, small porous areas. ($200)



1670. **DIVUS NUMERIAN.** Died 284 AD. Antoninianus (3.79 gm). Rome mint. DIVO NVMERIANO, radiate head right / CONSECRATIO, eagle standing facing, head left; KAA. RIC V pt. 2, 424. Near EF. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

A Very Rare Aureus of Carinus, as Caesar



AV

1671. **CARINUS, as Caesar.** 282-283 AD. AV Aureus (4.57 gm). Siscia mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Carinus standing right, receiving Victory from Carus standing left. RIC V pt. 2, 193. Good VF. Very Rare. ($6000)

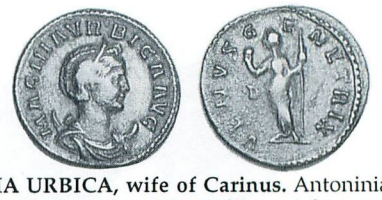


1672. **CARINUS, as Caesar.** 282-283 AD. Antoninianus (3.75 gm). Lugdunum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield / Carinus standing right, holding spear and globe; C to left. RIC V pt. 2, 150. EF. ($200)



1673. **CARINUS.** 283-285 AD. Æ Denarius (2.42 gm). Rome mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Pax walking left, holding branch in right hand, sceptre in left. RIC V pt. 2, 274; Cohen 67. Good VF, dark brown patina, rough. Very rare denomination. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1674. **MAGNIA URBICA, wife of Carinus.** Antoninianus (4.21 gm). Lugdunum mint. Diademed and draped bust right on crescent / Venus standing left, holding apple in right hand and sceptre in left hand; D. RIC V pt. 2, 337. VF, dark brown patina, light green encrustation. Scarce. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1675. **MAGNIA URBICA, wife of Carinus.** Antoninianus (3.92 gm). Ticinum mint. Diademed and draped bust right, resting on crescent / Venus standing left, leaning against shield, and holding helmet and a sceptre; SXXIT. RIC V pt. 2, 347; Cohen 15. VF, with spots of green encrustation. Rare. ($200)



1676. **JULIAN of PANNONIA.** 284-285 AD. Antoninianus (3.44 gm). Siscia mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / The two Pannoniae standing, one looking left and the other right, right hands outstretched; the Pannonia on the right holds ensign; S/XXIΓ. RIC V pt. 2, 4; Cohen 6. Fine, very rough surfaces. Rare. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

Unpublished & Unique Carausius Antoninianus



1677. **CARAUSIUS.** 287-293 AD. Antoninianus (2.25 gm). Rotomagus mint? Radiate and cuirassed bust right / TVTELA AVG, galley sailing right on waves. RIC V pt. 2, — (same obverse die as 648). Good VF, green patina. Apparently unpublished and unique! ($1200)

An apparently unpublished reverse type. Usually, TVTELA AVG features Tutella standing by an altar. The galley reverse is usually accompanied by the legend LAETITIA, in fact it took a close look to determine if this was not the same reverse die as 648.



AV
LOT 1678



AV

1678. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. AV Aureus (4.98 gm). Struck 297 AD. Antioch mint. Laureate head right / Diocletian standing left, holding globe and baton; SMAΣ*. RIC VI 13; Depeyrot 12/1. Superb EF. ($5000)



1679. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305. AR Argenteus (3.05 gm). Struck 295 AD. Ticinum mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before camp gate with six turrets. RIC VI 16a; RSC 488d. Toned, Superb EF. ($1000)



1680. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305. AR Argenteus (3.05 gm). Struck 295 AD. Rome mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before camp gate with six turrets; R. RIC VI 32a; RSC 516f. Iridescently toned EF. ($750)



1681. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. Æ Quinarius (2.31 gm). Struck 285 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC V pt. 2, 195; Cohen 468. VF, green-brown patina. Rare. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1682. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. Æ Quinarius (1.77 gm). Struck 285 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC V pt. 2, 195; Cohen 468. Good VF, heavy green and red patina obscuring part of the reverse. Rare. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1683. **DIOCLETIAN, as Senior Augustus.** 305-306 AD. Æ Follis (8.85 gm). Serdica mint. D N DIOCLETIANO FELICISSIMO SEN AVG, laureate and mantled bust right, holding olive branch in right hand, mappa in left / Providentia standing right, extending right hand to Quies standing left, holding branch and leaning on sceptre; S F/B/•SM•SD•. RIC VI 15a. EF, trace of original silvering. Attractive. ($200)



1684. **DIOCLETIAN, as Senior Augustus.** 284-305 AD. Æ Follis (6.76 gm). Struck 308-310 AD. Alexandria mint. Laureate bust right, wearing imperial mantle and holding olive branch and mappa / Providentia standing right, extending right hand to Quies standing left, holding branch and leaning on sceptre; E/KP/ALE. RIC VI 109. EF, full silvering now toned to an attractive light golden color. ($150)



1685. **MAXIMIANUS.** 286-305 AD. Antoninianus (3.65 gm). Struck 290-294 AD. Lugdunum mint. Radiate bust left, wearing imperial robes and holding globe / Pax standing left, holding Victory on globe and transverse sceptre; B. RIC V pt. 2, 399. Choice EF. ($125)



1686. **MAXIMIANUS, as Senior Augustus.** 305-306 AD. Æ Follis (10.60 gm). Serdica mint. D N MAXIMIANO BAEATISSIMO SEN AVG, laureate and mantled bust right, holding olive branch in right hand, mappa in left / Providentia standing right, extending right hand to Quies standing left, holding branch and leaning on sceptre; S F/A/•SM•SD•. RIC VI 14b. EF, trace of original silvering. Attractive. ($150)



1687. **MAXIMIANUS.** 305-307 AD. Æ Follis (10.27 gm). Abdication issue. Cyzicus mint. Laureate bust in imperial mantle, holding olive branch and mappa / Providentia and Quies standing facing each other; S F/KΔ/PTR. RIC VI 678 (Trier). EF, full silvering. ($150)

Struck at the eastern mint of Cyzicus, but copying the mintmark of Trier.



1688. **CONSTANTIUS I, as Caesar.** Circa 295-297 AD. AR Argenteus (3.66 gm). Trier mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing before camp with six turrets. RIC VI 112; RSC 309b. Toned, good VF, worn reverse die. Rare. ($750)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1689. **GALERIUS, as Caesar.** Struck circa 295 AD. AR Argenteus (3.70 gm). Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing before camp gate with six turrets. RIC VI 38b; RSC 208a. Toned VF. ($500)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1690. **GALERIUS, as Caesar.** Circa 297 AD. AR Argenteus (3.13 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate head right / Camp gate surmounted by three turrets; ANT•H. RIC VI 40b; RSC 225c. Toned VF, some encrustation. ($400)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1691. **GALERIUS, as Caesar.** 294-295 AD. Æ Quinarius (2.19 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Prince standing left, holding standard and spear. RIC VI 55/56. Choice EF, some silvering remains. Rare denomination. ($750)

This curious coin's obverse is that of RIC 55, while the reverse matches that of RIC 56 (a coin of Constantius, Galerius' colleague in the west). Both Caesars struck similar coins. The reverse type is the conventional one for the heir to the throne, depicting him as 'Prince of the Youth' (Princeps Iuventutis), a tradition stretching back three centuries to the time of Gaius and Lucius Caesars, grandsons and designated successors of Augustus.



1692. **SEVERUS II, as Caesar.** 305-306 AD. Æ Follis (9.37 gm). Serdica Mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera in right hand, cornucopiae in left; A to right, •SM•SD•. RIC VI 13a. EF, mostly silvered. ($200)



1693. **SEVERUS II, as Caesar.** 305-306 AD. Æ Follis (9.85 gm). Serdica Mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera in right hand, cornucopiae in left; Γ/•SM•SD•. RIC VI 13a. EF, a few spots of encrustation. ($150)



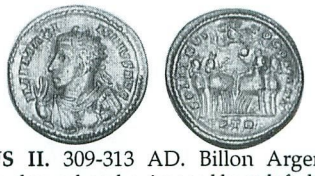
1694. **SEVERUS II.** 306-307 AD. Æ Follis (8.374 gm). Struck 307 AD. Cyzicus mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera in right hand, cornucopiae in left; */KΓ. RIC VI 27b. EF, traces of silvering. ($150)



1695. **MAXIMINUS II, as Caesar.** Circa 308-309 AD. Æ Follis (7.33 gm). Cyzicus mint. Laureate head right / Mars, with chlamys at neck, walking right, holding spear in right hand and trophy over left shoulder; Γ to left, MKV. RIC VI 49. EF. ($100)



1696. **MAXIMINUS II, as Caesar.** Circa 308-309 AD. Æ Follis (6.63 gm). Cyzicus mint. Laureate head right / Mars, in military dress, walking right, holding spear in right hand and trophy over left shoulder; Γ to left, MKV. RIC VI 52. EF. ($100)



1697. **MAXIMINUS II.** 309-313 AD. Billon Argenteus (2.57 gm). Treveri mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding globe and raising right hand / Sol, holding globe and whip, standing left in facing quadriga; PTR. RIC VI 826. Good VF. Very Rare. ($400)



1698. **MAXIMINUS II.** 309-313 AD. Æ Follis (6.35 gm). Struck 310 AD. Antioch mint. Laureate head right / Sol, raising right hand and holding globe, in galloping quadriga left; E to left, ANT. RIC VI 142. EF. ($200)

A Unique Maxentius Follis



1699. **MAXENTIUS.** 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (7.57 gm). Struck 307 AD. Rome mint. Cuirassed bust left wearing plumed helmet, carrying spear over right shoulder / Roma seated facing, head left, holding globe and sceptre, in hexastyle temple with wreath in pediment and knobs as acroteria; H to left, RPQ. Cf. RIC VI 202. EF, partial flat strike. Unique, the obverse type unpublished at this mint in this denomination and unknown to the issue. ($400)

Ex Gilbert Steinberg Collection (NAC, 16 November 1994), lot 764.



1700. **DIVO ROMULUS, son of Maxentius.** 310-311 AD. Æ Follis (6.38 gm). Ostia mint. Bare head of Romulus right / Domed temple with open door, eagle above; MOSTP. RIC VI 33. VF. ($300)



1701. **DIVO ROMULUS, son of Maxentius.** 310-311 AD. Æ Half-Follis (2.16 gm). Ostia mint. Bare head of Romulus right / Domed temple with open door, eagle above; MOSTS. RIC VI 59. Near EF, attractive green patina. Scarce. ($150)

A Follis of Alexander of Carthage



1702. **ALEXANDER of CARTHAGE.** 308-311 AD. Æ Follis (4.98 gm). Carthage mint. Laureate head of Alexander right / Carthage standing facing in long robe, head left, holding fruit in both hands; PK in exergue. RIC VI 68. EF, dark brown patina, slightly rough surfaces. ($6000)

L. Domitius Alexander led a short-lived revolt against Maxentius from 308 to 311, holding Africa and Sardinia. There is little known about this usurper, but there is evidence in an inscription (CIL viii, 22183) that he and Constantine allied themselves in opposition to Maxentius. P. Salama in "Recherches numismatiques sur l'usurpateur africain L. Domitius Alexander," Proceedings, International Numismatic Congress 1973, pg. 365, note 2, suggests that at the latest, the pact was entered into by autumn of 310.



1703. **LICINIUS I.** 308-324 AD. Æ Follis (3.69 gm). Struck 318-319 AD. Trier mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding mappa and sceptre / Jupiter, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, standing on back of eagle; STR. RIC VII 212. Choice EF, much original silver. Rare. ($400)



1704. **LICINIUS I.** 308-324 AD. Æ Follis (2.53 gm). Struck 318-319 AD. Trier mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding mappa and sceptre / Jupiter, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, standing on back of eagle; STR. RIC VII 212. Good VF, a little silvering remaining. Rare. ($300)



AV
LOT 1705

1705. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. AV 1 1/2 Scripulum (2.27 gm). Struck 336 AD. Constantinople mint. Rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated right on cuirass, holding shield inscribed VOT/XXX; small figure of Genius helping to support shield; CONS. RIC VII, 117. VF. Rare. ($500)



1706. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.48 gm). Struck 322 AD. Trier Mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust right / Globe on altar, three stars above; PTR•. RIC VII 341 // Æ Follis (3.37 gm). Struck 322-323 AD. Similar; •STR•. RIC VII 368. Both choice EF. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



1707. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.68 gm). Struck 323-324 AD. Trier mint. Laureate head right / Victory advancing right, holding trophy and branch, spurning seated captive; STR∪. RIC VII 435. EF // Æ Follis (3.34 gm). Struck 316 AD. Ticinum mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Sol standing left, raising right hand and holding globe; cross to left, star to right, P T. RIC VII 45. Both EF. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



1708. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.36 gm). Struck 320 AD. Rome mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust right / VOT X/ET XV F within wreath; RQ. RIC VII 207. EF, a little silvering remaining. Rare. ($250)



1709. **HANNIBALIANUS, Caesar.** 336-337 AD. Æ 15mm (1.67 gm). Constantinople mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Euphrates reclining right; CONSS. RIC VII 148; LRBC 1034. VF, dark brown patina. Rare. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1710. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar.** 323 AD. Æ Follis (3.11 gm). Trier Mint. Consular bust right, holding an eagle-tipped sceptre / Globe on altar, three stars above; •PTR∪. RIC VII 412. EF. ($100)



1711. **CONSTANS.** 337-350 AD. AR Siliqua (3.21 gm). Struck 340-350 AD. Thessalonica mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, carrying wreath and trophy; TES. RIC VIII 98; RSC 155†b. Toned, good VF. ($300)



1712. **CONSTANS.** 337-350 AD. AR Siliqua (2.88 gm). Struck 337-340 AD. Constantinople mint. Laurel and rosette diademed head right, eyes to God / Victory advancing left, carrying wreath and palm; C•IA. RIC VIII 20; RSC 2cb. Toned VF, a few old scratches. Rare. ($600)



1713. **CONSTANS.** 337-350 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.29 gm). Struck 348-351 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding globe / Solder walking left, holding reversed spear and dragging captive from hut; CONSIA*. RIC VIII 88. Choice EF. ($100)



1714. **CONSTANS.** 337-350 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.30 gm). Struck 348-350 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding globe in right hand / Soldier leading small figure from a hut beneath a tree; ANΓ. RIC VIII 126; LRBC 2615. EF, glossy brown patina. ($100)



1715. **CONSTANS.** 337-350 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.01 gm). Struck 348-350 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding globe / Solder walking left, holding reversed spear and dragging captive from hut; star above, ANS. RIC VIII 128. Choice EF. ($100)



1716. **CONSTANS.** 337-350 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.12 gm). Struck 348-350 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding globe / Solder walking left, holding reversed spear and dragging captive from hut; star above, ANΓ. RIC VIII 128. Choice EF. ($100)



1717. **CONSTANS.** 337-350 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.06 gm). Struck 348-350 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding globe / Solder walking left, holding reversed spear and dragging captive from hut; ANΔ. RIC VIII 126. Choice EF. ($100)



1718. **CONSTANS.** 337-350 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.15 gm). Struck 348-350 AD. Alexandria mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding globe in right hand / Soldier leading small figure from a hut beneath a tree; ALEA. RIC VIII 60; LRBC 2820. Nice EF, glossy brown patina. ($100)

Very Rare Bronze of Constantius II, as Caesar



1719. **CONSTANTIUS II, as Caesar.** 325-326 AD. Æ 18mm (2.45 gm). Cyzicus mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left / CONSTAN/TIVS/CAESAR; star above, SMKE. RIC VII, 32. EF, attractive green patina. Very Rare. ($400)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

Web



AV

1720. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AV Solidus (4.31 gm). Struck 351-355 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding spear across right shoulder and shield on left arm / Roma seated facing on left and Constantinopolis seated left on right with foot on prow, both supporting shield inscribed VOT/XXX/MVLT/XXXX; CONS. RIC VIII 96; Cohen 116. VF, slightly wavy flan. ($500)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

1721. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AR Siliqua (3.00 gm). Struck 340-351 AD. Nicomedia mint. Diademed head right / VOTIS/XXV/MVLTIS/XXX in laurel wreath; SMN. RIC VIII 40; RSC 340b // Julian II. 360-363 AD. Æ 21mm (2.98 gm). Sirmium mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield / VOT/X/MVLT/XX in wreath; ASIRM. RIC VIII 108. Both VF, the AR porous, the Æ lightly encrusted. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



1722. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AR Light Miliarense (4.13 gm). Struck 352-355 AD. Rome mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Soldier standing facing, head right, holding inverted spear and resting hand on shield; R. RIC VIII 238; RSC 326†d. VF, small nicks and rough areas. ($1000)

Flavius Julius Constantius was the second son of Constantine I and Fausta and was born in 317 AD. He was given the rank of Caesar seven years later. On the death of Constantine in 337 the Empire was divided between his three sons and Constantius II received the eastern provinces as his special sphere of influence. The miliarense, introduced by Constantine in 325, was tariffed at 1/18 of the gold solidus. Its weight was the same as the solidus (4.50 grams or 1/72 of a pound).



1723. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AR Light Miliarense (4.04 gm). Struck 352-355 AD. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Soldier standing facing, head right, holding inverted spear and shield. RIC VIII 238; RSC 326†d. Attractively toned, good VF. ($1000)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



1724. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.37 gm). Struck under Vetranio, 350 AD. Siscia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right; A behind, * before / HOC SIG-NO VICTOR ERIS, Constantius standing left, holding standard with chi-rho on banner and spear, being crowned by Victory; •ΔSIS•. RIC VIII 286; LRBC 1173. EF, dark brown patina. ($150)

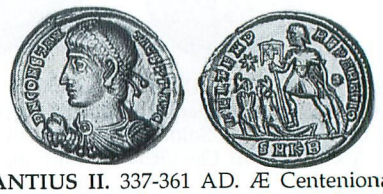
This coin was struck under Vetranio in the name of Constantius II during the turbulent period of Magnentius' revolt in 350 AD. The reverse legend ('by this sign you shall conquer') refers to the divinely inspired vision of Constantine the Great before the Battle of the Milvian Bridge, and thus alludes to Vetranio's loyalty to the house of Constantine. Vetranio eventually handed over his legions to Constantius II at Naissus, afterward withdrawing into an honorable retirement at Prusa in Bithynia.



1725. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (5.27 gm). Struck 348-351 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Soldier spearing fallen horseman; Γ to left, CONSΓ*. RIC VIII 82. Choice EF. ($100)



1726. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.76 gm). Struck 351-355 AD. Nicomedia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Soldier spearing horseman who is facing the soldier; Γ/SMNS. RIC VIII 84; LRBC 2300. Nice EF, glossy brown patina. ($100)



1727. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.09 gm). Struck 348-350 AD. Cyzicus mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding globe in right hand / Emperor standing left, holding standard with cross, two captives kneeling before; */SMKB. RIC VIII 84; LRBC 2480. Nice EF, glossy brown patina. ($100)



LOT 1728

1728. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (3.70 gm). Struck 347-350 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding globe in right hand / Emperor standing left, holding standard with cross, two captives kneeling before; ANA. RIC VIII 125; LRBC 2614. Nice EF, glossy brown patina. ($100)



1729. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (5.14 gm). Struck 350-355 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Soldier spearing fallen horseman; Γ to left, ANA. RIC VIII 132. Choice EF. ($100)



1730. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (5.22 gm). Struck 350-355 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Soldier spearing fallen horseman; Γ to left, ANI. RIC VIII 132. Choice EF. ($100)



1731. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (5.50 gm). Struck 350-355 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Soldier spearing fallen horseman; Γ to left, ANB. RIC VIII 132. Choice EF. ($100)



1732. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (5.74 gm). Struck 350-355 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Soldier spearing fallen horseman; Γ to left, ANΔ. RIC VIII 132. Choice EF. ($100)



1733. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (5.80 gm). Struck 350-355 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Soldier spearing horseman in the back; Γ to left, ANZ. RIC VIII 133. Choice EF. Rare reverse variety. ($150)



1734. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.12 gm). Struck 348-350 AD. Alexandria mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding globe in right hand / Soldier leading small figure from a hut beneath a tree; ALEA. RIC VIII 58; LRBC 2818. Nice EF, glossy brown patina. ($100)

Rare Solidus Exagium



1735. **MAGNENTIUS.** 350-353 AD. Æ Solidus Exagium (4.20 gm). Uncertain Mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Large Chi-Rho flanked by AW. VF, green patina. ($200)

This exagium was made by cutting down a centenionalis. The edge is grooved and the scrape on the obverse was done to more precisely adjust the weight.



1736. **DECENTIUS, Caesar.** 351-353 AD. Æ Centenionalis (5.52 gm). Lugdunum mint. Bare-headed and cuirassed bust right / Two Victories supporting between them wreath inscribed VOT/V/MVLT/X in four lines; SV/RSLG. RIC VIII 137; Bastien 177; LRBC 228. EF, slightly flat strike on edge, brown patina. ($150)

A Rare Julian II Light Miliarense



1737. **JULIAN II.** 361-363 AD. AR Light Miliarense (4.12 gm). Arles mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Soldier standing facing, head right, holding inverted spear and leaning on shield; eagle with wreath in beak to right; PCONST. RIC VIII 308; RSC 72†a. Toned VF, a few nicks, slight double-striking in legends. Rare. ($1500)

1738. **Lot of three Æ 1 of Julian II.** 360-363 AD. Includes the following: Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Bull standing right, two stars above; CONSPΓ(palm). RIC VIII 162 var. // Similar except (palm)CONSPΓ(palm). RIC VIII 164 // Heraclea mint. Similar except HERACL•A. RIC VIII 103 variety. Average VF, lightly porous. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 coins in lot. ($150)



1739., **JOVIAN.** 363-364 AD. Æ 28mm (8.16 gm). Thessalonica mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing facing right, holding labarum and Victory on globe; TESΔ. RIC VIII 235; LRBC 1698. VF, dark green patina. ($150)



1740. **JOVIAN.** 363-364 AD. Æ 27mm (7.93 gm). Thessalonica mint. Rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Jovian standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory on globe; •TESB•. RIC VIII 237; LRBC 1700. EF, attractive dark green patina. ($500)



AV

1741. **VALENTINIAN I.** 364-375 AD. AV Solidus (4.50 gm). Nicomedia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valentinian standing facing, head right, holding Victory on globe and labarum; SMNE. RIC IX 2a.2. VF, graffiti. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



AV

1742. **VALENS.** 364-378 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE, Valens standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe; CONS and wreath. RIC IX 3d2. VF, mount removed. ($300)



AV

1743. **VALENS.** 364-378 AD. AV Solidus (4.28 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Cyzicus mint. Rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valens standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory on globe; *SMKA. RIC IX 2d.1. VF, a few obverse scratches. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1744. **VALENS.** 364-378 AD. AR Miliarense (3.61 gm). Struck 367-378 AD. Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valens standing facing, head left, holding standard and resting hand on shield; TRPS•. RIC IX 26b2 or 42a1; RSC 71†c. Toned, good VF, a few scratches. ($1000)



AV

1745. **GRATIAN.** 367-383 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Struck 378-383 AD. Thessalonica mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two emperors seated facing, holding globe between them; Victory stands behind and between them with spread wings; TESOB. RIC IX 34a; Cohen 38. Choice EF, a tiny line of marks across Gratian's bust. ($500)



1746. **GRATIAN.** 367-383 AD. AR Miliarense (4.40 gm). Struck 367-378 AD. Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Gratian standing facing, head left, holding standard and resting hand on shield; TRPS•. RIC IX 26e or 42b1; RSC 52†b. Good VF, long thin flan crack. ($800)



1747. **GRATIAN.** 367-383 AD. AR Miliarense (4.51 gm). Struck 378-383 AD. Aquileia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Gratian standing facing, head left, holding standard and resting hand on shield; AQPS. RIC IX 23a; RSC 52†d. Toned, good VF, long thin flan crack. ($800)



1748. **VALENTINIAN II.** 375-392 AD. AR Siliqua (2.27 gm). Lugdunum mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left; LVGPS. RIC IX 43a.1; RSC 76b. Beautifully toned EF. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1749. **THEODOSIUS I.** 379-395 AD. AV Solidus (4.38 gm). Struck 379-383 AD. Sirmium mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Theodosius standing right with left foot on captive, holding standard in right hand and Victory on a globe in left hand; S M in fields, COMOB, officina Θ. RIC IX 14a4. VF, a few field marks and edge nicks. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1750. **THEODOSIUS I.** 379-395 AD. AR Miliarense (4.25 gm). Struck 379-392 AD. Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Theodosius standing facing, head left, holding standard and resting hand on shield; TRPS. RIC IX 53c or 93b; RSC 55†a. Toned, good VF, thin flan crack, a few scratches. ($800)

A Rare Magnus Maximus Miliarense



1751. **MAGNUS MAXIMUS.** 383-388 AD. AR Miliarense (4.10 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Theodosius standing facing, head left, holding standard and resting hand on shield; TRPS. RIC IX 82; RSC 19a. Toned, good VF, thin flan crack. Rare. ($2000)



1752. **MAGNUS MAXIMUS.** 383-388 AD. Æ 12mm (1.35 gm). Arelate mint. Diademed bust right / Camp gate with star; SCON. RIC IX 29a. Good VF, pretty green patina. ($150)



1753. **EUGENIUS.** 392-394 AD. AR Siliqua (1.33 gm). Lugdunum mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left; LVGPS. RIC IX 46; RSC 18A. Toned, good VF, short flan. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

Very Rare Solidus of Arcadius



1754. **ARCADIUS.** 383-408 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Struck 407-408 AD. Rome mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Arcadius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, left foot on captive; R M in fields, COMOB. RIC X 1253. Good VF, small obverse marks. Very Rare. ($600)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection. This coin is engraved in the 'Attalus Style'. RIC (pg. 129) states that this is the work of a local engraver who later engraved dies for the usurper Priscus Attalus.

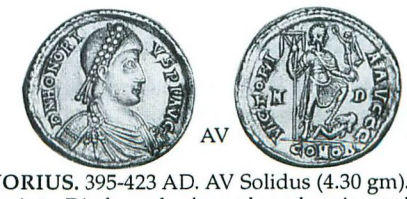


1755. **ARCADIUS.** 383-408 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Struck 397-402 AD. Constantinople mint. Three-quarter facing bust, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed with spear over shoulder / Constantinopolis seated facing, holding sceptre and Victory on globe, resting right foot on prow; CONOBΓ. RIC X 7. Choice EF, lustrous. ($750)



1756. **ARCADIUS.** 383-408 AD. AV Solidus (4.39 gm). Struck 397-402 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed and helmeted three-quarter facing bust, spear over shoulder, shield with horseman motif on arm / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding long sceptre and Victory on globe, right foot on prow; CONOB, officina A. RIC X 7. EF, encrusted on edge. ($450)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1757. **HONORIUS.** 395-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.30 gm). Struck 395-402 AD. Milan mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, left foot on captive; M D in fields, COMOB. RIC X 1206. VF. ($400)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.


AV

1758. **HONORIUS.** 395-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Struck 395-402 AD. Milan mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, left foot on captive; M D in fields, COMOB. RIC X 1206. VF, a few small flan cracks. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.


AV

1759. **HONORIUS.** 395-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Struck 402-406 AD. Ravenna mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, his foot on bound captive; R V in fields, COMOB. RIC X 1287. VF, small flan crack. ($400)


AV

1760. **HONORIUS.** 393-423 AD. AV Tremissis (1.42 gm). Struck 408-423 AD. Ravenna mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, holding wreath and globus-cruciger; R V in fields, COMOB. RIC X 1340. Nice VF. ($400)


AV

1761. **HONORIUS.** 395-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.39 gm). Struck 395-397 AD. 'Sirmium' mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, left foot on captive; S M in fields, COMOB, officina Δ. RIC X 2 (Arcadius). VF, slightly wavy flan. Finely engraved dies. ($400)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.


AV

1762. **HONORIUS.** 395-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.24 gm). Struck 395-397 AD. 'Sirmium' mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing right, holding standard and Victory on globe, left foot on captive; S M in fields, COMOB, officina Γ. RIC X 2 var. (Arcadius). Fine, many tiny nicks and scratches, polished. ($200)


AV
LOT 1763

1763. **HONORIUS.** 393-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.28 gm). Struck circa 397-402 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed and helmeted three-quarter facing bust, spear over shoulder, shield with horseman motif on arm / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding long sceptre and Victory on globe, right foot on prow; CONOB, officina A. RIC X 8. VF, graffiti in obverse fields. ($200)


AV

1764. **HONORIUS.** 393-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.30 gm). Struck circa 403-408 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed and helmeted three-quarter facing bust, spear over shoulder, shield with horseman motif on arm / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding long sceptre and Victory on globe, right foot on prow; star in left field; CONOB, officina I. RIC X 30. Near VF, punch mark on reverse. ($200)



1765. **CONSTANTINE III.** 407-411 AD. AR Siliqua (1.68 gm). Struck 408-411 AD. Arles mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on throne, holding Victory and sceptre; SMAR. RIC X 1538; RSC 4d. Toned VF, old nick on bust. ($500)

A Rare Siliqua of Jovinus



1766. **JOVINUS.** 411-413 AD. AR Siliqua (1.18 gm). Lyon mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left, holding Victory on globe and reversed spear; SMLD. RIC X 1714; RSC 4b. Toned Fine, bottom edge ragged. Rare. ($750)

Jovinus was a Gallo-Roman noble who, with the support of the Burgundians, Alemanni and Franks, usurped power in Gaul during the autumn of 411. Virtually nothing is known of Jovinus' short reign, although it is apparent that he enjoyed substantial support as he controlled the three mints of Lyon, Trier and Arles. In 412, he proclaimed his brother Sebastian co-emperor, but before the end of the following year, they were both dead as a result of the treachery of the Goth Athulfus.


AV

1767. **THEODOSIUS II.** 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.06 gm). Struck 424-425 AD. Constantinople mint. Three-quarter facing bust, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed with spear over shoulder / Emperor standing facing, holding standard and cross on globe; star to left, CONOB. RIC X 232. VF. Rare type. ($750)


AV

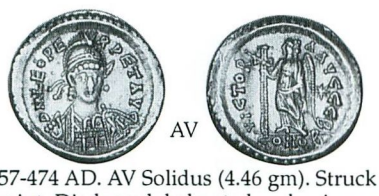
1768. **AELIA EUDOCIA, wife of Theodosius II.** Died 460 AD. AV Tremissis (1.48 gm). Struck circa 430 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Cross within wreath; CONOB*. RIC X 281. Nice VF. ($500)


AV

1769. **MARCIAN.** 450-457 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Struck 450-453 AD. Constantinople mint. Three-quarter facing bust, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed with spear over shoulder / Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross; star to right, officina H, CONOB. RIC X 510. Good VF. ($750)


AV

1770. **LEO I.** 457-474 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Struck 462-466 AD. Constantinople mint. Three-quarter facing bust, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed with spear over shoulder / Victory standing left, holding jewelled cross; star to right, officina S, CONOB. RIC X 605. Good VF, reverse double-struck. ($500)


AV

1771. **LEO I.** 457-474 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 462 or 466 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Victory standing left, holding jewelled cross; star to right, CONOB, officina B. RIC X 605. VF. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.


AV

1772. **LEO I.** 457-474 AD. AV Solidus (4.18 gm). Struck circa 462 AD. Thessalonica mint. Bust left, wearing pearl-diadem and consular robes, mappa in right hand and a cruciform sceptre in left hand / Leo, nimbate, seated facing, holding mappa in raised right hand and cruciform sceptre in left; star in left fields; THSOB. RIC X 620; DOCLR 556; MIRB 13. Fine, holed and plugged. Rare. ($300)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

A Rare Solidus of Leo II & Zeno

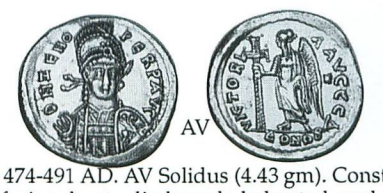

AV

1773. **LEO II & ZENO.** 474 AD. AV Solidus (4.32 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Leo and Zeno enthroned facing, each holding mappa; star and cross above, CONOB, officina Γ. RIC X 803. VF, small obverse flan flaw. Rare. ($1000)


AV

1774. **LIBIUS SEVERUS.** 461-465 AD. AV Solidus (4.26 gm). Struck 462 AD. Milan mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Severus standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and Victory on a globe in left, his right foot resting on a human-headed serpent; M D in fields, COMOB. RIC X 2725. Near VF, wavy flan. ($1500)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.


AV

1775. **ZENO.** 474-491 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Constantinople mint. Three-quarter facing bust, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed with spear over shoulder / Victory standing left, holding jewelled cross; star to right, officina Δ, CONOB. RIC X 910. Good VF. ($500)



1776. **ZENONIS, wife of Basiliscus.** Died 476 AD. Æ 10mm (1.11 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Monogram. RIC X 1018. VF. Rare. ($300)

DARK AGES & BARBARIC ISSUES



1777. **VANDALS. Carthage. Municipal Coinage.** Circa 480-523 AD. Æ 21 Nummi or 1/24th Siliqua (8.58 gm). Carthago standing facing within laurel wreath, holding ears of corn / NXXI within laurel wreath. MEC 41; MIB I pl. 42, 18. VF, brown patina. Rare denomination. ($300)



1778. **Lot of Seven Vandalic Small Æ.** Includes the following: Gelimer. Nummus. MEC 28ff. // Semi-Autonomous issue of Carthage. 4 Nummi. MEC 51ff. // Imitation of Thrasamund's Victory nummi. MEC 31. // Various Vandalic Imitation nummi: Palm-tree with fruit. BMC Vandals pl. III, 35-6. // Large A. BMC Vandals pl. IV, 21. // Chi-rho. BMC Vandals pl. IV, 28 (2 coins). // Plus an Æ Nummus of Valentinian III, RIC X 2124. // AR Siliqua of Justinian I from Carthage, SB 254 (broken and scratched). // Æ 2 Nummi of Justinian I, SB 277. // Æ Nummus of Justinian I, SB 282 (facing bust), the last two also from Carthage. Average Fair to VF for types. An interesting group possibly representing a small hoard. 11 coins in lot. ($600)

Rare Ostrogothic Solidus of Theodoric



AV

1779. **OSTROGOTHS. Theodoric, in the name of Justin I.** 518-526 AD. AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Rome mint. Diademed and helmeted three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield / Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross, * in left field; A/COMOB. MIB 24; MEC—; BMC Vandals pg. 48, 12-14. EF, scratch in right field on reverse. ($1250)



AV

1780. **VISIGOTHS, at Toulouse. In the name of Valentinian III.** 425-455 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valentinian standing facing, holding long cross and Victory on globe, his right foot on head of human-headed serpent; R V/COMOB. RIC X 3715; MEC 168. VF, remains of an ancient mount. ($400)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



AV
LOT 1781

1781. **VISIGOTHS, at Toulouse. In the name of Libius Severus.** 461-466 AD. AV Solidus (3.79 gm). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valentinian standing facing, holding long cross and Victory on globe, his right foot on head of human-headed serpent; R A/COMOB. RIC X 2754; MEC 174. VF. ($500)



AV

1782. **In the name of Libius Severus.** 461-466 AD. AV Tremissis (1.36 gm). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing left, holding jewelled cross; COMOB. RIC X 3759; MEC—. VF. ($500)



AV

1783. **In the name of Libius Severus.** 461-466 AD. AV Tremissis (1.15 gm). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing left, holding jewelled cross; COMOB. RIC X 3759; MEC—. VF. ($500)

Two Rare Visigothic Bronze Issues

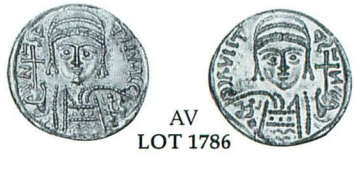


1784. **VISIGOTHS in Spain.** Circa 650 AD. Æ 21mm (8.59 gm). Ispalis mint. Crude facing bust, consisting of a globe with prominent "nose" on shaft placed on crescent / SP B(A)? flanking small cross. Crusafont—. Good VF, olive-green patina. Struck on a crudely cast flan. Rare and unpublished. See CNG Sale 45 for a complete story. // Lot also includes: VISIGOTHS in Spain. **Hermenegild.** 579-584 AD. Æ 10mm (0.99 gm). Crude bust right / ERM. VF, pale green patina. Also a Vandalic North African Æ 8mm (0.48 gm). Head right / Star in wreath. BMC Vandals 165ff. VF. 3 coins in lot. All Rare. ($1000)



AV

1785. **VISIGOTHS in Spain. Sisebut.** 612-621. AV Tremissis (1.54 gm). Toledo mint. +SISEBVTVS REX, facing bust / +TOLETO PIVS, facing bust. Miles, HNSM II, 183a; MEC 234. VF. ($300)



AV
LOT 1786

1786. **HUNGARY, Avars(?).** Circa 6th-7th Century AD. AV Bracteat (0.62 gm). Imitating Justinian I. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Incuse of obverse. EF. Reportedly found in Hungary where such pieces are sometimes found in graves. ($400)



AV

1787. **LOMBARDS. Pseudo-Imperial.** Late 7th Century AD. AV Tremissis (1.44 gm). Tuscan mint. NVIIA VNOVA, diademed bust right; S before / Cross potent. MEC 316-317 var. (B before face); BMC Vandals pg. 10 var. (Σ). Nice EF, well struck. ($600)

Three Choice Tremisses of Liutprand



AV

1788. **LOMBARDS. Liutprand.** 712-744 AD. AV Tremissis (1.30 gm). Bust right; V before, C on bust / St. Michael standing facing. Cf. MEC 322; BMC Vandals pg. 143 note variety. Nice EF, well struck. Very Rare. ($1000)



AV

1789. **Liutprand.** 712-744 AD. AV Tremissis (1.27 gm). Bust right; T before / St. Michael standing facing. Cf. MEC 322; BMC Vandals pg. 143 note. EF. Rare. ($800)



AV

1790. **Liutprand.** 712-744 AD. AV Tremissis (1.24 gm). Bust right; hand before, Λ on bust / St. Michael standing facing. Cf. MEC 322; BMC Vandals pg. 143 note variety. EF, two scratches on reverse. Very Rare. ($900)



LOT 1791

1791. **ARAB-BYZANTINE.** Tiberias mint. After 641 AD. Æ Fals (5.29 gm). Heraclius and sons standing facing / Large M, officina symbol below. Walker pg. 15, 43. Near VF, brown patina, unusually large flan. Rare. // Lot also includes: ARAB-BYZANTINE. Ma'arrat Misrin mint. Circa 670-690 AD. Æ Fals (3.06 gm). Standing Caliph / Cross on steps. Walker 102. VF, dark brown patina. 2 coins in lot. ($150)

BYZANTINE COINAGE



AV

1792. **ANASTASIUS I.** 491-518 AD. AV Tremissis (1.43 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed bust right / Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus-cruciger; star to right; CONOB. DOC I 10; SB 8. Good VF, scratches on both sides. ($150)

A Rare Solidus of Anastasius I



AV

1793. **ANASTASIUS I.** 491-518 AD. AV Solidus (4.38 gm). Thessalonica mint. Diademed and helmeted three-quarter facing bust / Victory standing left, holding long voided cross, star in either field; CONOB. DOC I 27; SB 30. Choice EF. Rare. ($1200)



AV

1794. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 527-538 AD. Constantinople mint. Helmeted facing bust, holding spear and shield / Angel standing facing, holding jewelled cross and globus cruciger; *Θ/CONOB. DOC I 3h; SB 137. VF. ($200)



1795. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Follis (20.51 gm). Year 16 (542/543 AD). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and carrying shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy; cross in right field / Large M, cross above; A/CON. DOC I 41a; SB 163. Good VF, green and brown patina. ($150)

A Superb Justinian I Solidus



AV

1796. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AV Solidus (4.34 gm). Struck circa 542-562 AD. Thessalonica mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and carrying shield / Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus; */CONOB. DOC I—; MIB I 23; SB 173c. Superb EF. ($1250)



1797. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Follis (10.35 gm). Struck 540-542 AD. Rome mint. Diademed bust right / Large M flanked by star and cross; ROMA. SB 294; DOC I 322. VF, green patina. ($150)



AV

1798. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. AV Light Weight Solidus (22 Siliquae) (4.06 gm). Antioch mint. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding Victory on globe / Constantinopolis enthroned, holding spear and globe; ΘS/OBS+S. DOC I 138; SB 376. Good VF, slight flan bend. ($250)



1799. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. AR 250 Nummi (0.70 gm). Ravenna mint. Diademed bust right / CN• within wreath. SB 411; DOC I 213 var.; MIB II 36. Near EF, old scratch on obverse which does not affect design. ($400)

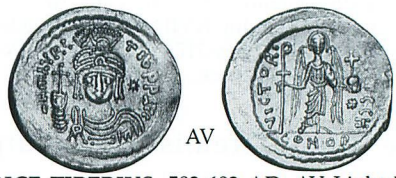


1800. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. AR Half Siliqua (0.67 gm). Ravenna mint. Diademed bust right / Christogram and two stars in wreath. DOC I 215; SB 412. Toned EF, reverse encrustation. ($400)



AV

1801. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** 582-602 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; Γ/CONOB. DOC I 5c; SB 478. Lustrous, choice EF. ($300)



AV

1802. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** 582-602 AD. AV Light Weight Solidus (23 Siliquae) (4.35 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger; star to right / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; star to right, H/CONOB. DOC I 7g; SB 481. Good VF. ($250)



AV

1803. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** 582-602 AD. AV Light Weight Solidus (23 Siliquae) (4.30 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger; star to right / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; star to right, I/CONOB. DOC I 7i; SB 481. Good VF. ($250)



AV

1804. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** 582-602 AD. AV Light Weight Solidus (22 Siliquae) (4.05 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus; Γ(?)/OB+S. DOC I 8; SB 482. EF, weak strike on edges. ($300)



1805. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** 582-602 AD. Lot of Two Æ Folles. Includes the following: Antioch mint. Year 14 (595/596). Crowned bust facing, holding mappa and eagle-tipped sceptre / Large M, cross above; A/THEUP. DOC I 166a; SB 533. Good VF, dark brown patina, reverse smoothed. // Antioch mint. Year 3 (584/585). Crowned bust facing, holding mappa and eagle-tipped sceptre, blundered legend / Large M, cross above; THEUP. DOC I 154 var. (legend); SB 532. VF, dark green patina, reverse rough. 2 coins in lot. ($150)


AV

1806. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** 582-602 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Year 8 (589/590 AD). Carthage mint. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; H/CONOB. DOC I 222; SB 548. Near EF. Rare. ($450)


AV

1807. **PHOCAS.** 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Struck 607-610 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; I/CONOB. DOC II 10j; SB 620. Good VF. ($200)


AV

1808. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 613-616 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine / Cross on steps; E/CONOB. DOC II 8e; SB 734. Restruck on an obverse brockage, with much of the incuse impression visible under the reverse. Near EF. Unusual. ($300)

An Extremely Rare Solidus of Heraclius; Jerusalem Mint


AV

1809. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 613-614 AD. Jerusalem mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; CONOB. DOC II 186 (Alexandria); SB 850. Good VF, minor marks in fields. Extremely Rare. ($1500)

The identification of Jerusalem as the mint was recently made by S. Bendall and M. F. Hendy, and although this is far from certain, it seems likely from the available evidence. The mint only operated sporadically, first near the end of the reign of Phocas and then briefly under Heraclius at the beginning of his reign. It was reopened in 613-614 in connection with the invasion of the east by the Persians, but then was captured when the city fell to the Sasanids in 614.


AV
LOT 1810

1810. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. AV Light Weight Solidus (23 Siliquae) (4.27 gm). Struck 651-654 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross on steps; star to right, Γ/CONOB+. DOC II 23; SB 978. Good VF, light marks on reverse. ($250)


AV

1811. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. AV Tremissis (1.48 gm). Struck 648 AD. Syracuse mint. Diademed bust right / Cross potent; Θ in field to right, Θ/CONOB. DOC II (169); cf. SB 1100 (A in field, appears to be the same obverse die); Ratto 1533. Near EF, light encrustation on both sides. Rare. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.


AV

1812. **CONSTANTINE IV.** 668-685 AD. AV Imitative Solidus (4.33 gm). Helmeted facing bust, holding spear and shield / Cross potent on steps, flanked by Heraclius and Tiberius; CONOB. Cf. SB 1154. EF. Reportedly found near Palmyra. Fascinating. ($1000)


AV

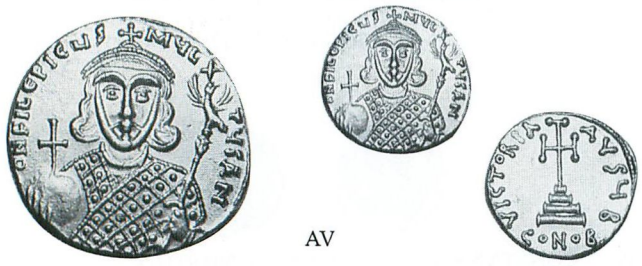
1813. **LEONTIUS.** 695-698 AD. AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Struck 695-698 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned bust facing, wearing loros, holding akakia and globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; Z/CONOB. DOC II 1g; SB 1330. Good VF. ($750)


AV

1814. **LEONTIUS.** 695-698 AD. AV Tremissis (1.30 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned bust facing, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on base; CONOB. DOC II 4; SB 1333. Good VF, wavy flan. Rare. ($500)

If you would like to check on your bids, Prices Realized will be available the Monday after the sale on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!

A Gold Solidus of Philippicus



AV

1815. **PHILIPPICUS.** 711-713 AD. AV Solidus (4.26 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned bust, wearing loros and holding globus cruciger and eagle-tipped sceptre / Cross potent on steps; B/CONOB. DOC II 1b; SB 1447. EF. ($2000)



AV

1816. ***LEO III* & CONSTANTINE V.** 720-741 AD. AV Solidus (3.96 gm). Uncertain Italian mint. Crowned facing bust of Leo, holding globus cruciger and akakia / Crowned facing bust of Constantine, holding globus cruciger and akakia. Cf. DOC III 7 and 45; cf. SB 1504 and 1524. Good VF, mounted at one time. Rare. ($1000)

The broad angular portraits and light weight of this coin suggest a mint other than Constantinople as the origin of this piece.



1817. **BASIL I.** 867-886 AD. Æ Follis. (6.39 gm). Constantinople. Basil, Constantine and Leo VI standing facing / Legend in five lines. DOC III 10; SB 1713. Good VF, dark green patina, uneven strike. ($100)



1818. **LEO VI.** 886-912 AD. Æ Follis (6.00 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, wearing chlamys and holding akakia / Legend in four lines. DOC III 8; SB 1729. Near EF, dark green patina. ($150)



1819. **LEO VI.** 886-912 AD. Æ Follis (6.22 gm). Constantinople mint. Leo and Alexander enthroned facing, labarum between / Legend in four lines. DOC III 6; SB 1730. Nice VF, dark green patina. ($150)



AV

1820. **CONSTANTINE VII & ROMANUS I.** 913-959 AD. AV Solidus (4.36 gm). Struck 920-921 AD. Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned facing / Facing busts of Constantine and Romanus holding long patriarchal cross between them. DOC III 3; SB 1741. VF. Rare. ($750)



AV

1821. **CONSTANTINE VII & ROMANUS II.** 913-959 AD. AV Solidus (4.39 gm). Struck 945-959 AD. Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ / Busts of Constantine VII and Romanus II, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC III 15; SB 1751. EF. ($600)



AV

1822. **ROMANUS III.** 1028-1034 AD. AV Histamenon (3.96 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned facing / Mary, nimbate, crowning Romanus standing facing, holding globus cruciger. DOC III 1; SB 1819. VF. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



1823. **ANONYMOUS. Time of Michael IV.** Circa 1034-1041. Class C Follis (10.45 gm). Three-quarter length figure of Christ Antiphonetes facing / Jewelled cross. DOC III pp. 681-684; SB 1825. VF, glossy brown patina. ($125)



AV

1824. **CONSTANTINE IX.** 1042-1055 AD. AV Histamenon Nomisma (4.37 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / Facing bust of Constantine holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC III 2; SB 1829. EF. ($250)



AV

1825. **CONSTANTINE X.** 1059-1067 AD. AV Histamenon (4.40 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned on straight-backed throne / Constantine standing facing, holding labarum (pellet on shaft) and globus cruciger. DOC III 1b; SB 1847. Near EF. ($250)



EL

1826. **MICHAEL VII.** 1071-1078 AD. EL Histamenon (4.35 gm). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ / Crowned facing bust, holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC III 2d; SB 1868. Good VF. ($200)

Scarce Electrum Histamenon of Alexius I



EL

1827. **ALEXIUS I.** 1081-1118 AD. Pre-Reform EL Histamenon (4.45 gm). 1081-1092 AD. Thessalonica mint. Bust of Christ facing / St. Demetrius and Alexius standing facing, holding labarum between them. Hendy pl. 1, 9; SB 1904. Near EF. Scarce and unpriced in Sear. ($2500)



1828. **ALEXIUS I.** 1081-1118 AD. Pre-Reform AR Histamenon (4.38 gm). Struck 1081-1092 AD. Thessalonica mint. Facing bust of Christ / St. Demetrius and Alexius standing facing, holding patriarchal cross between them. Hendy pl. 1, 10; SB 1905. Good VF. Scarce. ($500)



1829. **ALEXIUS I.** 1081-1118 AD. Post-Reform AR (Billon) Trachy (3.94 gm). Struck 1092-1118 AD. Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / Crowned facing bust, holding sceptre and globus cruciger. Hendy pl. 7, 4; SB 1918. VF. // Lot also contains: John II. 1118-1143 AD. Billon Trachy (3.24 gm). Bust of Christ facing / Crowned facing bust, holding sceptre and globus cruciger. Hendy pl. 10, 9-11; SB 1944. VF. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



AV

1830. **ALEXIUS I.** 1081-1118 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.30 gm). Thessalonica mint. Christ enthroned facing / Alexius standing facing, holding labarum and globus-cruciger; *manus Dei* above. Hendy pl. 4, 6-10; SB 1924. Good VF, graffiti on reverse which does not affect design. ($300)



AV

1831. **NICAEA. JOHN III, Ducas-Vatatzes.** 1222-1254 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.16 gm). Magnesia mint. Christ enthroned; + in left field / The Virgin crowning John, who holds labarum and akakia. Hendy pl. 31, 13; SB 2073. EF. ($300)



AV

1832. **JOHN III, Ducas-Vatatzes.** 1222-1254 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.33 gm). Magnesia mint. Christ enthroned; + in left field / The Virgin crowning John, who holds labarum and akakia. Hendy pl. 32, 5; SB 2073. EF. ($300)



AV

1833. **JOHN III, Ducas-Vatatzes.** 1222-1254 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.49 gm). Magnesia mint. Christ enthroned; + in left field / The Virgin crowning John, who holds labarum and akakia. Hendy pl. 31, 13; SB 2073. EF. ($300)



AV

1834. **JOHN III, Ducas-Vatatzes.** 1222-1254 AD. AV Hyperpyron (3.48 gm). Magnesia mint. Christ enthroned; + in left field / The Virgin crowning John, who holds labarum and akakia. Hendy pl. 32, 5; SB 2073. Near EF. ($200)



AV

1835. **JOHN III, Ducas-Vatatzes.** 1222-1254 AD. AV Hyperpyron (3.81 gm). Magnesia mint. Christ enthroned; + in left field / The Virgin crowning John, who holds labarum and akakia. Hendy pl. 32, 1; SB 2073. Near EF, graffiti on both sides. ($200)



AV

1836. **JOHN III, Ducas-Vatatzes.** 1222-1254 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.19 gm). Magnesia mint. Christ enthroned / John standing left, crowned by the Virgin. SB 2073; Hendy pl. 32, 4. Near EF. ($200)



1837. **JOHN III, Ducas-Vatatzes.** 1222-1254 AD. Billon Trachy (2.15 gm). Thessalonica mint. St. Demetrius seated, holding sword and sheath; star to left / John standing facing, holding labarum and akakia; star to left and right. SB 2126; Hendy pl. 42, 5. VF, brown patina. ($125)



1838. **JOHN III, Ducas-Vatatzes.** 1222-1254 AD. Billon Trachy (1.88 gm). Thessalonica mint. Mary enthroned / John and St. Demetrius standing facing, holding patriarchal cross between them. SB 2128; Hendy pl. 42, 9-10. VF, brown patina. ($125)



AV

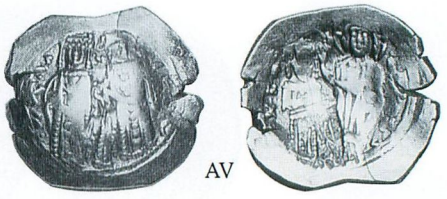
1839. **MICHAEL VIII.** 1261-1282 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.17 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of Mary, *orans*, within city walls / Archangel Michael supporting Michael, who kneels before Christ. Bendall 4; SB 2242. VF. ($250)



AV

1840. **ANDRONICUS II & MICHAEL IX.** 1295-1320 AD. AV Hyperpyron (2.99 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of Mary, *orans*, within city walls with four towers / Christ blessing kneeling emperors. Bendall 128; SB 2396. VF, small hairline flan crack. ($150)

A Very Rare Gold Hyperpyron of Andronicus III, with Anna of Savoy



AV

1841. **ANDRONICUS III, with Anna of Savoy.** 1328-1341 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.83 gm). Constantinople mint. Anna of Savoy and John V standing facing / Andronicus left, kneeling before Christ standing right. LPC pg. 116, 1; SB 2466. VF for type, ragged flan. Very Rare! ($1000)

Extremely Rare Basilikon of John VI Cantacuzenus



1842. **JOHN VI Cantacuzenus.** Sole Reign, 1353-1354 AD. AR Basilikon (1.97 gm). Christ enthroned; sigla K reversed N / John and St. Demetrius standing facing. SB 2540; Bendall LPC pg. 148, 1 variety. Toned, good VF. Extremely Rare. ($1000)

John Cantacuzenus originally placed himself in power as regent for John V in 1341, after the death of Andronicus III. By 1347 he had himself proclaimed co-emperor, and in 1353 subordinated the legitimate emperor to his own son Matthew. John V retreated to the island of Tenedos, protected by the Genoese, until he could marshall his forces and drive the usurpers from power the following year.

WORLD COINAGE



1843. **AUSTRIA. Archduke Ferdinand I.** 1549. AR Thaler (28.54 gm). Joachimstal mint. Armored half-length bust right, holding sceptre and sword / Eagle with spread wings bearing arms. Davenport 8046. VF. ($400)



1844. **Holy Roman Empire. Archduke Leopold, as Count of Tyrol.** 1632. AR Thaler (28.57 gm). Hall mint. Half-length armored figure / Crowned arms. Davenport 3338. Lightly toned EF. ($300)



LOT 1845

1845. **Leopold 'the Hogmouth'.** 1696. AR Taler (28.69 gm). Kremnitz mint. Laureate bust right / Crowned arms. Davenport 3264. Toned, choice EF. ($250)

1846. **Franz Joseph.** 1914. AV Ducat. KM 2267 // 1915. AV Ducat. KM 2267. Both with a small counterstamp below the bust. AU-UNC. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



1847. **Salzburg. Hieronymus.** 1792. AR Taler. Bust right / Crown and mantle over arms. Davenport 1265; KM 465. Toned AU. ($300)



1848. **CRUSADERS, Grandmasters of the Order of St. John on Rhodes. Helion de Villeneuve.** 1319-1346. AR Gigliato (3.78 gm). Grandmaster kneeling left before cross / Floreate cross. Metcalf 1185. Toned EF. ($500)

Helion de Villeneuve is the earliest Grandmaster on Rhodes whose coins are normally available. Those of Fulk of Villaret, the first Grandmaster, are extremely rare, while none are known of the Antimaster Maurice of Pagnac.



1849. **FRANCE, Carolingian. Louis the Pious.** 814-840. AR Obol (0.79 gm). Cross with pellets in angles / Temple. M&G 473; Depeyrot 1180. Toned VF, flan a bit ragged. Scarce. ($125)



LOT 1850

1850. **Carolingian. Charles the Bald.** 840-877. AR Denier (1.67 gm). Courgeon (Orne) mint. Karolus monogram / Cross. M&G 895; Depeyrot 375. Toned VF. ($125)



1851. **Carolingian. Charles the Bald.** 840-877. AR Obol (0.49 gm). Courgeon (Orne) mint. Karolus monogram / Cross. M&G 896; Depeyrot 376. Toned VF. Scarce. ($150)



AV

1852. **FRANCE. Charles V.** 1364-1380. AV Franc à pied (3.76 gm). King standing within Gothic arch, holding sword and hand of justice; annulet at sword pommel / Ornate cross with lis and crowns in angles. Duplessy 360A; Friedberg 284. Good VF. ($500)



1853. **Francis II.** 1559 K. AR Teston (9.52 gm). In the name of Henry II. Bordeaux mint. Armored bust; M below / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; K below. Duplessy 1031. VF, small area of obverse corrosion. ($150)



1854. **Francis II.** 1560 N. AR Teston (9.52 gm). In the name of Henry II. Montpellier mint. Armored bust / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; N below. Duplessy 1031. VF. ($150)



1855. **Charles IX.** 1561 Z. AR Teston du Dauphiné (9.38 gm). In the name of Henry II. Grenoble mint. Armored bust / Arms of France-Dauphiné flanked by crowned H; Z below. Duplessy 1054. VF, soft strike. ($200)



1856. **Charles IX.** 1562 D (MDLXII). AR Teston (9.45 gm). Lyon mint. Laureate and armored bust; D below / Crowned arms. Duplessy 1071. Good VF. ($150)



1857. **Charles IX.** 1562 Z. AR Teston du Dauphiné (9.40 gm). In the name of Henry II. Grenoble mint. Armored bust / Arms of France-Dauphiné flanked by crowned C; Z below. Duplessy 1081. VF, light obverse porosity. Scarce. ($200)



1858. **Charles IX.** 1563 D (MDLXIII). AR Teston (9.40 gm). Lyon mint. Laureate and armored bust; D below / Crowned arms. Duplessy 1071. VF. ($150)



1859. **Henry IV.** 1605M. AR Demi-franc (6.87 gm). Toulouse mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right; M below / Floreate cross; H in center. Duplessy 1212A. Toned VF, obverse scrape. ($100)



1860. **GERMANY, Aachen. Louis IV of Bavaria, as King.** 1314-1328. AR Sterling (1.37 gm). Crowned facing bust / Cross with pellets and eagle in quarters. Mayhew 332. EF. ($200)



1861. **Aachen.** 1404. AR Groschen (2.19 gm). Crowned half-length bust of Charlemagne holding sceptre and orb; arms with eagle facing left below / Medium cross; +ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC QVARTO. Frey 14 (10). Lightly toned, near VF, light cleaning scratches. Very Rare. ($500)

When Frey was reprinted in 1978 and the supplements added, there were 16 known examples of this coin.



1862. **Augsburg.** 1690. White Metal 50mm Medal (44.63 gm). Cathedral / Arms. Good VF, signs of chasing. ($400)



LOT 1863

1863. **Hamburg.** 1686. AR 49mm Medal (45.92 gm). Large birds carrying off livestock; boy chasing after / Shooting star over cityscape. Europese Penningen 1054. Toned EF. ($1600)

1864. **INDIA. Lot of six Indian AV Fanams of the 18th Century.** Includes the following: Mysore (5 coins) // Travancore. Average EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 6 coins in lot. ($75)

Gold Dinar of al-Mu'tadid 'Abbad



AV

1865. **ISLAMIC DYNASTIES. 'Abbadids of Sevilla. al-Mu'tadid 'Abbad.** AH 450 (1058-1059 AD). AV Dinar (3.12 gm). Miles, MT 549 var.; Album 401. EF. ($1100)

The short-lived 'Abbadid kingdom rose, became the most powerful in Muslim Spain, and fell — all in the 5th century AH/11th century AD.



1866. **Abbasids?** Æ 14mm Brockage (4.09 gm). "Mohammed Rasul Allah" / Same incuse. VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. ($100)

1867. **Artuqids of Mardin. Najm al-Din Alpi.** 1152-1176 AD. Æ Dirhem (16.25 gm). Confronted Hellenistic style heads (Gemini) / Virgin crowning Byzantine emperor (Mercury in exaltation). S/S 28; Edhem 31 // Artuqids of Hisn Kayfa and Amid. Qutb al-Din Sukman II. 1185-1200 AD. Æ Dirhem (9.07 gm). Conjoined heads back to back (Gemini) / Four line legend. S/S 13; Edhem 11. Both VF, the first with a heavy patina. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



AV

1868. **Ayyubids. al-Kamil Muhammud I.** AH 622 (1225/1226 AD). AV Dinar (4.68 gm). Cairo mint. Legends in Kufic script; trefoil above obverse legend. Balog 368 var.; Album 811. Good VF. ($250)

Egyptian ruler al-Kamil faced a renewed western crusade under Frederic II Hohenstaufen, an unwilling Crusader forced by papal excommunication to lead an expedition to free Jerusalem. Rather than decide the issue by force of arms, the Holy Roman Emperor and Ayyubid prince met at Gaza in 1226, where the two worldly leaders reached a peaceful agreement. A treaty was drafted allowing Christian access to the Holy Sepulcher, and al-Kamil was freed to deal with rebellious relatives in his Syrian territories. The summit at Gaza was a remarkable diplomatic achievement of the medieval world, even though the war between Muslim and Christian would erupt again all too soon.



AV

LOT 1869

1869. **Ayyubids. al-Kamil Muhammud I.** AH 628 (1230/1231 AD). AV Dinar (6.31 gm). Cairo mint. Legends in Nashki script. Balog 375; Album 811. Good VF. ($200)


AV

1870. **Burji Mamluks. al-Zahir Abu Sa'id Timirbugha.** AH 873 (1468-1469 AD). AV Ashrafi (3.37 gm). Balog 802; Album 1024. Good VF, some gouges in fields. Very Rare. ($500)


AV

1871. **Ottomans. Murad III.** Accession date AH 982 (1574-1575 AD). AV Altin (3.48 gm). Misr (Egypt) mint. Sultan 1201. Nice VF. ($200)

Two Rare Issues From Beneventum


AV

1872. **ITALY, Beneventum. Gregory.** 732-739 AD. AV Solidus (4.16 gm). Crowned bust facing, holding orb / Cross on steps; G to left. MEC 1089 variety. Good VF. Rare. ($1000)

This type has also been attributed to Gottschalk (739-742 AD) and to Gisulf II (731 and 742-751 AD).


AV

1873. **Beneventum. Grimoald III, as Princeps.** 788-806 AD. AV Solidus (3.40 gm). Struck 792-806 AD. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on steps; ς R in fields, C•ONO•B. MEC 1101 variety. Toned EF. ($1000)


AV

1874. **Genoa. Republic.** Circa 1280-1318. AV Genovino (3.53 gm). City gate / Cross. CNI III pg. 31, 16ff; Biaggi 845. VF. ($700)


AV
LOT 1875

1875. **Genoa. Simone Boccanegra, First Doge.** 1339-1344. AV Genovino (3.54 gm). City gate; mm: n / Cross. CNI III pg. 45, 44; Biaggi 854. Good VF. ($700)


AV

1876. **Genoa. Simone Boccanegra, First Doge.** 1339-1344. AV Genovino (3.51 gm). City gate; mm: e / Cross. CNI III pg. 47, 64ff; Biaggi 854. Good VF on a full round flan. ($700)

Scarce Gold Issue of Alfonso I of Aragon


AV

1877. **Naples. Alfonso I of Aragon.** 1442-1458. AV Alfonsino d'oro or 1.5 Ducats (5.25 gm). Arms of Aragon, Naples, Jerusalem and Ungheria / King in full armor with dragon crown charging on dressed horse right, sword raised. Pannuti 1; Biaggi 1663. Good VF, minor obverse flan flaw. ($3000)



1878. **Naples. Ferdinand I of Aragon.** 1458-1494. AR Coronato (3.93 gm). Coronation scene / Cross; gothic M below. Pannuti 11a. EF. *($200)*



1879. **Naples. Ferdinand I of Aragon.** 1458-1494. AR Coronato (3.96 gm). Crowned bust / Cross. Pannuti 13. Good VF. ($150)



1880. **Naples. Ferdinand I of Aragon.** 1458-1494. AR Coronato (3.96 gm). Crowned bust; A behind / Cross; A below. Pannuti 15e. Good VF. ($150)



1881. **Naples. Ferdinand I of Aragon.** 1458-1494. AR Coronato (3.94 gm). Crowned bust; T behind / St. Michael slaying dragon. Pannuti 17b. EF. ($200)



1882. **Naples. Ferdinand I of Aragon.** 1458-1494. AR Coronato (3.94 gm). Crowned bust; T behind / St. Michael slaying dragon. Pannuti 17b variety. Good VF. ($150)



1883. **Naples. Ferdinand I of Aragon.** 1458-1494. AR Coronato (3.96 gm). Crowned bust; I behind / St. Michael slaying dragon. Pannuti 18b. Good VF. ($150)



1884. **Naples. Ferdinand I of Aragon.** 1458-1494. AR Mezzo Carlino (1.78 gm). Ermine left with banner marked DECORVM; T below / Arms of Aragon. Pannuti 22d. Good VF. ($200)



LOT 1885

1885. **Naples. Alfonso II of Aragon.** 1494-1495. AR Coronato (3.92 gm). Coronation scene / St. Michael slaying dragon. Pannuti 3a. VF, slightly double-struck, a spot of green corrosion on the reverse. Rare. ($200)



AV

1886. **Papal States. Paul II.** 1464-1471. AV Ducato Papale (3.49 gm). Arms in quatrefoil / Saints Peter and Paul standing facing, ROMA below. Muntoni I pg. 70, 16; Berman 401. Good VF. ($1500)



1887. **Papal States. Alexander VI.** 1492-1503. Æ 45mm (52.13 gm). Bust left / Celebration of the closing of the Holy Door in 1500. AU. ($125)



1888. **Papal States. Urban VIII.** 1623-1644. AR Piastra (31.49 gm). Bust right; AN XII below / Archangel Michael fighting demon; RO MA and mintmark in exergue. Muntoni II pg. 175, 38; Berman 1713. Toned VF. ($1000)



1889. **Papal States. Alexander VII.** 1655-1667. AR Piastra (32.01 gm). Chigi arms with St. Peter above / St. Thomas of Villanova giving alms to crippled beggar. Muntoni II pg. 223, 7; Berman 1901. Toned VF. ($950)

The coinage of Alexander VII sees the beginning of what would become a feature of later Papal coinage, bearing scenes and didactic slogans urging moderation in pursuing wealth, coupled with generosity in aiding the poor. This was in reaction to the excessive worldliness of the Renaissance Popes.



1890. **Papal States. Innocent XI.** 1676-1689. AR Piastra (31.86 gm). Capped bust right / NON/ PRODERVNT/ IN DIE/ VLTIONIS on rounded cartouche. Muntoni III pg. 9, 34; Berman 2087. Good VF. ($500)



1891. **Papal States. Innocent XII.** 1691-1700. AR Half Piastra (15.84 gm). Bust right / Noah's Ark. Muntoni III pg. 53, 28; Berman 2236. Toned VF, holed and plugged. ($200)



1892. **Papal States. Innocent XII.** 1692. AR Half Piastra (15.89 gm). Capped bust right / Pax leaning on sword, holding olive branch. Muntoni III pg. 54, 35; Berman 2241. Nice VF. ($500)



1893. **Papal States. Innocent XII.** 1694. AR Piastra (31.64 gm). Capped bust right / Woman seated at altar on which rests a papal tiara and an olive branch. Muntoni III pg. 51, 15; Berman 2224. Toned VF. ($500)



1894. **Papal States. Clement XI.** 1700-1721. Æ 39mm (23.51 gm). Capped bust left / Altar with candelabra, statues and crucifix. UNC. Very early restrike. ($100)



1895. **Papal States. Benedict XIII.** 1724-1730. Æ 42mm (45.38 gm). Bust right / Celebration of the closing of the Holy Door in 1725. EF, a few small scratches. ($100)



1896. **Papal States. Benedict XIV.** 1753. AR Scudo (26.31 gm). Capped bust right / The Church seated in clouds, holding keys and church; Bonaccorsi arms to right. Muntoni III pg. 179, 44; Berman 2738. Toned, good VF. ($500)



1897. **Sicily. Frederick II.** 1197-1250. AV Multiple Tari (3.24 gm). Psuedo-Kufic inscription around F E within circle / Cross. Spahr 59. EF. ($250)



1898. **Sicily. Frederick II.** 1197-1250. AV Multiple Tari (1.70 gm). Psuedo-Kufic inscription around stylized eagle within circle / Cross. Spahr 67. Choice EF. ($200)



1899. **Sicily. Frederick II.** 1197-1250. AV Multiple Tari (2.47 gm). Psuedo-Kufic inscription around six pellets within double circle / Cross. Spahr 85. Good VF. ($200)



1900. **Sicily. Frederick II.** 1197-1250. AV Multiple Tari (2.60 gm). Psuedo-Kufic inscription around six pellets within double circle / Cross. Spahr 85. EF. ($300)

Twenty Gold Pieces of Norman Sicily



1901. **Lot of twenty AV of Norman Sicily.** Period of Roger II to Frederick II. Includes the following: Three line kufic inscription / Cross (3 coins) // Pseudo-kufic inscription around ornament / Cross (15 coins) // Pseudo-kufic inscription around FC / Cross // Pseudo-kufic inscription around eagle / Cross. Average VF, two with bent flans. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. ($2000)



1902. **Sicily. Ferdinand the Catholic.** 1474-1516. AR Tari (3.56 gm). Crowned arms of Castile and Leon / Crowned eagle; M C. Spahr 111. Toned, good VF. ($200)



LOT 1903

1903. **Venice. Lorenzo Tiepolo.** 1268-1275. AR Grosso (2.07 gm). Doge and St. Mark standing, holding banner between them / Christ enthroned. Papadopoli 1; Scarfèa 36 // Giovanni Soranzo. 1312-1327. AR Grosso (2.12 gm). Similar. Papadopoli 2; Scarfea 67. Both toned, good VF. 2 coins in lot. ($150)


AV

1904. **Venice. Lorenzo Priuli.** 1556-1559. AV Zecchino (3.49 gm). Doge and St. Mark / Christ in Glory. Papadopoli 3; Scarfea 389. VF. ($100)

1905. **Venice. Bertucci Valier.** 1656-1658. AV Zecchino (3.48 gm). Doge and St. Mark / Christ in Glory. Papadopoli 1ff; Scarfea 899. VF, reverse double-struck. ($100)

1906. **Venice. Dominico Contarini.** 1659-1675. AV Zecchino (3.47 gm). Doge and St. Mark / Christ in Glory. Papadopoli 1; Scarfea 944. VF, a little over cleaned. ($100)

1907. **Venice. Ludovico Manin.** 1789-1797. AV Zecchino (3.44 gm). Doge and St. Mark / Christ in Glory. Scarfea 1926; Friedberg 1445. VF, flat strike in center. ($100)



1908. **LOWLANDS, Flanders. Louis de Mâle.** 1346-1384. AR Botdraeger (4.00 gm). Helmeted lion / Floreate cross. Den Duyts 174; DeMey 218. Nice VF. ($150)



1909. **Flanders. Louis de Mâle.** 1346-1384. AR Botdraeger (3.92 gm). Helmeted lion / Floreate cross. Den Duyts 174; DeMey 218. VF. ($150)



LOT 1910

1910. **Liege. Abbey of Thorn. Margaret of Brederode.** 1563. AR Daalder of 30 Stivers (27.52 gm). Helmeted Arms / Eagle with spread wings. Delmonte 767; Davenport 8667. Toned VF. ($400)



1911. **Liege. Gerard de Groesbeeck.** 1570. AR Rixdaler (29.16 gm). Helmeted Arms / Crowned double-headed eagle with spread wings. Delmonte 451; Davenport 8415. Toned VF. ($400)



1912. **Liege. Joseph Clement of Bavaria.** 1700. AR Patagon (27.80 gm). Bust right / Arms beneath electoral cap. Delmonte 481; Davenport 4303. Toned VF, adjustment marks. ($1000)



1913. **LUXEMBOURG. Wenceslas II.** 1383-1388. AR Gans (2.98 gm). Eagle with spread wings / Crowned arms. Weiller 154b; Boudeau 1873. Good VF. ($250)



1914. **Antoine de Bourgogne and Elisabeth de Gorlitz.** 1412-1415. AR Nuwe Lewegroschen (2.33 gm). Lion rampant bearing arms / Cross; arms and lis in angles. Weiller 173. Toned VF, lightly porous, small flan crack. ($300)



1915. **MONGOLS. Chingiz (Genghis) Khan.** AH 618 (1221/1222 AD). AV Dinar (3.90 gm). Ghazna mint. "The Khan of Khans, The Just, The Most Mighty, Chingiz Khan". Album 1964. VF, crude strike. Rare. ($500)

Although the Great Khan's name has traditionally been spelled 'Genghis', more recent research has shown the accurate transliteration to be 'Chingiz', as shown on these coins.

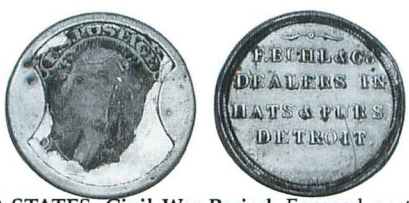


1916. **SWITZERLAND, Zurich.** 1813 B. AR 40 Batzen (29.26 gm). Wreathed arms on platform / DOMINE CONSERVA NOS IN PACE 1813 in wreath. KM 191. UNC, reflective surfaces, a few adjustment marks. ($300)



1917. **Zurich.** 1813 B. AR 40 Batzen (29.26 gm). Wreathed arms on platform / DOMINE CONSERVA NOS IN PACE 1813 in wreath. KM 191. UNC, reflective surfaces, a few obverse scratches. ($300)

1918. **Lot of three Swiss Fractions.** Includes the following: 1873B. 10 Rappen. EF // 1851BB. 20 Rappen. Fine // 1859B. 20 Rappen. VF // Also includes: France. Brittany. 1792. White Metal Jeton. AU. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. ($100)



1919. **UNITED STATES. Civil War Period.** Encased postage stamp. Merchant Fred Buhl. Ten Cents / F BUHL AND Co DEALERS IN HATS AND FURS DETROIT. Mica mostly missing, stamp thinned, case and stamp VG to Fine. Reed BU10; Scott 41. Rare. ($500)



1920. **URUGUAY. Lot of two medals.** AR 34mm Medal (12.95 gm) and Gilt Æ 34mm Medal (12.34 gm). National arms / National arms. Both AU with reflective surfaces. 2 medals in lot. ($175)

BRITISH COINAGE
(Celtic to Modern)



1921. **CELTIC. Armorican.** Circa 75-50 BC. Billon Stater (6.25 gm). Head right / Horse and charioteer right; whip ends in cross of pellets, boar below. Seaby 15. EF. ($250)

A Remarkable Tasciovanus Gold Stater



1922. **Trinovantes. Tasciovanus.** Mid-Late First Century BC. AV Stater (5.49 gm). Crossed wreaths / Helmeted and mailed horseman right, holding carnyx; wheels in fields. Hobbs 1608ff; Seaby 217. EF. ($1500)

The detail visible on this coin is remarkable. The warrior is clearly wearing a chain-mail vest and his helmet appears to be mail as well. He is carrying a carnyx, which is not a weapon but may be a standard or war trumpet. In Chris Rudd's list 31 there is a picture of the Deskford Carnyx, which is a long, straight segmented staff with an animal's head at one end, slightly curved at the other.



1923. **Trinovantes. Tasciovanus.** Mid-Late First Century BC. AV Quarter Stater (1.30 gm). Crossed wreaths / Horse right. Hobbs 1641; Seaby 223. Good VF, a few reverse scrapes. ($400)



AV

1924. **Trinovantes. Tasciovanus.** Mid-Late First Century BC. AV Quarter Stater (1.30 gm). Crossed wreaths / Horse left. Hobbs 1642; Seaby 224. EF, a few tiny reverse scrapes. ($600)

Unique Gold Quarter Stater of the Trinovantes



AV

1925. **Trinovantes. Unidentified Ruler.** Mid-Late First Century BC. AV Quarter Stater (1.32 gm). Plain with tiny pellet-in-ring / Horse right; rosette and pellet-in-ring around motif. Cf. Chris Rudd list 38; 64; Hobbs—; Seaby—. EF. Rose gold. Unique. ($1250)

This little coin is a variety of the above listed quarter stater, of which two are known. It is the fractional companion to the "Diras" stater (Hobbs 2449; VA 162; Seaby 213). The "Diras" stater is stylistically related to Dubnovellaunus in Essex's issues, and may be one of his own or that of an as yet unidentified ruler.



1926. **Anglo-Saxon. South of the Thames.** Circa 680-710. AR Sceatta (1.12 gm). Series W. Three-quarter length facing figure looking right, holding two crosses / Cross-crosslet superimposed on saltire. Metcalf 155; Seaby 785. EF, black-blue toning. Extremely Rare. ($1000)

Ex Patrick Finn List 6, 46.



1927. **Anglo-Saxon. Frisian.** Circa 695-740. AR Sceatta (1.01 gm). Series E, variety L. 'Plumed bird' / 'Standard'. Metcalf pg. 208; Seaby 789. Toned, choice EF. ($300)

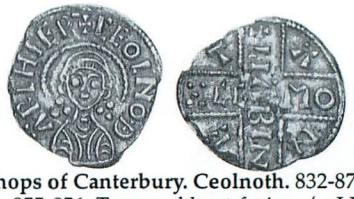


LOT 1928

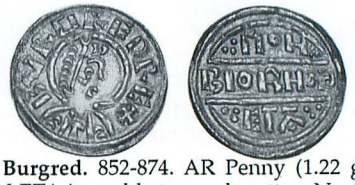
1928. **Anglo-Saxon. East Anglia.** Circa 710-760. AR Sceatta (1.16 gm). Series N. Two standing facing figures holding crosses / Fantastic animal left, head reverted. Metcalf 368; Seaby 810. Toned EF. ($500)



1929. **Anglo-Saxon. East Midlands.** Circa 680-710. AR Sceatta (1.05 gm). Series T. Diademed bust right / 'Porcupine' left. Metcalf 442; Seaby 816. Toned VF. ($500)



1930. **Archbishops of Canterbury. Ceolnoth.** 832-870. AR Penny (1.07 gm). Struck circa 855-856. Tonsured bust facing / +LIABINEG MONETA in and around voided cross. North 245; Seaby 894. Toned, good VF, chipped around the edge. ($750)



1931. **Mercia. Burgred.** 852-874. AR Penny (1.22 gm). Bust right / BIORHOD MON ETA in and between lunettes. North 423; Seaby 938. Toned, choice EF. ($600)



1932. **Vikings. Cnut.** Circa 895-902. AR Penny (1.31 gm). York mint. Inverted patriarchal cross / Small cross with pellets in two quadrants. North 501 var.; Seaby 993. Toned EF, light obverse scratches, print-through of patriarchal cross on reverse. ($300)

Silver Penny of Aethelwulf



1933. **Wessex. Aethelwulf.** 839-858. AR Penny (1.25 gm). Struck circa 855-859. Canterbury mint. Bust right / +HUNRED MONETA in and around voided cross. North 618; Seaby 1051. Toned EF, tiny edge chip. ($1250)



1934. **Wessex. Aethelberht.** 858-865/6. AR Penny (0.92 gm). Struck 858-862/4. Bust right / +HEREMVND MONETA in and around voided cross. North 620; Seaby 1053. VF, dark to black toning, tiny edge chip. ($750)



1935. **Wessex. Alfred.** 871-899. AR Penny (1.46 gm). Struck circa 880-899. Canterbury mint. +ELFRED RE around small cross / EDELV/INE MO. North 635; Seaby 1066. Toned VF, surfaces rough and irregular, peckmarks. ($500)



1936. **Aethelstan.** 924-939. AR Penny (1.49 gm). Northeastern mint. +ÆDELSTAN REX around small cross / +ARE M/ONETA between line of small crosses and trefoils. North 668; Seaby 1089. Toned EF. ($750)



1937. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.10 gm). Short cross type, struck circa 1029-1035/6. Thetford mint. Wineman, moneyer. North 790; Seaby 1159. EF wavy flan. ($250)



1938. **Harthacnut.** 1035-1042. AR Penny (1.10 gm). Danish issue. Lund mint. Alfward, moneyer. North—; Seaby 1170, Hauberg 28 variety. Lightly toned EF, peckmarks. Very Rare. $750)

Ex C.J. Becker Collection (Hoiland, 13 October 1998), lot 32.

An Outstanding Offering of Five Rare Pennies From The Cricklade Mint



1939. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.09 gm). PACX type, 1042-1044. Cricklade mint. +ÆLFPINE ON CRO. North 813; Seaby 1171. EF, old cabinet toning, thin central flan crack. Extremely rare mint. ($500)

Ex F.E. Jones Collection (Glendining's, 12 May 1971), lot 229; R.C. Lockett Collection (Glendining's, 8 June 1955), lot 803 (part of); P.W.P. Carlyon-Britton Collection (Sotheby's, 20 November 1913), lot 591 (part of).



1940. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.15 gm). Light issue. Expanding Cross type, 1050-1051. Cricklade mint. +ÆILPINE ON CRECELA. North 820; Seaby 1176. Attractively toned EF. Extremely rare mint. ($500)

Ex Roth Collection.



1941. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.31 gm). Sovereign type, 1056-1059. Cricklade mint. +ÆGELPI: ON CRECCE-LAD:. North 827; Seaby 1181. EF, old cabinet toning, obverse a little weak on the right. ($500)

Ex F.E. Jones Collection (Glendining's, 12 May 1971), lot 233.

Web



1942. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.28 gm). Hammer Cross type, 1059-1062. Cricklade mint. +LIOFRED ON CRE-CEL. North 828; Seaby 1182. EF, old cabinet toning. Extremely rare mint. ($400)

Ex R.C. Lockett Collection (Glendining's, 4 November 1958), lot 2823 (part of); Evans Collection; P.W.P. Carlyon-Britton Collection (Sotheby's, 20 November 1913), lot 623 (part of).



1943. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.33 gm). PAXS type, circa 1083-1086. Cricklade mint. +IELFPINE ON CRIC. North 850 var.; Seaby 1257. EF, old cabinet toning, a little dirt in the devices. Extremely rare mint. ($350)

Ex Glendining's (25 May 1972), lot 650; G.C. Drabble Collection (Glendining's, 13 December 1943), lot 926 (part of); Ready Collection. The crown on this coin is different than North's crowns 1-3.



1944. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.02 gm). Bonnet type, 1068-1070. London mint. Aelfsi, moneyer. Recut reverse legend. North 842; Seaby 1251. VF, old collection toning. ($250)

Several varieties of types I-III of William's pennies for the moneyer Aelfsi are known with recut reverse legends. G.C. Brooke noted in Numismatic Chronicle 1911, pp. 285-287 that these garbled versions are usually underweight. Aelfsi was apparently producing short weight coinage with unreadable legends to avoid detection. Since he disappears from the roll of moneyers early in the reign, he may not have been successful in that endeavor.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

Very Rare 'Double Inscription' Penny of Henry I



1945. **Henry I.** 1100-1135. AR Penny (1.37 gm). Double inscription type, circa 1115. Winchester mint. Ailwine(?), moneyer. +AIL...E/+ON hINC. North 867; Seaby 1272. Toned VF, edge nicked. Very rare, unusually clear strike. ($2000)



1946. **Charles II.** 1662. Crown. First bust; rose below, edge undated. ESC 15; Seaby 3350. Toned VF. ($300)



1947. **Charles II.** 1662. Crown. First bust; rose below, edge undated. ESC 15; Seaby 3350. Toned VF. ($300)



1948. **Anne.** 1706. Crown. ESC 101; Seaby 3578. Good VF. ($750)



1949. **George IV, as Prince Regent.** 1815. AV 8mm Medal (0.68 gm). GEORGIVS P. REGENT, laureate head of the Prince of Wales left / Lion standing right; 1815 in exergue. Brown 901. Good VF. Extremely Rare. ($150)



1950. **George IV.** 1821. AV 10mm Medal (1.03 gm). Bare head left / Radiant crown within laurel wreath. Brown 1177. Good VF. ($125)



1951. **SCOTLAND. William the Lion.** 1165-1214. AR Penny (1.44 gm). Struck circa 1205-1230. Hue Walter, moneyer. Crowned head with sceptre / Cross with stars. Burns 13; Seaby 5029. Richly toned VF. Nice portrait. ($250)



1952. **Alexander III.** 1249-1286. AR Penny (1.42 gm). Struck circa 1250-1280. 'Dun' mint. Walter, moneyer. Crowned head with sceptre / Long voided cross with mullets. Seaby 5043. Scarce mint. // AR Penny (1.39 gm). Struck after 1280. Crowned head with sceptre / Long cross with mullets; 23 points. Seaby 5056. Both toned VF. 2 coins in lot. ($300)



1953. **Robert II.** 1371-1390. AR Groat (3.89 gm). Perth mint. Crowned bust / Cross with mullets. Burns 10-11; Seaby 5136. Darkly toned VF. ($150)



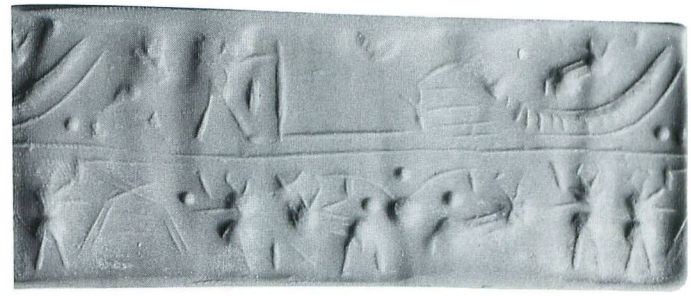
1954. **Robert III.** 1390-1406. AR Groat (2.77 gm). Heavy coinage, 1390-1403. Edinburgh mint. Crowned bust / Long cross with trefoils. Burns 5; Seaby 5164. Darkly toned VF. ($200)



1955. **IRELAND. Edward IV.** 1461-1483. AR Penny (0.52 gm). Light Cross and Pellets coinage, 1473-1478. Drogheda mint. Crowned facing bust; mm: rose / Long cross with rose in center; pellets in quarters. Seaby 6375. Lightly toned VF, above average for type. ($400)

MISCELLANEOUS & ANTIQUITIES





1956. **PERSIA, Susa.** Circa 3500-3000 BC. *Cylinder Seal.* 34mm x 21mm. Black stone with white mottling. Engraved in two registers, both with standing figures of men, animals and other designs. Well preserved. ($1200)



1957. **UR.** Circa 3000-2800 BC. *Cylinder Seal.* 20mm x 8mm. Cream-colored stone engraved with winged figure standing between palmettes. Well preserved. ($200)

CUNEIFORM TABLETS

We are pleased to offer the following selection of exceptionally fine and interesting inscribed clay tablets from ancient Mesopotamia. They are inscribed in the cuneiform (wedge-shaped) script which was widely used throughout the ancient Near East to record economic and financial transactions.

The following fifteen tablets are part of an interesting archive, all probably from the city of Adab as one of them makes specific reference to the cult of the goddess Inanna in that city. The tablets are exceptionally well preserved. The very fine style of the script should be noted. It represents an important stage in cuneiform writing, coming between the purely pictographic script (as seen on the Kish tablets) and the fully developed wedge-shaped script.



1958. **MESOPOTAMIA.** Circa 2650 BC. *Clay Cuneiform Tablet.* 50mm x 45mm. A late Early Dynastic Sumerian administrative text itemizing barley rations to named individuals. Totals on the reverse, indicating that the issued barley is of "the king". Undated. Complete and unbaked. Very fine script with over two and a half columns. ($300)



1959. **MESOPOTAMIA.** Circa 2650 BC. *Clay Cuneiform Tablet.* 40mm x 42mm. A late Early Dynastic Sumerian administrative text itemizing barley rations to named individuals such as "Mr. Sisa" or "the King's Man". Dated only to "the third day". Complete and unbaked. Very fine script with over one column plus one line. ($300)



1960. **MESOPOTAMIA.** Circa 2550 BC. *Clay Cuneiform Tablet.* 37mm x 31mm. An economic text in Sumerian concerning fields and agricultural administration. Mentions Urku, the "man of the king". Undated. Complete and unbaked. Two columns of fine script. ($200)

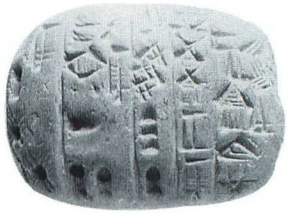


LOT 1961

1961. **MESOPOTAMIA.** Circa 2550 BC. *Clay Cuneiform Tablet.* 31mm x 31mm. An economic text in Sumerian recording a disbursement by Ur-Gishtukul of quantities of barley to three individuals: Dabli, Ur-abba and Adda. Undated. Complete and unbaked. ($200)



1962. **MESOPOTAMIA.** Circa 2550 BC. *Clay Cuneiform Tablet.* 31mm x 27mm. An economic text in Sumerian. A receipt for six barley-fatted male sheep delivered to the shearing house. Undated. Complete and unbaked. ($200)



1963. **MESOPOTAMIA.** Circa 2550 BC. *Clay Cuneiform Tablet.* 28mm x 37mm. An economic text in Sumerian concerned with agricultural administration. Undated. Complete and unbaked. Fine, delicate script. ($200)



1964. **MESOPOTAMIA.** Circa 2550 BC. *Clay Cuneiform Tablet.* 28mm x 35mm. An economic text in Sumerian. A receipt for three deliveries, including one mina (approximately one pound) of copper for the use of the god Shakkan. Undated. Complete and unbaked. Fine, delicate script. ($200)

Shakkan was the protector of wild animals, and was sometimes represented in that role as a shepherd. He was also responsible for the fertility of wild animals. His father was Shamash, the sun god.



1965. **MESOPOTAMIA.** Circa 2550 BC. *Clay Cuneiform Tablet.* 28mm x 31mm. An economic text in Sumerian. A receipt for two deliveries of barley to two named individuals, the first of whom is Ur-kishib-la. Undated. Complete and unbaked. ($200)



1966. **MESOPOTAMIA.** Circa 2550 BC. *Clay Cuneiform Tablet.* 27mm x 35mm. An economic text in Sumerian concerning various quantities of flour and other materials for use in the cult of the goddess Inanna of Adab. Undated. Complete and unbaked. Fine, delicate script. ($200)



1967. **MESOPOTAMIA.** Circa 2550 BC. *Clay Cuneiform Tablet.* 26mm x 36mm. An economic text in Sumerian documenting two loads of wooden objects coming from the "house", i.e. temple stores, and being delivered by donkey. Dated only to "the eighteenth day". Complete and unbaked. ($200)



1968. **MESOPOTAMIA.** Circa 2550 BC. *Clay Cuneiform Tablet.* 26mm x 30mm. An economic text in Sumerian concerning nine gur measures of "extra barley". Undated. Complete and unbaked. ($200)



1969. **MESOPOTAMIA.** Circa 2550 BC. *Clay Cuneiform Tablet.* 25mm x 31mm. An economic text in Sumerian. A receipt for two deliveries of barley to two named individuals. Undated. Complete and unbaked. ($200)



1970. **MESOPOTAMIA.** Circa 2550 BC. *Clay Cuneiform Tablet.* 25mm x 30mm. An economic text in Sumerian detailing a series of deliveries or ration issues. Dated only to "the third day". Complete and unbaked. Fine, delicate script. ($200)



1971. **MESOPOTAMIA.** Circa 2550 BC. *Clay Cuneiform Tablet.* 22mm x 32mm. An economic text in Sumerian concerning two quantities of barley. Undated. Complete and unbaked. Fine, delicate script. ($200)



1972. **MESOPOTAMIA.** 1836 BC. *Clay Cuneiform Tablet.* 50mm x 70mm. An old Babylonian economic text written in Akkadian. Lists barley rations to thirteen individuals with Semitic Akkadian names such as Shamash-hazir, Ahiya, Hazrum or Naram-Adad. The issues cover a period of three months from the fourth to the sixth month of the fifth year of Sin-Iqisham, king of Larsa (1840-1836 BC). Complete and unbaked. Large clear script. ($1000)

Akkadian was the lingua franca of the ancient Near East, a language which was commonly used and understood by different peoples, rather like Latin in medieval Europe.



1973. **MESOPOTAMIA.** Circa 1800 BC. *Clay Cuneiform Tablet.* 33mm x 37mm. An old Babylonian economic text written in Akkadian. It records that Ubar-[...] and Warad-Nergal have each a loan of barley from the god Shamash and Sin-ishmeanni, to be repaid in seven months' time, in the next month of Simanu, the third month. Dated to the eighth month (Arahsamana) of the year entitled "... of Enlil and Sin". Complete and unbaked. ($300)

Shamash was the Akkadian name of the Sumerian sun god Utu, who was the twin brother of Inanna.

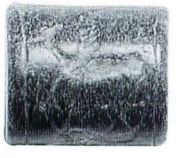


1974. **MESOPOTAMIA.** 1752 BC. *Clay Cuneiform Tablet.* 33mm x 35mm. An old Babylonian economic text written in Akkadian. A witnessed receipt of an outstanding quantity of barley from Uzaya, by Shumum-libshi. Three witnesses are named. Dated to the month "Festival of Inanna" or Ellulu, the sixth month, of apparently the forty-first year of Hammurabi, king of Babylon (1792-1750 BC). Complete and unbaked, slightly burned. ($450)

Inanna, the 'Lady of Heaven', was the most important female deity in ancient Mesopotamia. In art she is usually represented as a fully armed warrior goddess. Her principal shrine was located as Uruk, although other temples to her existed in Mesopotamia.



1975. **AKKADIAN.** Circa 2300-2100 BC. *Cylinder Seal.* 27mm x 11mm. Mottled light brown stone engraved with three male figures running. Lightly worn. ($300)





1976. **AKKADIAN.** Circa 2300-2100 BC. *Cylinder Seal.* 21mm x 11mm. Black stone engraved with two animals standing opposed. Lightly worn. ($250)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!



1977. **PERSIA, Ziveiyeh.** Circa Sixth Century BC. *Bronze Statue of a Goat.* 68mm height x 85mm length. Loop on back. Heavy green patina, one horn broken. ($200)

1978. **GREEK.** Fifth-Fourth Century BC. *Bronze Basin.* 42cm diameter x 17cm depth (including handle). Unornamented, standing on a flaring foot, with twin handles terminating in palmettes attached to the rim (one handle previously reattached with epoxy is now detached). Green patina, a few cracks and bends in rim, some dirt adhering, pedestal base has been reattached with epoxy. ($1000)

Ex Sotheby's (10 December 1996), part of lot 150.





1979. **HELLENISTIC.** Second-First Century BC. *Bronze Cooking Pan.* 21.5cm diameter x 6cm depth. Unornamented, with 14.5cm flat handle decorated with palmettes, narrowing slightly in the middle and terminating in a loop with a swan's head (handle is detached). Green patina, one small crack and hole, some dirt adhering. ($500)

Ex Sotheby's (10 December 1996), part of lot 150.



LOT 1980

1980. **LATE HELLENISTIC(?).** *Gold Medallion.* Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. 31mm x 29mm (6.81 gm). Thin gold repousé medallion with 3/4 facing helmeted head of Athena with flowing hair. A few scratches in the fields. ($300)

1981. **CELTIC.** *Lot of twenty-three assorted Celtic bronze items.* Circa 2nd Century BC. Includes the following: Twelve wheels and circles of varying designs from 18-62mm diameter // Four 3-bladed 'propellers' from 15-23mm diameter // Three small abstract shapes // Four rings. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 23 items in lot. ($450)

1982. **CELTIC.** *Lot of twenty-nine Celtic bronze 'bells'.* Circa 2nd Century BC. 15-25mm length. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 29 items in lot. ($300)



1983. **ROMAN.** First-Second Century AD. *Bronze Saucepan.* 34.5cm length (including handle) x 17.5cm width x 10cm depth. Round with engraved encircling bands beneath the rim, the base with concentric circles inside and outside, three narrow curved feet attached to the base, the flat decorated handle narrowing slightly in the middle and terminating in a loop with a swan's head on each side; C I•I PAMPHILI* stamped on the handle. Partially patinated dark brown and green. ($1000)

Ex Sotheby's (10 December 1996), lot 148.



LOT 1984

1984. **ROMAN.** *Bronze Key.* Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. 28mm x 49mm. Attractive green patina. ($100)



1985. **LATE ROMAN-EARLY BYZANTINE.** *Ceramic Pot.* 93mm height (including handles) x 85mm diameter. Body ornamented with raised rings and pellets, flared lip with raised pellets. Traces of red color remaining. Intact. ($200)



1986. **LATE ROMAN, Provincial probably Thrace.** Circa 4th-5th Century AD. *Bronze Statue.* 70mm tall statue of Mercury carrying caduceus and uncertain item (purse?). Green patina. ($500)



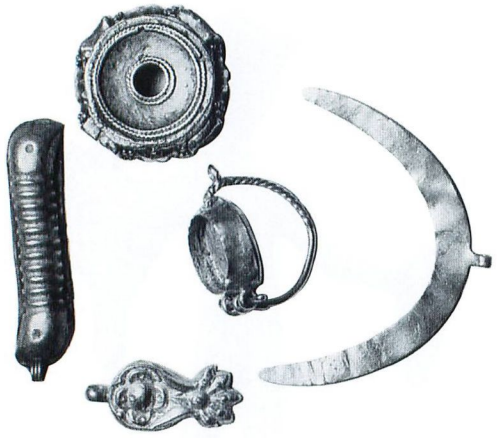
LOT 1987

1987. **LATE ROMAN, Provincial probably Thrace.** Circa 4th-5th Century AD. *Lot of two bronze statues.* Includes the following: 47mm tall statue of Mercury carrying caduceus and uncertain item. Red patina on front, green patina on back. Legs broken off below knees. // 40mm tall statue of a standing eagle with wings folded, holding a globe in its mouth. Green patina, nicely detailed. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 2 items in lot. ($200)



1988. **LATE ROMAN-EARLY BYZANTINE.** *Bronze Leather or Metal Punch.* 37mm length. Crescent moon. Crusty green patina. ($250)

JEWELRY



AV

1989. **GREEK.** *Lot of five items of gold jewelry.* Includes the following: Hollow ornamented disc with settings for four stones // Crescent moon pendant // Ring with setting for large stone // Two other ornamented pendants. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 items in lot. ($350)



AV
LOT 1990

1990. **HELLENISTIC.** Circa First Century BC. *Lot of two pairs of gold earrings.* Includes the following: 28mm diameter hoop earrings with three triangles of small balls around the rim // 15mm diameter hoop earrings with small disc and group of small balls on the rim. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 items in lot. ($350)



AV

1991. **HELLENISTIC.** Circa Third Century BC. *Matched pair of plain gold rings.* 21mm diameter. Made from gold wire bent into a circle. ($750)



1992. **HELLENISTIC, ROMAN and BYZANTINE.** Circa 3rd Century BC-9th/10th Centuries AD. Hellenistic. *Gold foil funerary headband with ellipsoidal ends.* 225mm x 23mm (2.58 gm). Punched dot decoration which may have been intended to represent a magical inscription. Broken and repaired in several places. // *Gold foil funerary headband with ellipsoidal ends.* 215mm x 42mm (4.15 gm). Pierced at each end for attachment. // Roman. *Silver foil curved oval ornament.* 46mm x 13mm. Repoussé decoration of Zeus seated left, flanked by eagles; raised dot motif around. Pierced at each end for attachment. // Late Byzantine. *Silver ring.* Size 7 (UK O). Open hoop with engraved leaf decoration at the shoulders, expanding into a flat plate with engraved leaf decoration, seven studs and six engraved plates (four of which are gilded) arranged around a central stud. 4 items in lot. ($700)



LOT 1993

1993. **CELTIC.** Circa First Century BC. *Silver Bracelet.* 70mm diameter (45.00 gm). Broad flat sheet with overlapping ends decorated with notched ridges. 30mm at widest point. Very fine condition, silver-gray toning, some rough edges. ($500)

Ex Sotheby's (10 December 1996), part of lot 94.



1994. **CELTIC.** Circa First Century BC. *Silver Torq.* 90mm diameter (66.85 gm). Nearly square wire with overlapping ends tapering and spirally twisting around the center wire, terminating in two spiral discs. Extremely fine condition, silver-gray toning. ($500)

Ex Sotheby's (10 December 1996), part of lot 94.



1995. **CELTIC.** Circa First Century BC. *Silver Torq.* 93mm diameter (82.05 gm). Nearly square wire with overlapping ends tapering and spirally twisting around the center wire; small thin silver wire attached. Extremely fine condition, silver-gray toning. ($500)

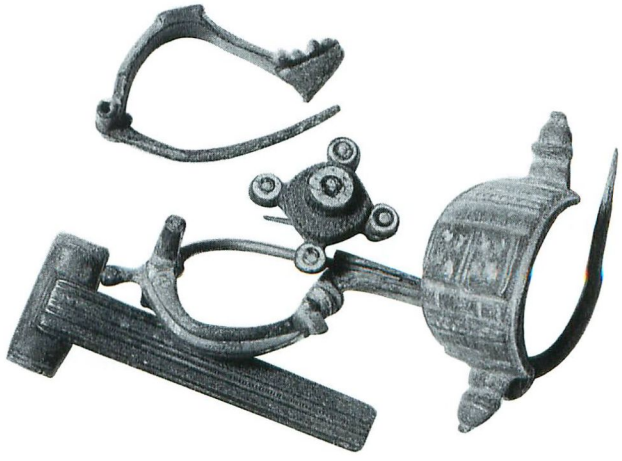
Ex Sotheby's (10 December 1996), part of lot 94.



1996. **ROMAN.** *Lot of seven gold earrings.* Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. One pair of plain thin sheet lunate earrings. // One pair of plain thin wire earrings. // Two earrings (not a pair) with lion's head terminals and barley-twist hoops. // One earring with a standing figure of the Egyptian God Horus the Child (Harpokrates), in the form of a nude youth wearing a single flower stem garland across his left shoulder and wearing a lotus crown. 7 items in lot. ($700)

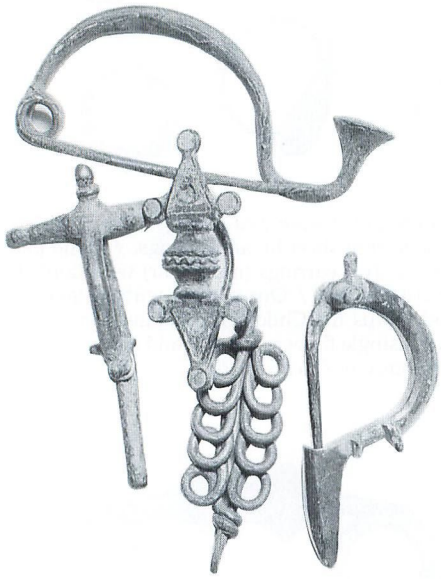


1997. **ROMAN.** *Lot of two silver fibulae.* Roman. 42mm length // Thracian. 56mm length. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 2 items in lot. ($400)



LOT 1998

1998. **ROMAN, probably provincial.** Circa 2nd-5th Century AD. *Lot of five bronze fibulae.* Varying designs and sizes from 25-58mm in length; one silvered and one with five white inlays. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 items in lot. ($250)



1999. **ROMAN, probably provincial.** Circa 2nd-5th Century AD. *Lot of five bronze fibulae.* Varying designs and sizes from 42-60mm in length; one silvered and one with a small coil of silver wire. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 items in lot. ($250)



2000. **ROMAN, probably provincial.** Circa 2nd-5th Century AD. *Lot of seven items of jewelry.* Includes the following: A pair of bronze earrings with ornamented globes. // One small gold loop earring. // One bronze ring engraved with a winged standing figure. // Two broken bronze rings, one with the kneeling figure of a warrior, another with a female bust. // One silver ring with spiraled ends. The bronze with green patina. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 7 items in lot. ($250)



2001. **BYZANTINE.** *Set of Three Silver Bracelets.* Each made of coiled wires with hammered and looped ends decorated with a row of punched dots. One with twisted wire ornamentation near the loops, the smallest with an additional small coil of wire along the entire bracelet. Light gray toning. Attractive and wearable. ($500)



2002. **ROMAN.** *Modern gold ring set with an ancient intaglio.* Circa 2nd Century AD. Intaglio 10mm x 5mm. Ring size 7 (UK O). Dark red carnelian intaglio with the draped figure of Fortuna standing right, holding a cornucopiae in her left arm and a long-stemmed flower in her right hand; rudder at her feet. Set in a modern Roman-style ring, the hoop expanding into a wide head with a recessed bezel within which the intaglio is set. Fine work and eminently wearable. ($300)



2003. **ROMAN.** *Modern gold ring set with an ancient intaglio.* Circa 2nd Century AD. Intaglio 12mm x 9mm. Ring size 6 1/4 (UK M). Cabochon dark red carnelian intaglio with the helmeted and draped figure of Athena standing right, holding a spear in her right hand and a winged Victory in her left hand; shield at her feet. Bezel-set in a modern Roman-style ring. Excellent condition and very wearable. ($300)



LOT 2004

2004. **ROMAN.** *Silver ring.* Circa late 3rd-4th Century AD. Ring size 5 3/4 (UK L). 11mm x 16mm x 4mm. Tall translucent dark red carnelian intaglio with a one line retrograde inscription EIPHNHC (Greek: Eirene = Peace) bezel-set into a substantial ring. Excellent engraving on the intaglio. Although wearable, like most late Roman rings the hoop is an ellipse, which might be awkward for modern fingers. ($300)



2005. **LATE ROMAN-EARLY BYZANTINE.** *Hollow gold ring* (5.46 gm). Circa 5th-6th Century AD. Ring size 6 1/4 (UK M). The head is a stylized flower umbel with a striated domed bud, with the hoop having sharply beveled edges. Almost certainly intended for funerary use, hence its being hollow. The stylized flower is probably intended as a lotus, a flower that has implications of resurrection in several Near Eastern mythologies and religions. Although in superb condition and theoretically wearable, the hollow hoop would probably not stand up to everyday use — it was never intended to. ($600)

2006. **LATE ROMAN-BYZANTINE.** *Lot of twelve bronze rings.* Varying sizes and designs, one with inset blue engraved stone. Green and brown patinas, some encrustation. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 12 items in lot. ($300)

2007. **LATE ROMAN-BYZANTINE.** *Lot of twelve bronze rings.* Varying sizes and designs, one with inset blue engraved stone. Green and brown patinas, some encrustation. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 12 items in lot. ($300)

2008. **LATE ROMAN-BYZANTINE.** *Lot of eleven bronze rings.* Varying sizes and designs; also includes one silver ring. Bronze with green and brown patinas, some encrustation. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 12 items in lot. ($300)



2009. **BYZANTINE.** *Silver Lady's Ring.* Floral design with bezel set red stone incised with a cross potent on steps. ($500)



2010. **SASANIAN.** *Modern gold ring set with an ancient intaglio.* Circa 5th-6th Century AD. Intaglio 8mm x 9mm. Ring size 6 3/4 (UK N). Cabochon translucent dark red carnelian intaglio with a stylized eagle standing left. Bezel-set in a modern Roman-style ring. Beautiful stone and very wearable. ($300)



2011. **SASANIAN.** Circa 5th-6th Century AD. Intaglio length 12mm, finger size 3 1/2 (UK G 1/2). Heavy silver ring with a knob protrusion to right, with red carnelian intaglio with a beaked and winged griffin left, Pahlevi characters above. Minor surface encrustation, otherwise nice. ($600)



2012. **SASANIAN.** Circa 6th-7th Century AD. Finger size 5 3/4 (UK L). Orange red carnelian ring, the hoop expanding into a flat bezel inscribed with a winged Victory standing left and holding two long flower bouquets. Very nice, but hard to imagine how one could comfortably wear such a large ring. ($750)

GEMSTONES

Color illustrations for lots 2013-2026 can be found on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com under the Archives section - Keyword: CNG50GEMS.



2013. **ROMAN.** Circa 1st-Early 2nd Century AD. Height 24mm. *Sizable red jasper intaglio.* Composite design showing, clockwise from top left, a large head of a bridled horse left, a phallus, the hind quarters of a cock, and a satyr head left; in front NARB. An absolutely splendid intaglio with bold, clean-cut engraving which jasper takes so well, small nick on bottom edge. ($1000)



2014. **ROMAN.** Circa Late 1st-Early 2nd Century AD. Height 15mm. *Red jasper intaglio.* Radiate bust of Helios left. A very fine, deeply cut intaglio with a strong presence. ($500)



2015. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Diameter 11mm. *Circular pale red carnelian intaglio.* Winged Cupid left, holding a thyrsos and grasping hold of a fleeing goose by its wing. Interesting scene. ($500)



2016. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Length 11mm. *Red carnelian intaglio.* Capricorn (goat) left, trident over shoulder and circular sub disc below. Minor surface abrasions, otherwise fine craftsmanship. ($300)



2017. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Height 12mm. *Dark red bloodstone intaglio.* Abraxas facing, his cock-head turned right, holding a round shield in his left hand and a whip in his right; in the field above his head, a crescent and an eight-pointed star. Choice. ($500)

Abraxas is represented as a daemon with a cock's head and twin snake legs. He occurs in Gnostic literature and systems and it has been suggested that his name is that of some forgotten sun-god. His fearsome aspect was considered to be a potent protection as an amulet.



2018. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Length 12mm. *Translucent white agate intaglio.* Dog chasing a rabbit left, but looking up at an eagle above, intent on pre-empting the dog catching the rabbit. Comic scenario. ($400)



2019. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Length 14mm. *Red jasper intaglio.* Dog left, devouring the entrails of a hare lying on its back on the ground before it. Light encrustation on the edges, otherwise a finely engraved intaglio of a gruesome scene. ($600)



2020. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Length 15mm. *Red carnelian intaglio.* Hound chasing a fleeing goat to left. Very nice, a couple of small chips on bottom edge not affecting design. ($500)



2021. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Height 12mm. *Red carnelian intaglio.* Bust of Mercury left, wearing shallow petasos (sun hat) and holding caduceus. Nice representation of the patron god of bankers, merchants, travelers and the crossroads. ($500)



2022. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Height 14mm. *Light blue, almost white nicolo intaglio.* Salus standing left, feeding from patera a serpent held in her arms. Beautiful pastel color. ($400)



LOT 2023

2023. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. *Lot of four gemstone intaglios.* Includes the following: 13mm x 10mm. Brown agate with cream-colored top layer. Ibis standing. Nice, a little glue on the edges from previous mounting. // 10mm x 13mm. Gray stone with cream-colored top layer. Dog running. Chip on back. // 11mm x 13mm. Gray stone with brown band. Mounted in bezel. Griffin with spread wings. Cracked. // 12mm x 14mm. Translucent red carnelian. Mounted in bezel. Griffin with spread wings devouring stag. Internal fracture. Very pretty. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 items in lot. ($500)



2024. **ROMAN.** Circa Late 2nd-Early 3rd Century AD. Height 10.5mm. *Red carnelian intaglio.* Head of a youth left, his nape-length hair held by a fillet (narrow ribbon) tied behind. Very nice, a few edge nicks that do not affect the design. ($400)



2025. **ROMAN.** Circa Late 2nd-Early 3rd Century AD. Height 12mm. *Light reddish orange carnelian intaglio.* Lady's head left, her hair held in place with a plain diadem. Nearly as made. ($400)



2026. **ROMAN.** Circa Late 3rd Century AD. *Silver intaglio for a signet ring.* Diameter 11mm. A deeply engraved portrait bust of a youth, the legend HERC VLAN around. The style of engraving and lettering marks this as a product of an imperial workshop of the late 3rd century. Probably from a signet (seal) ring for an official of the court of Maximianus, who took as his patron deity the god Hercules. The youthful portrait is unidentified, but does not appear to be Hercules himself. Perhaps one of the other members of Maximianus' family, Maxentius or his son Romulus. A fine example of late Roman silver work. ($1200)

'PADUANS' & MEDALS, ETC.



2027. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (16.24 gm). Laureate head left, small globe at point of bust / Blank; re-engraved TITVS CAIPVRNIVS DIADVME NVS in four lines. Fair, pierced. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. ($150)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

An unusual and interesting item. The host coin, a Nero As from Lugdunum, is ancient and the engraving on the reverse appears ancient, though we make no guarantee that it is ancient. We are unaware of "dog tags" being used in ancient times, but this is not our area of expertise, so this might be an ancient "dog tag." Anyone have any ideas?



2028. **ITALY. Renaissance Period.** Æ 41mm Stamp or Die (48.45 gm). DIVI IVLI, Incused and reversed image of laureate and draped bust right; lituus behind / Blank. Cf. Klawans pg. 22, 1 (but much larger). VF. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



2029. **"PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino.** 1500-1570. Augustus. Æ "Sestertius" (29.94 gm). Laureate head left / Two capricorns on globe supporting wreath. Klawans pp. 22-23, 1 (same dies). Near VF. Later cast. // Æ "Sestertius" (22.53 gm). Laureate head right / Domitian seated left on platform giving incense to citizen; temple in background. Klawans pg. 72, 5 (same dies). VF. A later cast. 2 items in lot. Later copies. ($100)



2030. **"PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino.** 1500-1570. Tiberius. AR "Sestertius" (30.80 gm). Laureate head left / Legend around large SC. Klawans unlisted obverse but reverse is same die as Livia 1. VF, uneven toning, a few edge nicks. Later copy. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



LOT 2031

2031. **"PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino.** 1500-1570. Tiberius. Æ "Sestertius" (17.75 gm). Bare head left / Altar of Lugdunum. Klawans pg. 27, 2. Fine. Later copy. ($100)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



2032. **"PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino.** 1500-1570. Antonia. Æ "Sestertius" (20.99 gm). Draped bust right / Claudius standing left, holding simpulum. Klawans pg. 31, 1. VF. Later copy. ($250)



2033. **"PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino.** 1500-1570. Nero. Æ "Sestertius" (31.33 gm). Laureate head right wearing aegis / Port of Ostia. Klawans pg. 44, 1 variety. Good VF. Later copy. ($100)



2034. **"PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino.** 1500-1570. Nero. Æ "Sestertius" (24.51 gm). Laureate head right wearing aegis / Port of Ostia. Klawans pg. 44, 1. EF. Later copy. ($100)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



2035. **"PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino.** 1500-1570. Nero. Æ "Sestertius" (19.59 gm). Laureate head right wearing aegis / Nero mounted right, carrying spear; mounted soldier behind, also carrying spear. Klawans pg. 45, 4 (same dies). Good VF. Later copy. ($100)



2036. **"PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino.** 1500-1570. Nero. Æ Struck Uniface "Sestertius" (28.76 gm). Incused and reversed image of laureate and draped bust right / Blank and unfinished. Cf. Klawans pg. 46, 6. Good VF, probably a Renaissance mis-strike. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



2037. **"PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino.** 1500-1570. Galba. Æ "Sestertius" (21.02 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Galba addressing five soldiers, who hold standards. Klawans pp. 51-52, 3/4 mule (same dies). Good VF. Later copy. ($200)



2038. **ELECTROTYPE. Trajan.** Æ "Sestertius" (42.58 gm). Laureate head right / View of the Circus Maximus. Good VF. Later copy. ($100)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



2039. **"PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino.** 1500-1570. Hadrian. Æ "Sestertius" (28.52 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Galley sailing right. Klawans pp. 76-77, 1. Good VF. Later copy. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



2040. **"PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino.** 1500-1570. Antinoüs. Æ "Sestertius" (39.91 gm). Draped bust right / Mercury holding Pegasus and caduceus. Klawans pg. 85, 1. EF, light even porosity. Later copy. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



2041. **"PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino.** 1500-1570. Marcus Aurelius. Æ "Sestertius" (44.17 gm). Bare-headed and cuirassed bust right; drapery on far shoulder / Argos seated right, working on prow of ship, Minerva standing left, hand resting on inscribed shield; building in background. Klawans pg. 93, 4. Choice EF. Later copy. ($200)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

A Signed 'Paduan' by Cavino



2042. **"PADUAN" signed by Giovanni Cavino.** 1500-1570. Lucius Verus. Æ "Medallion" (36.62 gm). L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX TR P VIIII, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / TRP VIIII IMP IIII/COS III PP in exergue, Jupiter seated right upon the Seven Hills of Rome, Verus standing before him being crowned by Virtus; C (Cavino's initial) superimposed on exergual inscription. Klawans pg. 94, 1. VF/F, brown patina, some light smoothing in fields. Signed Cavino's are Extremely Rare! ($500)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



2043. **"PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino.** 1500-1570. Lucius Verus. Æ "Medallion" (43.12 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter seated right on the Seven Hills of Rome, Verus standing left, being crowned by Virtus who stands behind him. Klawans pg. 94, 1. Choice EF. Later copy. ($100)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



2044. **"PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino.** 1500-1570. Lucius Verus. Æ "Medallion" (40.42 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left, being crowned by Victory who stands behind her, Verus standing right, receiving flower from Roma. Klawans pg. 95, 3. VF, flan flaws. Later copy. ($100)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



2045. **"PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino.** 1500-1570. Didius Juilanus. Æ "Sestertius" (47.27 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Charioteer in quadriga racing left; Victory above. Klawans pg. 99, 2. EF. Later copy. ($100)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!



2046. **"PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino.** 1500-1570. Septimius Severus. Æ "Sestertius" (32.50 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Mars standing right, holding spear and resting hand on shield; anatomically detailed cuirass at his feet. Klawans pp. 101-102, 1. Choice EF. Later copy. $100)

From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



2047. **"PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino.** 1500-1570. Septimius Severus. Æ "Sestertius" (40.40 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Mars standing right, holding spear and resting hand on shield; anatomically detailed cuirass at his feet. Klawans pp. 101-102, 1. VF. Later copy. ($100)



2048. **BALBINUS & PUPIENUS.** Circa 16th-17th Century. Æ 50mm "Fantasy Medallion". (68.41 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right. VF. ($300)

This renaissance "medallion" is not copied from any known original.



2049. **BECKER Counterfeit.** *Aspurgus with Tiberius?* "AR Denarius" (3.10 gm). Bare head of Augustus or Tiberius(?) left / Bare head of Aspurgus(?) right. Hill 76. Toned VF. ($150)



2050. **BECKER Counterfeit.** *Divo Nigriniano.* "AR Denarius" (3.10 gm). His bare-headed bust right / Funeral pyre surmounted by Nigrinian in biga. Hill 256. Toned VF. ($150)



2051. **BECKER Counterfeit.** *Procopius.* "AR Siliqua" (3.10 gm). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOT /V within wreath; C•Γ. Hill 266. Toned, near VF, two small flan cracks, double struck. ($150)

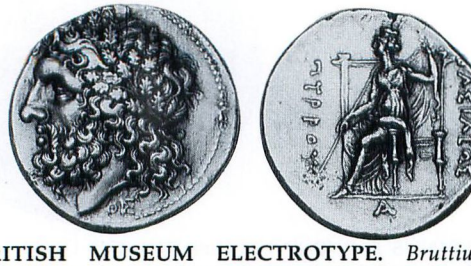
From the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



2052. **BECKER Counterfeit.** *Procopius.* "AR Siliqua" (2.55 gm). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOT/V within wreath. Hill 266. Toned VF. ($150)



2053. **ELECTROTYPE.** *Lucania, Thourioi.* "AR Double Nomos" (16.27 gm). Head of Athena right / Bull butting right; MB in field. Toned EF. ($100)



2054. **BRITISH MUSEUM ELECTROTYPE.** *Bruttium, Lokroi Epizephyrioi. Under Pyrrhos, King of Epeiros.* "AR Tetradrachm" (20.78 gm). Head of Zeus left, wearing oak wreath / Dione seated left, holding sceptre in right hand, raising veil with left; R on edge. Toned EF. ($100)



2055. **BRITISH MUSEUM ELECTROTYPE.** *Sicily, Gela.* "AR Tetradrachm" (15.80 gm). Charioteer driving biga right; Nike flying above / Forepart of man-headed bull right; R on edge. Toned, good VF. ($100)



2056. **ELECTROTYPE.** *Syracuse.* "AR Dekadrachm by Kimon" (39.80 gm). Charioteer in quadriga left / Head left; MB stamped in field. Toned EF. ($200)



2057. **ELECTROTYPE.** *Syracuse.* "AR Dekadrachm" (31.49 gm). Charioteer in quadriga left / Head left. Toned EF. ($200)



2058. **BRITISH MUSEUM ELECTROTYPE.** *Syracuse.* "AR Tetradrachm by Kimon" (19.37 gm). Head of Arethusa 3/4 facing / Charioteer in quadriga left; R on edge. Toned, good VF. ($100)



2059. **BRITISH MUSEUM ELECTROTYPE.** *Syracuse.* "AR Tetradrachm" (13.09 gm). Head of Arethusa right / Charioteer in quadriga right; R on edge. Toned, good VF. ($100)



2060. **BRITISH MUSEUM ELECTROTYPE.** *Phokis, Delphi. Amphictionic Council.* "AR Tetradrachm" (11.71 gm). Head of Demeter left / Apollo seated on omphalos left; R on edge. Toned, good VF. ($100)



2061. **BRITISH MUSEUM ELECTROTYPE.** *Attica, Athens.* "AV Stater" (4.27 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right; R on edge. EF. ($100)



2062. **ELECTROTYPE.** *Elis, Olympia.* "AR Stater" (10.83 gm). Eagle's head left; leaf below / Thunderbolt. Toned, good VF. ($100)



2063. **ELECTROTYPE.** *Cyprus, Salamis. Evagoras I.* "AR Stater" (10.75 gm). Ram lying left / Ankh. Toned VF. ($100)



2064. **ELECTROTYPE.** *Persian Satraps. Tissaphernes.* "AR Tetradrachm" (10.13 gm). Tissaphernes wearing Persian tiara / Lyre. Good VF, silver plating thinned in spots. ($100)

2065. **Abafil Diplomat Case with lock and keys.** Includes fourteen 6 1/2" x 8 1/2" trays; ten for 35 coins each, four for 20 coins each. Case in excellent condition, trays like new. ($300)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

LARGE LOTS

2066. **Lot of thirty-three AR Obols from Massalia in Gaul.** Circa 4th Century BC. Average Fair to VF, some porous, chipped or on irregular flans. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 33 coins in lot. ($500)

2067. **Lot of Celtic Æ 'Ring Money'.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Forty-seven bronze rings; varying thicknesses and diameters ranging from 15mm to 26mm. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 47 items in lot. ($350)

2068. **Lot of Celtic Æ 'Ring Money'.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Fifty bronze rings; varying thicknesses and diameters ranging from 15mm to 26mm. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 50 items in lot. ($350)

2069. **Lot of Celtic Æ 'Ring Money'.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Fifty bronze rings; varying thicknesses and diameters ranging from 15mm to 26mm. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 50 items in lot. ($350)

2070. **Lot of Celtic Æ 'Ring Money'.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Fifty bronze rings; varying thicknesses and diameters ranging from 15mm to 26mm. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 50 items in lot. ($350)

2071. **Lot of Celtic Æ 'Ring Money'.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Forty bronze rings; varying thicknesses and diameters ranging from 17mm to 24mm, most with three groups of two balls placed equidistant from each other along the rim. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 40 items in lot. ($400)

2072. **Lot of Celtic Æ 'Ring Money'.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Thirty-two bronze rings; diameters ranging from 15mm to 26mm, most with three groups of two balls placed equidistant from each other along the rim. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 32 items in lot. ($350)

2073. **Lot of ten assorted Celtic bronze rings.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Includes the following: 29mm diameter with ribbed decoration (4 items) // 67mm diameter plain // Interlocked group of four 8mm diameter rings // Three joined rings from 12-24mm diameter (4 items, one with central stud). LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 items in lot. ($300)

2074. **Lot of five assorted Celtic bronze rings.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Decorated with three groups of two balls or four single balls placed equidistant from each other along the rim. Includes the following: 74mm diameter (2 items) // Interlocked group of three 22mm diameter rings (2 items) // Interlocked group of two 28mm diameter rings. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 items in lot. ($300)

2075. **Lot of eight Macedonian AR.** Includes the following: Philip II. 1/5 Tetradrachm // 1/10th Tetradrachm // Alexander III. Drachm (2 coins) // Diobol(?). Eagle series // Obol // Philip V. Didrachm. // Regal period. Tetrobol. Average Fair to VF, with various problems, the Philip V broken. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Includes some rare types and denominations. 8 coins in lot. ($250)

2076. **Lot of four Æ of the Kings of Macedon.** Includes the following: Philip II. Æ 18mm // Alexander III. Æ 17mm // Kassander. Æ 18mm // Philip III. Æ 19mm. Average Fine, three with light corrosion or scratches. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 items in lot. ($150)

2077. **Lot of nine Greek Æ of Macedon and Thrace.** Circa 4th-2nd Centuries BC. Includes the following: Macedon. Autonomous Issue. Æ 21mm // Thrace. Maroneia. Æ 27mm // Mesembria. Æ 23mm // Odessos. Æ 20mm // Æ 17mm // Thrace, Kings of. Teres III. Æ 18mm (8mm thick) // Seuthes III. Æ 20mm // Plus two unattributed (one with two countermarks) // Also includes: Roman Provincial. Macedon. Herakleia Sintika. Æ 13mm. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 coins in lot. ($250)

2078. **Lot of eleven Greek AR fractions.** Includes the following: Macedon, Eion (11 coins). Average Fine to VF, most with light porosity or crystallization. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 11 coins in lot. ($300)

2079. **Lot of thirteen Æ 'Dolphins' from Olbia in Sarmatia.** Circa 5th Century BC. 21-31mm length. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 13 coins in lot. ($250)

2080. **Lot of forty-nine Æ 'arrowhead' coins from Istros in Moesia.** Circa 6th-5th Centuries BC. 19-41mm length. Uncleaned, one bent. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 49 coins in lot. ($300)

2081. **Lot of twenty-five Thracian AR fractions.** Circa 5th-4th Centuries BC. Includes the following: Cherronesos (14 coins) // Apollonia Pontika (9 coins) // Mesembria (2 coins). Average Fine to VF, some with light roughness. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 25 items in lot. ($600)

2082. **Lot of twenty-two AR fractions, mostly from Thrace.** Circa 5th-4th Centuries BC. Includes the following: Macedon, Kings of. Alexander III. Drachm // Thrace, Cherronesos (12 coins) // Maroneia // Apollonia Pontika (7 coins) // Thasos // Also includes: Three AR 'Bracteates'. These are silver foil which have impressed designs, one being the reverse of a Maroneian Æ, another the reverse of a Parion Drachm, the third abstract. Average Fine to VF, a few with light roughness, one of the foils cracked. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 25 items in lot. ($600)

2083. **Lot of nine AR trihemiobols from Thasos.** Circa 411-350 BC. Average VF, porous. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 9 coins in lot. ($250)

2084. **Lot of nine AR trihemiobols from Thasos.** Circa 4th Century BC. Also includes three AR hemidrachms from Neapolis. Average Fine, all crystallized and holed. Perhaps from a piece of jewelry such as a charm bracelet. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 12 coins in lot. ($150)

2085. **Lot of eight Greek AR fractions.** Includes the following: Thrace, Trieros // Thrace, Islands off. Circa 6th-5th Century BC (2 coins) // 3rd Century BC. (3 coins) // Plus two unattributed Thraco-Macedonian. Average Fair to Fine, porous. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 8 coins in lot. ($150)

2086. **Lot of fourteen AR fractions and eleven Æ, mostly from Thrace and Mysia.** Includes the following: Euboea, Histiaia // Macedon, Kings of. Alexander III // Thrace, Cherronesos (3 coins) // Maroneia (4 coins) // Apollonia Pontika (3 coins) // Thasos // Thrace, Kings of. Amadokos II // Seuthes III // Mysia, Parion (6 coins) // Plus four Celtic imitations // Also includes: Nine Celtic Æ rings, six of which are partial. Average Fair to VF, most of the AR porous, the Seuthes holed. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 34 items in lot. ($500)

2087. **Lot of six Greek AR Fractions.** Includes the following: Macedon, Terone. Tetrobol. (2 coins) // Thrace, Cherronesos. Hemidrachm (4 coins). Average Fine to VF, two nicely toned, four with porosity or rough surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 6 coins in lot. ($150)

2088. **Lot of six Greek AR Hemidrachms.** Includes the following: Thrace, Dikaia. Head of Herakles / Cock standing (6 coins). Average Fine to VF, light to heavy porosity. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 6 coins in lot. ($200)

2089. **Lot of eight Greek AR and Æ of the fifth to second centuries BC.** Includes the following: Lucania, Metapontion. AR Nomos // Macedonian Kings. Alexander III. AR Drachm // Thrace, Pantikapaion. Æ 17mm // Aegina. AR Stater // Paphlagonia, Sinope. AR Drachm // Mysia, Parion. AR Hemidrachm // Caria, Rhodes. AR Drachm // Seleukid Kings. Alexander II Zebina. Æ 14mm // Also includes: Roman Provincial. Alexandria. Maximianus. Potin Tetradrachm. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 9 coins in lot. ($350)

2090. **Lot of four Greek AR and Æ.** Includes the following: Calabria, Tarentum. Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Obol // Lucania, Metapontion. Circa 3rd Century BC. Æ 13mm // Judaea. First Jewish War. Year 2. Æ Prutah // Ptolemaic Kings. Ptolemy II. Tyre mint. Æ 19mm // Also includes: Oriental. Sasanian Kings. Khusro II. AR Drachm (2 coins) // Roman Republic. AR Denarius. Mamilia 6. Average good VF, the Ptolemy with bronze disease, the Denarius with a small edge cut. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 7 coins in lot. ($450)

2091. **Lot of four Greek AR of the 4th to 3rd Centuries BC.** Includes the following: Calabria, Tarentum. Nomos. Naked youth on horse left / Taras astride dolphin left // Lucania, Velia. Nomos. Head of Athena right / Lion walking right // Macedon, Kings of. Philip III. Drachm. Sardes mint. Head of Herakles right / Zeus enthroned left // Paphlagonia, Sinope. Drachm. Head of nymph left / Sea-eagle grasping dolphin with talons left // Also includes: Thrace, Olbia. Cast Æ 'Arrowhead Money'. Average VF-EF, the Sinope with a test cut, the Velia with a small punchmark, some toned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot. ($500)

2092. **Lot of six Greek AR and Æ.** Circa 5th-1st Centuries BC. Includes the following: Attica, Athens. AR 'New Style' Tetradrachm // Thrace, Byzantion. AR Third Siglos(?) // Mysia, Kyzikos. AR Hemiobol // Phrygia, Apameia. Æ 24mm // Pisidia, Komama. Æ 13mm // Unattributed Æ 22mm with countermark // Also includes: Roman Provincial. Syria, Seleukis & Pieria. Laodikeia ad Mare. Caracalla. AR Tetradrachm // Uncertain city. Gordian III. Æ 35mm. Average Fine to VF, some porous, the countermarked coin worn almost smooth. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 8 coins in lot. ($300)

2093. **Lot of six Greek AR fractions, mostly of the 6th to 5th Centuries BC.** Includes the following: Calabria, Tarentum. Litra. Cockle shell / Head of Taras // Obol. Kantharos / Kantharos // Macedon, Aegae(?). Obol(?). Goat kneeling right / Quadripartite incuse punch // Ionia, Klazomenai(?). Diobol. Forepart of winged boar / Quadripartite incuse square // Miletos. 1/12 Stater. Head of lion left / Stellate pattern // Caria, Islands off. Rhodes. Hemidrachm. Facing head of Helios / Rose. Average toned, good VF, some light porosity. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 6 coins in lot. ($500)

2094. **Lot of six Greek AR of the 4th to 3rd Centuries BC.** Includes the following: Calabria, Tarentum. Drachm. Athena left / Owl standing right on thunderbolt // Bruttium, Terina. Third-Nomos. Head of nymph left / Nike seated left // Thrace, Black Sea Area. Cherronesos. Hemidrachm. Forepart of lion / Quadripartite incuse square (2 coins) // Euboia, Chalkis. Drachm. Head of Hera right / Eagle flying right // Sikyonia, Sikyon. Hemidrachm. Chimaera left / Dove left. Average toned VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 6 coins in lot. ($500)

2095. **Lot of twenty-seven assorted AR and Æ.** Includes the following: GREEK. Macedon, Kings of. Alexander III. AR Drachm // Pontos, Amisos. Æ 20mm // Ionia, Smyrna. Mithradates VI. Æ 26mm // Caria, Rhodes. AR Didrachm // Phrygia, Laodikeia. Æ 19mm // Cappadocia, Kings of. AR Drachms. Ariarathes VIII // Ariarathes IX // Ariobarzanes I // Ariobarzanes II (2 coins) // Seleukid Kings. Seleukos II. Æ 21mm // Seleukos IV. Æ 15mm // Antiochos VII. Æ 13mm of Jerusalem // Plus two unattributed Æ // ORIENTAL. Armenia. Artaxiad. Tigranes II. Æ 20mm // Elymais. Orodes II. Æ 15mm // Characene. Artabazos. Æ 25mm // Sasanian Kings. Ardashir I. Billon Tetradrachm // AR Drachm // Shapur I. AR Drachm // Nabataea. Aretas IV and Queen Shaquilath. Æ 17mm // Indo-Greek. Menander. AR Drachm // Indo-Skythian. Azes I // ROMAN. Leo I. Æ 11mm // CELTIC ENGLAND. Durotriges. AR Quarter Stater // Iceni. Queen Boudicca. AR Unit. Average Fair to VF. Overall a nice and certainly wide-ranging lot!. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 27 coins in lot. ($500)

2096. **Lot of eleven Greek AR fractions.** Includes the following: Aeolis, Kyme // Uncertain Mint. 0.40 gm average weight. Cf. Rosen 266 (9 coins) // Plus one unattributed. Average Fine to VF, light to moderate porosity. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 11 coins in lot. ($150)

2097. **Lot of five AR fractions from Asia Minor.** Includes the following: Mysia, Kyzikos // Rhodes, Lindos(?) // Cyprus, Salamis. Evagoras I. Third Stater // Plus two unattributed. Average Fair to VF, porous. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot. ($150)

2098. **Lot of twelve Jewish Æ Prutot.** Includes the following: Alexander Jannaeus (2 coins) // Herod I (2 coins) // Herod Archelaus (2 coins) // Agrippa I // Procurators. Valerius Gratus // Antonius Felix (2 coins) // Jewish War (2 coins). Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 12 coins in lot. ($250)

2099. **Lot of five Ptolemaic Æ.** Includes the following: Ptolemy III. Æ 17mm // Ptolemy IV. Æ 34mm // Ptolemy VI. Æ 32mm // Cleopatra VII. Æ 24mm // Cleopatra VII. Æ 20mm // Also includes an AR Tetradrachm of Ptolemy II. Tyre mint. Average Fine to VF; the Cleopatras are Poor to Fair but recognizable. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 6 coins in lot. ($250)

2100. **Lot of eight Parthian AR Drachms.** Includes the following: Gotarzes I // Orodes I (2 coins) // Mithradates III // Orodes II // Phraates IV // Phraatakes // Artabanos II. Average toned VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 8 coins in lot. ($300)

2101. **Lot of eight Parthian AR (Drachms unless otherwise noted).** Includes the following: Vardanes I. Billon Tetradrachm // Vonones II. Facing bust // Artabanos III // Vologases III // Mithradates IV // Vologases IV // Osroes II // Vologases VI // Also includes the following Æ: Vologases I. Æ 9mm. Average Fine to EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 9 coins in lot. ($350)

2102. **Lot of twenty-seven Parthian AR (Drachms unless otherwise noted).** Includes the following: Mithradates I (6 coins) // Phraates II (2 coins) // Artabanos I // Mithradates II // Gotarzes I // Orodes I // Phraates III. Facing bust // Mithradates III // Phraates IV // Tiridates. Tetradrachm // Phraatakes and Musa // Artabanos II (2 coins) // Vardanes I // Vonones II. Facing bust // Pakoros II // Vologases III // Parthamaspates // Osroes II // Vologases V. Tetradrachm // Vologases VI // Also includes the following Æ: Mithradates I. Æ 16mm // Orodes II. Æ 11mm // Phraatakes. Æ 18mm // Artabanos II. Æ 9mm // Vologases III. Æ 17mm // Osroes I. Æ 21mm. Plus a fake drachm of Vologases IV. The AR average Fine to Good VF, a few with encrustation, corrosion or other problems; the Phraates III with a hole; the Æ Fair to Fine. A very nice assortment of rulers and a good lot for the beginning Parthian collector! LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 34 coins in lot. ($750)

2103. **Lot of twelve Sasanian AR Drachms.** Includes the following: Ardashir II (11 coins) // Narseh. Average VF, light to moderate dirt adhering, the Narseh EF and heavily encrusted. Both scarce rulers. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 12 coins in lot. ($800)

2104. **Lot of four Oriental AR Drachms.** Includes the following: Parthia. Mithradates II // Sasanian Kings. Khusro II // Indo-Greek Kings. Menander // Indo-Scythian Kings. Azes I. Also includes: India. Kushans. Vasudeva. Æ Tetradrachm. The AR grade choice EF, the Æ VF. A very attractive lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot. ($250)

2105. **Lot of five Roman Provincial Æ.** Mostly 1st Century AD. Includes the following: Macedon, Thessalonica. Augustus. Æ 21mm // Macedonian Federation. Nero. Æ 24mm // Amphipolis. Augustus. Æ 23mm // Philippi. Æ 19mm // Uncertain city. Geta. Æ 16mm // Also includes: Greek. Celtic Imitation of Macedon(?). Æ 17mm // Macedon, Kings of. Cassander. Æ 21mm // Roman. Nero Claudius Drusus. Æ Sestertius // Hadrian. Æ Sestertius // Procopius. Æ 17mm. Average Fine to VF, some with rough surfaces or scrapes. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 coins in lot. ($350)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

2106. **Lot of twenty-five Roman Provincial Æ.** Circa 1st-3rd Centuries AD. Includes the following cities: Aelia Capitolina // Ascalon (2 coins) // Bostra (2 coins) // Caesarea (3 coins) // Gadara (2 coins) // Gerasa // Neapolis (6 coins) // Nysa // Philadelphia (2 coins) // Raphia // Sepphoris // Tiberias (2 coins) // Plus one unattributed // Also includes: Judaea. Agrippa II. Æ 18mm. Average Fair to Near VF, some encrusted, a few with other problems. In the consignor's envelopes. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 26 coins in lot. ($500)

2107. **Lot of four Roman Provincial Æ.** Includes the following: Thrace, Deultum. Gordian III. Æ 23mm // Bithynia, Nicaea. Caracalla. Æ 30mm // Pamphylia, Side. Salonina. Æ Ten Assaria // Galatia, Ancyra. Caracalla. Æ 28mm. Average VF, light to moderate porosity. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. ($350)

2108. **Lot of seven Roman Provincial Æ, mostly Severan.** Includes the following: Thrace, Perinthos. Caracalla. Æ 25mm // Phrygia, Ankyra. Julia Domna. Æ 18mm // Pisidia, Antioch. Septimius Severus. Æ 23mm. Genius standing // Æ 21mm. Men standing // Æ 22mm. Fortuna standing // Caracalla. Æ 23mm // Syria, Decapolis. Gadara. Titus. Æ 18mm. Average VF, light porosity. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 7 coins in lot. ($350)

2109. **Lot of seventeen Æ.** Mostly of the 2nd-3rd Centuries AD. Diameters range from 20mm-37mm. Includes the following: Moesia Superior, Viminacium. Gordian III // Moesia Inferior, Markianopolis. Commodus // Nikopolis ad Istrum(?). Septimius Severus // Thrace, Anchialos. Severus Alexander // Gordian III // Mesembria. Philip II // Odessos. Gordian III // Philippopolis. Lucius Verus // Serdica. Caracalla (2 coins) // Uncertain city. Nero (countermarked) // Marcus Aurelius // Septimius Severus // Caracalla. (2 coins, one countermarked) // Lot also includes two unattributed coins. Average Fair to VF, some with rough surfaces. Many interesting reverse types such as Three Graces, games and Eros. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 17 coins in lot. ($500)

2110. **Lot of thirty provincial Æ of the 2nd-3rd Century AD.** Diameters range from 16mm-30mm. Includes rulers from Marcus Aurelius to Philip I. Average Fine to VF, some with very nice patinas, some with surface problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 30 coins in lot. ($300)

2111. **Lot of twenty Æ of the 2nd-3rd Centuries AD.** Diameters range from 18mm-33mm. Includes the following: Macedon, Stobi. Julia Domna // Caracalla // Moesia Superior, Viminacium. Trajan Decius // Trebonianus Gallus // Moesia Inferior, Kallatis. Gordian III // Marcianopolis. Caracalla & Julia Domna // Nicopolis ad Istrum. Macrinus // Thrace, Anchialos. Maximinus I // Deultum. Maximus // Nicopolis ad Nestum. Caracalla // Pautalia. Caracalla // Philippopolis. Elagabalus // Serdica. Julia Domna // Caracalla (2 coins) // Gallienus (2 coins) // Uncertain city. Marcus Aurelius // Lot also includes two unattributed coins. Average Fair to VF, some with rough surfaces and/or flan cracks. A few with Three Graces reverse. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. ($500)

2112. **Lot of twenty-five Roman Provincial Æ.** Mostly 2nd-3rd Centuries AD. Includes the following cities: Aelia Capitolina // Ascalon (3 coins) // Bostra // Caesarea (4 coins) // Diocaesarea // Gadara (2 coins) // Gerasa // Neapolis (3 coins) // Nysa // Philadelphia (2 coins) // Tiberias // Plus four unattributed // Also includes: Gaza. Imitation of Athens. AR Obol. Average Fair to Near VF, some encrusted, a few with other problems. In the consignor's envelopes. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 25 coins in lot. ($500)

2113. **Lot of twenty-five Roman Provincial Æ.** Mostly 2nd-3rd Centuries AD. Includes the following cities: Aelia Capitolina // Ascalon (5 coins) // Caesarea (3 coins) // Canatha // Gaba // Gadara (2 coins) // Gerasa // Neapolis (4 coins) // Petra // Philadelphia // Raphia (2 coins) // Sepphoris // Tiberias // Plus one unattributed // Also includes: Judaea. Agrippa II. Æ 22mm. Average Fair to Fine, some encrusted, a few with other problems. In the consignor's envelopes. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 26 coins in lot. ($500)

2114. **Lot of twenty-five Roman Provincial Æ.** Mostly 2nd-3rd Centuries AD. Includes the following cities: Ascalon (3 coins) // Caesarea (4 coins) // Dium // Gaba (3 coins) // Gadara (2 coins) // Neapolis (4 coins) // Petra // Philadelphia // Raphia // Tiberias (2 coins) // Plus three unattributed // Also includes: Judaea. Agrippa II. Æ 18mm. Average Fair to Near VF, a few encrusted, some with other problems. In the consignor's envelopes. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 26 coins in lot. ($500)

2115. **Lot of twenty-six Roman Provincial Æ.** Mostly 2nd-3rd Centuries AD. Includes the following cities: Ascalon (4 coins) // Bostra // Caesarea (3 coins) // Gadara (3 coins) // Gaza // Gerasa // Neapolis (5 coins) // Petra (2 coins) // Philadelphia (2 coins) // Sepphoris (2 coins) // Plus two unattributed. Average Fair to Fine, some encrusted, a few with other problems. In the consignor's envelopes. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 26 coins in lot. ($500)

2116. **Lot of twenty-three Roman Provincial Æ.** Mostly 2nd-3rd Centuries AD. Includes the following cities: Ascalon (3 coins) // Bostra // Caesarea (4 coins) // Diocaesarea // Gaba // Gadara // Gaza // Gerasa // Neapolis (3 coins) // Pella // Philadelphia (2 coins) // Tiberias // Plus three unattributed. Average Fair to Fine, many encrusted, a few with other problems. In the consignor's envelopes. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 23 coins in lot. ($500)

2117. **Lot of fifteen Roman Provincial Æ.** Diameters range from 24mm-34mm. Includes the following: Augustus (3 coins) // Livia // Tiberius // Gaius Caligula // Agrippina Junior // Otho // Titus // Domitian and Domitia // Caracalla (2 coins) // Diadumenian // Trajan Decius // Plus one unattributed // Also includes an AR Tetradrachm of Vespasian. Average Poor to Fine, some corroded or scratched, the Otho with a large flan flaw. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 16 coins in lot. $300)

2118. **Lot of eight Republican Æ of the 3rd-1st Centuries BC.** Includes the following: As (2 coins) // Semis // Quadrans (2 coins) // Sextans // Uncia // Semuncia // Also includes an AR Denarius of Augustus celebrating the return of captured standards from the Parthians. The Æ grade from Fair to VF; the AR near Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 9 coins in lot. ($250)

2119. **Lot of four Republican Denarii.** Includes the following: Cornelia 1 // Flaminia 1 // Herrenia 1 // Tituria 2. Average toned VF, the Herrenia corroded, the Flaminia with bankers' marks. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. ($250)

2120. **Lot of thirty-six Æ of the 1st Century BC-1st Century AD.** Includes the following: Julius Caesar // Octavian and Divus Julius Caesar // Augustus (2 coins) // Divus Augustus (3 coins) // Agrippa (2 coins) // Tiberius // Drusus (2 coins) // Nero Claudius Drusus (counterstamped NCAPR) // Antonia (2 coins) // Germanicus (3 coins) // Claudius (3 coins) // Nero (2 coins) // Galba // Vitellius // Vespasian (4 coins) // Julia Titi // Domitian (6 coins) // Also includes: A cut half of a Republican As and a lead fake of Domitian. Average Poor to Fine, most with problems, one of the Drusus' holed. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 38 items in lot. ($700)

2121. **Lot of eighteen AR Denarii.** Includes the following: Vespasian // Domitian // Trajan (3 coins) // Hadrian // Faustina Senior // Faustina Junior (2 coins) // Septimius Severus // Julia Domna (2 coins) // Caracalla (2 coins) // Julia Maesa // Julia Soaemias // Severus Alexander // Julia Mamaea. Average Fine to Good VF, a few with scrapes or rough surfaces, the Soaemias broken and reglued. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 18 coins in lot. ($350)

2122. **Lot of nine 1st-2nd Century Æ.** Includes the following: Augustus. As (possibly an imitation) // Claudius. As // Trajan. Sestertius (3 coins) // Dupondius // Hadrian. As // Faustina II. Sestertius (2 coins). Average Fair to Fine, Most with some corrosion, the Claudius with a reverse cut. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 9 coins in lot. ($300)

2123. **Lot of nineteen Æ (mostly Asses) from the Early 1st-Early 2nd Century AD.** Average Poor to Fair with problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 19 coins in lot. ($250)

2124. **Lot of seven Æ of the 1st and 2nd Centuries AD.** Includes the following: Divus Augustus. As // Domitian. Dupondius // Nerva. Sestertius // Trajan. As // Antoninus Pius. Dupondius // Diva Faustina Senior. Sestertius // Marcus Aurelius. Sestertius. Average Fine to VF, most with rough surfaces, corrosion or smoothing. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 7 coins in lot. ($250)

2125. **Lot of six Roman AR and Æ.** Includes the following: Domitian. Æ Sestertius // Hadrian. AR Denarius // Sabina. Æ Sestertius // Antoninus Pius. Æ Sestertius // Julia Domna. AR Denarius // Maximinus. AR Denarius. The AR grade nice VF, the Maximinus with spots of red encrustation; the Æ Fine and overcleaned or encrusted. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 6 coins in lot. ($250)

2126. **Lot of six Roman AR and Æ.** Includes the following: Trajan. AR Denarius // Marcus Aurelius. AR Denarius // Trebonianus Gallus. Antoninianus // Quietus. Antoninianus // Diocletian. Æ Follis // Maximinus II. Æ Follis // Also includes: Roman Provincial. Cappadocia, Caesarea. Hadrian. AR Hemidrachm // Byzantine Empire. Constantine VII and Zoe. Æ Follis // Plus two mid to late Byzantine lead seals. The coins average VF, some porous; the seals in better than usual condition. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 items in lot. ($300)

2127. **Lot of thirty-four Æ of the 1st-3rd Centuries AD.** Includes the following: Nerva // Trajan (2 coins) // Hadrian (5 coins) // Aelius // Antoninus Pius (3 coins) // Diva Faustina Senior (2 coins) // Marcus Aurelius (5 coins) // Divus Marcus Aurelius // Faustina Junior // Lucius Verus // Lucilla // Commodus (2 coins) // Crispina // Clodius Albinus // Septimius Severus (2 coins) // Severus Alexander // Maximinus I // Philip I // Otacilia Severa // Postumus. Average Fair to Fine, some with rough surfaces or corrosion, a few with bronze disease. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 34 coins in lot. ($600)

2128. **Lot of twenty Æ Quadrantes.** Includes the following: Augustus (4 coins) // Gaius Caligula (2 coins) // Claudius (3 coins) // Nero (2 coins) // Vespasian // Domitian (2 coins) // Trajan (2 coins) // Anonymous (4 coins). Average Fair to VF, some encrusted or with rough surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. ($300)

2129. **Lot of twenty-two AR Denarii of the 1st-3rd Centuries AD.** Includes the following: Vespasian // Domitian // Hadrian (2 coins) // Sabina // Antoninus Pius // Faustina Junior (2 coins) // Lucius Verus // Commodus // Septimius Severus (2 coins) // Julia Domna // Caracalla (5 coins) // Julia Maesa // Julia Soaemias // Severus Alexander // Julia Mamaea // Also includes a core of a fourré Denarius of Julius Caesar and a legionary Denarius of Mark Antony (Legion IX). Average Fair to VF, some with corrosion or scratches. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 24 coins in lot. ($500)

2130. **Lot of seven Æ of the 2nd-4th Centuries AD.** Includes the following: Marcus Aurelius. Sestertius // Severus Alexander. Sestertius // Julia Mamaea. Sestertius // Maximinus I. Sestertius // As // Gordian III. Sestertius // Julian II. Follis // Also includes: Roman Provincial. Moesia Superior, Viminacium. Philip I. Æ 27mm. Average Fine to VF, a few with rough surfaces or corrosion. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 8 coins in lot. ($400)

2131. **Lot of twelve AR Denarii from the 2nd-3rd Centuries AD.** Includes rulers from Hadrian to Maximinus I // Also includes an AR Drachm of Julia Domna from Caesarea in Cappadocia // Plus Sestertii of: Nero // Antoninus Pius // Faustina Senior. The AR average Fair to EF, a few porous or chipped; the Æ Fair to Fine with problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 16 coins in lot. ($300)

2132. **Lot of eight Severan Denarii.** Includes the following: Septimius Severus (3 coins) // Julia Domna // Caracalla (4 coins) // Geta // Also includes Denarii of Elagabalus and Severus Alexander. Average VF to EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 11 coins in lot. ($250)

2133. **Lot of five Roman AR.** Includes the following: Septimius Severus. AR Denarius (2 coins) // Gordian III. AR Antoninianus (3 coins). Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot. ($150)

2134. **Lot of fourteen Severan Denarii.** Includes the following: Septimius Severus (5 coins) // Julia Domna (2 coins) // Caracalla (5 coins) // Geta (2 coins). Average VF to EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 14 coins in lot. ($350)

2135. **Lot of ten Severan AR (Denarii unless otherwise noted).** Includes the following: Septimius Severus (4 coins) // Julia Domna. AR Antoninianus // Caracalla (4 coins) // Geta. Average toned VF to EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 coins in lot. ($250)

2136. **Lot of ten Severan Denarii.** Includes the following: Septimius Severus (3 coins) // Julia Domna // Caracalla (4 coins) // Plautilla // Geta. Average toned VF to EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 coins in lot. ($250)

2137. **Lot of ten Severan Denarii.** Includes the following: Septimius Severus (4 coins) // Julia Domna (2 coins) // Caracalla (3 coins) // Geta. Average toned VF to EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 coins in lot. ($250)

2138. **Lot of ten Severan Denarii.** Includes the following: Septimius Severus (4 coins) // Julia Domna // Caracalla (3 coins) // Geta (2 coins). Average VF to EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 coins in lot. ($250)

2139. **Lot of ten Severan Denarii.** Includes the following: Septimius Severus (3 coins) // Julia Domna // Caracalla (4 coins) // Plautilla // Geta. Average toned VF to EF, one of the Severus' has spots of green encrustation. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 coins in lot. ($250)

2140. **Lot of thirteen Antoniniani.** Includes the following: Philip I (2 coins) // Philip II // Trajan Decius (2 coins) // Herennia Etruscilla // Trebonianus Gallus // Valerian I // Salonina // Postumus (3 coins) // Aurelian // Also includes an AR Denarius of Gordian III. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 14 coins in lot. ($250)

2141. **Lot of fifteen Antoniniani.** Includes the following: Gallienus // Victorinus (5 coins) // Divus Claudius Gothicus // Probus (5 coins) // Carus // Divus Carus // Maximianus // Also includes: Diocletian. Æ Follis // Licinius. Æ Follis // Gratian. Æ 23mm // Plus: Alexandria. Valerian I. Potin Tetradrachm. Average Fine to good VF, some encrusted. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 19 coins in lot. ($350)

2142. **Lot of sixteen Antoniniani of the Mid-Late 3rd Century AD.** Includes rulers from Gallienus to Maximianus. Average Fine-VF, a few silvered, many encrusted or with rough surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 16 coins in lot. ($250)

2143. **Lot of eleven Antoniniani of Aurelian.** Includes a variety of bust styles // Plus an Antoninianus of Gallienus. Average Fine-VF, some encrusted. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 12 coins in lot. ($250)

2144. **Lot of twelve Antoniniani of Probus.** Includes a variety of bust styles. Average VF-EF, a few silvered, a few encrusted. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 12 coins in lot. ($300)

2145. **Lot of one hundred Roman Æ.** Mostly 3rd-4th Century AD. Includes the following: Aurelian to Theodosius I, with a few earlier and later pieces. A few antoniniani and large folles, more smaller Æ. All identifiable as regards to emperor, type and mint. Average Fine to VF, with original patinas. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 100 coins in lot. ($300)

2146. **Lot of one hundred Roman Æ.** Mostly 3rd-4th Century AD. Includes the following: Aurelian to Theodosius I, with a few earlier and later pieces. A few antoniniani and large folles, more smaller Æ. All identifiable as regards to emperor, type and mint. Average Fine to VF, with original patinas. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 100 coins in lot. ($300)

2147. **Lot of thirty-eight Æ of the 3rd-4th Centuries AD.** Includes the following: Diocletian to Julian II. Various denominations from Folles to Æ 15mm // Also includes a AR Siliqua of Honorius. Average Fair to VF, some with corrosion or scratches, a few overcleaned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 39 coins in lot. ($500)

2148. **Lot of thirty-six Æ (mostly small) from the Late 3rd-Late 4th Century AD.** Includes rulers from Diocletian to Arcadius. Average Fine to VF, a few with rough surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 36 coins in lot. ($350)

2149. **Lot of twenty small Constantinian Æ.** Also includes two Urbs Roma Æ, a Constantinopolis Æ and a barbaric imitation Æ. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 24 coins in lot. ($250)

2150. **Lot of approximately one hundred forty-one Roman Æ.** Mostly 4th Century AD. Also includes: Thirteen Byzantine Æ, mostly folles // Plus an Æ from Maroneia, a Roman Provincial Æ, and a small bronze ring in the form of a coiled snake. Average VF, some with corrosion or other problems, two coins holed. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately 157 items in lot. ($400)

2151. **Lot of fourteen Æ from the Late 3rd-Mid 4th Century AD.** Includes rulers from Maximianus to Procopius. Average Fine to VF, one poor, most with rough surfaces or encrustation. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 14 coins in lot. ($350)

2152. **Lot of sixteen small Æ from the Early 4th Century AD.** Mostly Constantinian // Also includes an AR Siliqua of Maximinus II. The Æ average Fine to VF, some with rough surfaces, the AR VF and porous. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 17 coins in lot. ($300)

2153. **Lot of thirty-eight Roman Æ.** Mostly 4th Century AD. Also includes: Antoniniani of Philip I and Otacilia Severa (1 coin each) // Plus a Republican denarius (worn almost smooth); a Nerva denarius imitation; a fourré denarius of Macrinus; four barbaric imitations of Roman Æ; a Roman Æ brockage; and two Roman Provincial Æ. The Antoniniani grade EF, the Æ average good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 50 coins in lot. ($400)

2154. **Lot of three assorted AV.** Includes the following: Roman. Leo I. Tremissis. Constantinople mint // Byzantine. Constantine VII and Romanus I. Solidus // Italy, Venice. Lodovico Manin. Zecchino. Average good VF, wavy flans, nicks. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 coins in lot. ($500)

2155. **Lot of forty-three countermarked Roman and Roman Provincial Æ.** Diameters range from 19mm-29mm. Host coins average Poor; countermarks Fair-Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 43 coins in lot. ($250)

2156. **Lot of twelve Byzantine Æ Folles (unless otherwise noted).** Includes the following: Anastasius I // Justin I. Antioch mint // Justin II. Half Follis // Constans II. Syracuse mint // Mint off flan // Nicephorus I // Leo V // Michael II. Syracuse mint // Romanus I // Alexius I. Thessalonica mint // Manuel I. Billon Aspron Trachy (2 coins). Average Fine to VF, one of the Constans on a partial flan. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 12 coins in lot. ($400)

2157. **Lot of twenty Byzantine Æ (Folles unless otherwise noted).** Includes the following: Justin I // Justinian I (4 coins, all different mints) // Decanummium (2 coins) // Justin II // Half Follis // Maurice Tiberius (2 coins) // Decanummium // Phocas // Leo VI // Basil I // Anonymous // Plus four unattributed of various denominations. Average Fair to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. ($400)

2158. **Lot of eighteen Byzantine Æ Folles of Justinian I.** Average Fine-VF, most with bronze disease or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 18 coins in lot. ($250)

2159. **Lot of four Byzantine Æ Folles.** Includes the following: Justinian I. Constantinople mint (2 coins) // Maurice Tiberius. Kyzikos mint // Michael VII. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. ($250)

2160. **Lot of fourteen Byzantine Æ Folles of the 5th and 6th Centuries AD.** Average Fair-VF, some with bronze disease. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 14 coins in lot. ($250)

2161. **Lot of ten Byzantine Æ Folles and Half Folles of the 5th and 6th Centuries AD.** Average Fine-VF, some with bronze disease. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 coins in lot. ($250)

2162. **Lot of four Byzantine Æ Folles of Constantine IV.** Includes the following: Carthage mint // Syracuse mint (3 coins, all different). Average VF, one on a irregular flan. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. ($250)

2163. **Lot of five Byzantine Æ Folles (unless otherwise noted).** Includes the following: Justinian II. Half Follis. Year 2 // Justinian II. Syracuse mint // Tiberius III. Syracuse mint // Justinian II. Second Reign // Anastasius II. Average Fair to Fine, the Tiberius on a partial flan. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot. ($300)

2164. **Lot of sixteen Byzantine Æ.** Includes the following: Eight early Æ from 4 Nummi to 10 Nummi // Eight anonymous Folles of the 10th-11th centuries. Average Fair-VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 16 coins in lot. ($250)

2165. **Lot of sixteen Byzantine Æ Folles of the 9th and 10th Centuries AD.** Mostly Leo VI. Average Fine-VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 16 coins in lot. ($300)

2166. **Lot of three Byzantine AV Hyperpyra.** Includes the following: Alexius I. Thessalonica mint // Manuel I. Constantinople mint // John III of Nicaea. Average good VF, all with graffiti. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 coins in lot. ($500)

2167. **Lot of eight Byzantine Æ and one AR Trachy.** Includes various denominations // Also includes: Bulgaria. AR Grosh (2 coins) and one Æ Trachy // Plus one unattributed AR. Average VF, one coin with bronze disease, one coin with natural flan holes. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 13 coins in lot. ($200)

2168. **Lot of twelve assorted World AR and one Æ.** Twelfth to nineteenth centuries. Includes the following: Armenia. Levon I. Tram // Austria. Archduke Ferdinand. Three Groschen // Leopold the "Hogmouth". 1666. Three Groschen // France. Burgundy. Hughes V. Billon Denier // Dombes. Anna Marie Louise d'Orleans. 1666. Trade imitation of 1/12 Ecu // Germany. Regensburg. Albert I Von Pitengau. Pfennig // Württemberg. 1876. Five Marks // Japan. Ansei period. Ichibu Gin // Æ 100 Mon // Norway. 1745. 24 Skilling // 1703, 1705, 1707. Eight Skilling (3 coins). Average Fine to VF, a few with surface problems or graffiti. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 13 coins in lot. ($250)

2169. **Lot of ten assorted World AR and Æ.** Includes the following: Austria. Leopold I. 1693. AR 15 Kreutzer // Islamic Dynasties. Umayyads(?). Æ 19mm // Mongols. Chingiz (Genghis) Khan. Billon Dirham // Æ Jital // Timurids. Tamerlane. AR Tanka // Ottomans. Suleyman I. AR Akche (2 coins) // Spain. Carlos II. 1685. Æ Two Maravedis // Spanish Colonial. Philip IV. AR Cob 8 Reals // Philip V. AR Cob 4 Reals // Also includes a "one half California gold" token. Grades range from Fair to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 11 items in lot. ($250)

2170. **Lot of eighteen World AR fractions of the 13th-18th Centuries.** Includes the following: Austria. Charles VI. 3 Kreutzer // Dalmatia, Ragusa. AR Grosso (4 coins) // Hungary. Denar (9 coins) // Obol // Poland. Stephan Bathory. 3 Groschen // Sigismund III. 3 Groschen (2 coins) // Also includes: France. Louis XV. Æ 23mm with 3 countermarks: 3, M, TI. Average Fine-VF, the France with a natural flan hole and crack. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 19 coins in lot. ($300)

2171. **Lot of thirteen Bulgarian AR Grosh of Ivan Alexander.** Average Fine-VF, a few lightly porous or with cracks. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 16 coins in lot. ($350)

End of Sale.

Thank you for your participation!

GREEK BIBLIOGRAPHY

ACNAC	**Ancient Coins in North American Collections.** American Numismatic Society. New York.
AJC	Y. Meshorer. **Ancient Jewish Coinage.** 2 Vols. New York. 1982.
AJN	**American Journal of Numismatics.** American Numismatic Society. New York.
Akarca	A. Akarca. **Les Monnaies Grecques de Mylasa.** Paris. 1959.
Allen/Nash	D.F. Allen & D. Nash. **The Coins of the Ancient Celts.** Edinburgh. 1980.
Alram	M. Alram. **Nomina Propria Iranica in Nvmmis.** IPNB Vol. 4. Vienna. 1986.
Amandry	M. Amandry. **Le Monnayage d'Amathonte.** (Amathus) Amathonte I pp. 57-76. Paris. 1984.
Amandry	M. Amandry. **Les Tétradrachmes Frappés à Lébédos,** in *Kraay-Mørkholm Essays*. Louvain. 1989.
AMNG	**Antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands.** Berlin. 1898-1935.
AMUGS	**Antike Münzen und Geschnittene Steine.**
Anokhin	V.A. Anokhin. **Monetoe delo Bospora.** Kiev. 1986.
ANSNNM	**American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs.** New York.
Anson	L. Anson. **Numismata Graeca.** 6 Vols. London. 1911-1916.
Ashton	R. Ashton. **'Rhodian Coinage and the Colossus",** in *RN* 1988, pp. 75-90.
Asyut	M. Price & N. Waggoner. **Archaic Greek Silver Coinage: The Asyut Hoard.** London. 1975.
Atlan	S. Atlan. **Sidenin Milattan önce V ve IV Yüzyil Sikkeleri Üzerinde Arastirmalar.** (Side). Ankara. 1967.
Babelon, Traité	E. Babelon. **Traité des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines.** 9 Vols. Paris. 1901-1932. (Reprinted)
Babelon, Perses	E. Babelon. **Les Perses Achéménides.** Paris. 1893.
Balcer	J.M. Balcer. **The Early Silver Coinage of Teos.** *SNR* XLVII pp. 5-54. Bern. 1968.
Baldwin, Chios	A. Baldwin. **The Electrum and Silver Coinage of Chios.** New York. 1915.
Baldwin	A. Baldwin. **The Electrum Coinage of Lampsakos.** New York. 1914.
Barron	J.P. Barron. **The Silver Coins of Samos.** London. 1966.
Basel	H.A. Cahn et al. **Griechischen Münzen aus Grossgriechenland und Sizilien.** Basel. 1988.
Bedoukian	P.Z. Bedoukian. **Coinage of the Artaxiads of Armenia.** London. 1978.
BMC	Various authors. **Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum.** 29 Vols. London. 1873-1927. (Reprinted)
Bodenstedt	F. Bodenstedt. **Die Elektronmünzen von Phokaia und Mytilene.** Tübingen. 1981.
Boehringer	E. Boehringer. **Die Münzen von Syrakus.** Berlin and Leipzig. 1929.
Bopearachchi	O. Bopearachchi. **Monnaies Gréco-Bactriennes et Indo-Grecques.** Paris. 1991.
Boston MFA	A. B. Brett. **Catalogue of Greek Coins, Boston Museum of Fine Arts.** Boston. 1955.
Boston(C)	M. Comstock. **Greek Coins 1950-1963, Boston Museum of Fine Arts.** Boston. 1964.
Brunetti	L. Brunetti. **"Nuovi Orientamenti sulla Zecca di Taranto",** in *RIN* 1960, pp. 5-132.
Burgos	A. Burgos. **La Moneda Hispanica desde sus Origenes Hasta el Siglo V.** Vol.1. Madrid. 1987.
Burnett	A. Burnett. **The Enna Hoard and the Silver Coinage of the Syracusan Democracy,** in *SNR* 62, pp. 5-26.
Cahn-Knidos	H.A. Cahn. **Knidos - Die Münzen des Sechsten und des Fünften Jahrhunderts v. Chr.** *AMUGS IV*. Berlin. 1970.
Cahn-Naxos	H.A. Cahn. **The Coins of the Sicilian City of Naxos.** Basel. 1940. (Reprinted)
Calciati	R. Calciati. **Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: La Monetazione di Bronzo.** 3 Vols. Italy. 1983-87.
Calicó	X. and F. Calicó. **Catálogo de Monedas Antiguas de Hispania.** Barcelona. 1979.
Carradice	I. Carradice. **Coinage and Administration in the Athenian and Persian Empires.** *BAR* 343. Oxford. 1987.
CCCBM	D. Allen. **Catalogue of Celtic Coins in the British Museum.** 2 Vols. London. 1987-1990.
Clerk	M.G. Clerk. **Catalogue of the Coins of the Achæan League.** London. 1895.
De Callataÿ-Parthia	F. de Callataÿ. **Les Tétradrachmes d'Orodès II et Phraate IV.** Paris. 1994.
De Callataÿ-Recueil	F. de Callataÿ. **Recueil Quantitatif Des Émissions Monétaires Hellénistiques.** Wetteren. 1997.
De Callataÿ-Mithrid.	F. de Callataÿ. **L'Histoire Des Guerres Mithridatiques Vue Par Les Monnaies.** Louvain-La-Neuve. 1997.
De la Tour	H. de la Tour. **Atlas de Monnaies Gauloises.** Paris. 1892. (Reprinted)
Deppert-Lippitz	B. Deppert-Lippitz. **Die Münzprägung Milets vom Vierten bis Ersten Jahrhundert V. Chr.** Aarau. 1984.
Desneux	J. Desneux. **Les Tétradrachmes d'Ankanthos,** in *RBN*. Brussels. 1949.
Dewing	L. Mildenberg and S. Hirter. **The Dewing Collection of Greek Coins.** *ACNAC 6*. N.Y. 1985.
Dittṛich	K. Dittrich. **Ancient Coins from Olbia and Panticapaeum.** London. N.D.
Essays/Hersh	Burnett, et al. **Coins of Macedonia and Rome, Essays in honour of Charles Hersh.** London. 1998.
Favorito	E. Favorito. **The Bronze Coinage of Ancient Syracuse.** Boston. 1990.

FlorNum	H. Nilsson, Ed. **Florilegium Numismaticum: Studia in Honorem U. Westermark.** Stockholm. 1992.
Furtwängler	A.E. Furtwängler. **Monnaies Grecques en Gaule.** *Typos III.* Fribourg. 1978.
Foss	C. Foss. **"The Coinage of Tigranes the Great: Problems, Suggestions and a New Find"**, in *NumChron* 1986, pp. 19-67.
Gabrici	E. Gabrici. **La Monetazione del Bronzo nella Sicila Antica.** Palermo. 1927. (Reprinted)
Gaebler	H. Gaebler. **Die Antiken Münzen von Makedonia und Paionia.** *AMNG III.* Berlin. 1906, 1935.
Göbl	R. Göbl. **Sasanian Numismatics.** Braunschweig. 1971.
Gorini	G. Gorini. **La Monetazione Incusa della Magna Grecia.** Milan. 1975.
Greenwell	W. Greenwell. **The Electrum Coinage of Cyzicus.** London. 1887.
Gulbenkian	E.S.G. Robinson and M.C. Hipólito. **A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins.** 2 Parts. Lisbon. 1971, 1990.
Gutman	F. Gutman and W Schwabacher. **Tetradrachmen und Didrachmen von Himera (472-409 v Chr).**, in *MBNG 47*, pp. 101-144. Munich. 1929.
Head	B.V. Head. **On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Ephesus.** London. 1880. (Reprinted)
Heiss	A. Heiss. **Description Générale des Monnaies Antiques de l'Espagne.** Paris. 1870. (Reprinted)
Hendin$_3$	D. Hendin. **Guide to Biblical Coins.** Third Edition. New York. 1996.
Herrmann	F. Herrmann. **"Die Silbermünzen von Larissa in Thessalien"**, in *ZfN 35* (1925), pp. 1-69.
Herzfelder	H. Herzfelder. **Les Monnaies d'Argent de Rhegium.** Paris. 1957.
Holloway	R.R. Holloway. **The Thirteen-Months Coinage of Hieronymos of Syracuse.** Berlin. 1969.
Holloway/Jenkins	R.R. Holloway and G.K. Jenkins. **Terina**. Bellinzona. 1983.
Houghton	A. Houghton. **Coins of the Seleucid Empire from the Collection of Arthur Houghton.** *ACNAC 4.* New York. 1983.
Hunterian	G. MacDonald. **Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow.** 3 Vols. Glasgow. 1899-1905. (Reprinted)
INJ	**Israel Numismatic Journal.** Jerusalem. 1963-present
Jameson	R. Jameson. **Monnaies Grecques Antiques.** 4 Vols. Paris. 1913-1932. (Reprinted)
Jenkins, Gela	G.K. Jenkins. **The Coinage of Gela.** Berlin. 1970.
Jenkins	G.K. Jenkins. **"The Electrum Coinage at Syracuse"**, in *Essays Robinson.* Oxford. 1968.
Jenkins & Lewis	G.K. Jenkins and R.B. Lewis. **Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins.** London. 1963.
Jenkins, SNR	G.K. Jenkins. **Coins of Punic Sicily.** in *SNR*. Bern. 1971-1978.
JIAN	**Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique.** Athens. 1898-1927.
Johnston	A. Johnston. **The Coinage of Metapontum, Part 3.** *ANSNNM 164.* New York. 1990.
Kleiner-Noe	F.S. Kleiner and S.P. Noe. **The Early Cistophoric Coinage.** *ANSNumismatic Studies 14.* N.Y. 1977.
Kraay, ACGC	C. Kraay. **Archaic and Classical Greek Coins.** London. 1976.
Kraay	C. Kraay. **The Archaic Coinage of Himera.** Naples. 1984.
Kraay-Hirmer	C. Kraay & M. Hirmer. **Greek Coins.** New York. 1966.
Kritt-Bactria	B. Kritt. **Seleucid Coins of Bactria.** Lancaster. 1996.
Kritt-Susa	B. Kritt. **The Early Seleucid Mint of Susa.** Lancaster. 1997.
Kroll	J.H. Kroll. **The Athenian Agora Volume XXVI: The Greek Coins.** Princeton. 1993.
Laffaille	**Collection Maurice Laffaille - Monnaies Grecques en Bronze.** Bàle. 1990.
Le Rider, Crete	G. Le Rider. **Monnaies Crétoises du V au I Siécle av J.C.** Paris. 1966.
Le Rider, Philip	G. Le Rider. **Le Monnayage d'Argent et d'Or de Philippe II.** Paris. 1977.
Lind.-Kovacs	H. Lindgren & F. Kovacs. **Ancient Bronze Coinage of Asia Minor and the Levant.** San Mateo. 1985.
Lindgren II	H. Lindgren. **Ancient Greek Bronze Coins: European Mints.** San Mateo. 1989.
Lindgren III	H. Lindgren. **Ancient Greek Bronze Coins.** Quarryville. 1993.
Lorber	C. Lorber. **Amphipolis - The Civic Coinage in Silver and Gold.** Los Angeles. 1990.
Lukanc	Ivo Lukanc. **Les Imitations Des Monnaies D'Alexandre Le Grand Et De Thasos.** Wetteren. 1996.
Mabbott	H. Schulman. **The T.O. Mabbott Collection Part 1. Coins of the Greek World.** N.Y. 1969.
MacDonald	D. MacDonald. **The Coinage of Aphrodisias.** London. 1992.
MACW	M. Mitchiner. **Oriental Coins and Their Values: The Ancient and Classical World.** London. 1978.
Malloy	A.G. Malloy. **The Coinage of Amisus.** New York. 1970.
Mamroth	A. Mamroth. **"Die Silbermünzen des Königs Perseus"**, in *ZfN 38* (1928), pp. 1-28.
May, Abdera	J.M.F. May. **The Coinage of Abdera, 540-345 BC.** London. 1966.

May, Ainos	J.M.F. May. **Ainos, Its History and Coinage.** London. 1950.
May, Damastion	J.M.F. May. **The Coinage of Damastion.** London. 1939.
Mazard	J. Mazard. **Corpus Nummorum Numidiae Mauretaniaeque.** Paris. 1955-1958.
McClean	S. Grose. **Catalogue of the McClean Collection, Fitzwilliam Museum.** 3 Vols. Cambridge. 1923-1929. (Reprinted)
Meshorer	Y. Meshorer. **Nabataean Coins.** *Qedem 3.* Jerusalem. 1975.
MIG	M. Mitchiner. **Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage.** 9 Vols. London. 1975-1976.
Mildenberg	L. Mildenberg. **The Coinage of the Bar Kokhba War.** *Typos VI.* Aarau. 1984.
Milbank	S.R. Milbank. **The Coinage of Aegina.** *ANSNNM 24.* New York 1924.
Milne	J.G. Milne. **Colophon and its Coinage.** *ANSNNM 96.* N.Y. 1941.
Mionnet	T. Mionnet. **Description des Médailles Antiques, Grecques et Romaines.** 7+9 Vols. Paris. 1806-1837. (Reprinted)
Müller, Africa	L.Müller, C.T. Falbe, J.C. Lindberg. **Numismatique de l'Ancienne Afrique.** Copenhagen. 1860-1862. (Reprinted)
Müller	L. Müller. **Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand; Appendice les Monnaies de Philippe II et III, et Lysimaque.** Copenhagen. 1855-58. (Reprinted in English)
Mushmov	N. Mushmov. **Antichnitie Moneti na Balkanskitiia Poluostrov i Monetite Tsare.** Sofia. 1912.
Naville	L. Naville. **Les Monnaies d'Or de la Cyrénaïque.** Geneva. 1951.
Newell	E.T. Newell. **The Coinage of Demetrius Poliorcetes.** London. 1927. (Reprinted)
Newell, ESM	E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. **The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III.** New York. 1978.
Newell, WSM	E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. **The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III.** New York. 1977.
Newell, Tyre	E. Newell. **Seleucid Coins of Tyre: A Supplement.** *ANSNNM 73.* New York. 1936.
Newell, LSM	E. Newell. **Late Seleucid Mints in Ake-Ptolemais and Damascus.** *ANSNNM 84.* New York. 1939.
Newell, SMA	E. Newell. **The Seleucid Mint of Antioch.** New York. 1917. (Reprinted)
Niggeler	**Sammlung Walter Niggeler.** Bank Leu/Münzen und Medaillen AG. Zürich and Basel. 1965-1967.
Noe	S. Noe. **The Coinage of Metapontum.** New York. 1927-31. (Reprinted)
NumChron	**The Numismatic Chronicle.** Royal Numismatic Society. London. 1838-present.
NumCirc	Spink's **Numismatic Circular.** London. 1892- present.
Paruck	F.D.A. Paruck. **Sasanian Coins.** New Dehli. 1976.
Pegasi	R. Calciati. **Pegasi.** Mortara. 1990.
Picard	O. Picard. **Chalcis et la Confédération Eubéenne.** Paris. 1979.
Pick	B. Pick & K. Regling. **Die Antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien.** *AMNG Vol. 2.* Berlin. 1912.
Ployart	B. Ployart. **Choix de Monnaies Gauloises.** Paris. 1980.
Pozzi	S. Pozzi. **Catalogue Monnaies Grecques Antiques.** Geneva. 1921. (Reprinted)
Pre-Kushana	O. Bopearachchi, A. ur Rahman. **Pre-Kushana Coins in Pakistan.** Karachi. 1995.
Price	M.J. Price. **The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus.** London. 1991.
Randazzo	C. Arnold-Biucchi. **The Randazzo Hoard.** *ANS Numismatic Studies 18.* New York. 1990.
Ravel	O. Ravel. **The "Colts" of Ambracia.** *ANSNNM 37.* New York. 1928.
Ravel	O. Ravel. **Les "Poulains" de Corinthe.** 2 Vols. Basel. 1936-1948. (Reprinted)
Raymond	D. Raymond. **Macedonian Regal Coinages.** *ANSNNM 126.* New York. 1953.
RIN	**Revista Italiana de Numismatica e Scienze Affini.** Milan. 1888-present.
RN	**Révue Numismatique.** Paris. 1836-present.
Robinson-Clement	D.M. Robinson and P.A. Clement. **The Chalcidic Mint and the Excavation Coins found in 1928-1934.** *Excavations at Olynthus IX.* Baltimore. 1938.
Rogers	E. Rogers. **The Second and Third Seleucid Coinage at Tyre.** *ANSNNM 34.* N.Y. 1927.
Rosen	N. Waggoner. **Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen.** *ACNAC 5.* New York. 1983.
Rosenberger	M. Rosenberger. **The Rosenberger Israel Collection.** 4 Vols. Jerusalem. 1972-1978.
Rutter	N.K. Rutter. **Campanian Coinages 475-380 BC.** Edinburgh. 1979.
Samaria Hoard	Y. Meshorer, S. Qedar. **The Coinage of Samaria in the 4th Century BCE.** Jerusalem. 1991.
Scheers	S. Scheers. **La Gaule Belgique: Numismatique Celtique.** Louvian. 1983.
Scheers S-M	S. Scheers. **Monnaies Gauloises de Seine-Maritime.** Rouen. 1978.
Schönert-Geiss	E. Schönert-Geiss. **Die Münzprägung von Maroneia.** Berlin. 1987.
Sellwood	D. Sellwood. **An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia.** 2nd edition. London. 1980.
SWW	D. Sellwood, P. Whitting, R. Williams. **An Introduction to Sasanian Coins.** London. 1985.
Seltman	C.T. Seltman. **The Temple Coins of Olympia.** Cambridge. 1921. (Reprinted)
Seyrig	H. Seyrig. **Notes on Syrian Coins.** *ANSNNM 119.* New York. 1950.

SG	D. Sear. **Greek Coins and Their Values. Vol. 1: Europe. Vol. 2: Asia & Africa.** London.1978-79.
Shore	F. Shore. **Parthian Coins and History - Ten Dragons Against Rome.** Quarryville. 1993.
SM	**Schweizer Münzblätter.** Basel. 1949-present.
SNG Aberdeen	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Marischal College Aberdeen.** London. 1936.
SNG Ash.	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford.** London. 1962-69.
SNG ANS	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, American Numismatic Society.** New York. 1969-.
SNG BMC	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, British Museum. Volume IX, Part 1: The Black Sea.** London. 1993.
SNG Berry	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Burton Y. Berry Collection.** New York. 1961-1962.
SNG Cop.	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Danish National Museum.** Copenhagen. 1942-. (Reprinted)
SNG Delepierre	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Bibliothèque National.** Paris. 1983.
SNG Evelpidis	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Collection Réna H. Evelpidis, Athènes.** Louvain. 1970-1975
SNG Fitz.	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge.** London. 1940-1958.
SNG France 2	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, France 2: Cilicie.** Paris. 1993.
SNG France 3	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, France 3: Pamphylie, Pisidie, Lycaonie, Galatie.** Paris. 1994.
SNG Helsinki	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Finland; Erkki Keckman-Karia.** Helsinki. 1994.
SNG Levante	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante - Cilicia.** Bern. 1986.
SNG Lev Supp.	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante - Cilicia: Supplement I.** Zurich. 1993.
SNG Lloyd	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lloyd Collection.** London. 1933-1937.
SNG Lockett	**Sylloge Nummorum Greacorum, Lockett Collection.** London. 1938-1949.
SNG Morcom	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, John Morcom Collection.** Oxford. 1995.
SNG München	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Staatlische Münzsammlung.** Berlin. 1968-.
SNG Righetti	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Schweiz II.** Bern. 1993
SNG Spaer	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Israel I, The Arnold Spaer Collection of Seleucid Coins.** Jerusalem. 1998.
SNG Spencer-Churchill	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Collection of Capt. E.G. Spencer-Churchill.** London. 1931.
SNG Tübingen	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Münzsammlung Universität Tübingen.** Berlin. 1981-.
SNG v. Aulock	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sammlung Hans Von Aulock.** Berlin. 1957-1968. (Reprinted)
SNG von Post	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sweden: Sammlung Eric von Post.** Stockholm. 1995.
SNR	**Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau.** (*Swiss Numismatic Review*).
SPNO	**Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I: Numismatica Antiqua.** Leuven. 1982.
Strack	M.L. Strack and F. Münzer. **Die Antiken Münzen von Thrakien.** *AMNG II.* Berlin. 1912.
Studies/Price	R. Ashton & S. Hurter. **Studies in Greek Numismatics in Memory of Martin Jessop Price.** London. 1998.
Svoronos	J. Svoronos. **Les Monnaies d'Athenes.** Munich. 1923-26. (Reprinted in English)
Svoronos, Crete	J. Svoronos. **Numismatique de la Crète Ancienne.** Paris. 1890. (Reprinted)
Svoronos	J. Svoronos. **Ta Nomismata tou Kratous ton Ptolemaion.** Athens. 1904-08.
Thompson	M. Thompson. **The Mints of Lysimachus,** in *Essays Robinson*, pp. 163-182. Oxford. 1968.
Thompson	M. Thompson. **The New Style Silver Coinage of Athens.** New York. 1961.
Topalov	Topalov, Stavri. **The Odrysian Kingdom` From The Late 5th To The Mid-4th C. B.C. - Contributions to the Study of its Coinage and History.** Sofia. 1994.
Troxell, Carians	H.A. Troxell. **Carians in Miniature,** in *Studies in Honor of Leo Mildenberg.* Wettern. 1984.
Troxell, Lycia	H.A. Troxell. **The Coinage of the Lycian League.** *ANSNNM 162.* N.Y. 1982.
Troxell, Winged	H.A. Troxell. **Winged Carians,** in *Greek Numismatics and Archaeology.* Wettern. 1979.
Troxell, Macedon	H.A. Troxell. **Studies In The Macedonian Coinage of Alexander the Great.** *ANS Numismatic Studies No. 21.* N.Y. 1997.
Tudeer	L.O. Tudeer. **Die Tetradrachmenprägung von Syrakus in der Periode der Signierenden Künstler.** Berlin. 1913.
Victoor	R. Victoor. **Roulles Celtes et Objets Assimilés.** Rosendaël-lez-Dunkerque. 1989.
Villaronga	L. Villaronga. **Nummum Hispaniae ante Augusti Aetatem.** Madrid. 1994.
Vlasto	O. Ravel. **The Collection of Tarentine Coins Formed by M.P. Vlasto.** London. 1947.
Von Fritze	H. Von Fritze. **Die Elektronprägung von Kyzikus,** in *Nomisma VII.* 1912.

Waddington, Rec.	W. Waddington, W. Babelon & T. Reinach. **Recueil Général des Monnaies Grecques d'Asie Minuere.** Paris. 1904-25. (Reprinted)
Weber	L. Forrer. **The Weber Collection of Greek Coins.** 3 Vols. London. 1922-1929. (Reprinted)
Weidauer	L. Weidauer. **Probleme de Frühen Elektronprägung.** Fribourg. 1975.
West	A.B. West. **Fifth and Fourth Century Gold Coins from the Thracian Coast.** *ANSNNM 40.* New York. 1929.
Westermark	U. Westermark. **Das Bildnis des Philetairos von Pergamon.** Stockholm. 1960.
West.-Jenkins	U. Westermark and K. Jenkins. **The Coinage of Kamarina.** London. 1980.
Williams	R.T. Williams. **The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians in the Fifth Century BC.** *ANSNNM 155.* N.Y. 1965.
Williams	R.T. Williams. **Silver Coinage of the Phokians.** London. 1972.
Williams	R.T. Williams. **Silver Coinage of Velia.** London. 1992.
Winterthur	Hansjörg Bloesch. **Griechische Münzen In Winterthur.** 2 Vols. Winterthur. 1987.
Work	E. Work. **The Earlier Staters of Heraclea Lucaniae.** *ANSNNM 91.* New York. 1940.
Youroukova	Y. Youroukova. **The Coins of the Ancient Thracians.** Oxford. 1976.
ZfN	**Zeitschrift für Numismatik.** Berlin. 1874-1935.
Zograph	A.N. Zograph. **Antichnye Monety.** Moscow. 1951. (English Trans. Oxford. 1977)

ROMAN PROVINCIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY (See also Greek)

Amandry	M. Amandry. **Le Monnayage des Duovirs Corinthiens.** Paris. 1988.
Bellinger	A. Bellinger. **The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus.** New York. 1940.
Brin	H.B. Brin. **Catalogue of Judaea Capta Coinage.** Minneapolis. 1986.
Castelin	K.O. Castelin. **The Coinage of Rhesaena in Mesopotamia.** *ANSNNM 108.* New York. 1946.
Christiansen	E. Christiansen. **Coins of Alexandria and the Nomes.** London. 1991.
Curtis	Col. J. Curtis. **The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt.** Chicago. 1957. (Reprinted)
Dattari	G. Dattari. **Numi Augg. Alexandrini.** Cairo. 1901. (Reprinted)
Demetrio	F. Feuerdant. **Collections Giovanni di Demetrio, Numismatique, Egypte Ancienne.** Paris. 1872.
Dura	A.R. Bellinger. **The Excavations at Dura-Europos, Final Report, Vol. 6: The Coins.** New Haven. 1949.
Frankfurt	G. Förschner. **Die Münzen der Römischen Kaiser in Alexandrien - Historische Museum Frankfurt.** Frankfurt. 1987.
Howgego	C.J. Howgego. **Greek Imperial Countermarks.** London. 1985.
Inv. Wadd.	Babelon, E. **La Collection Waddington Au Cabinet Des Médailles - Inventaire sommaire.** *RN.* Paris. 1897.
Kadman	L. Kadman. **The Coins of Caesarea Maritima.** *Corpus Nummorum Palaestinensium Vol 2.* Jerusalem. 1957.
Kindler	A. Kindler. **The Coinage of Bostra.** Warminster. 1983.
Köln	A. Geissen. **Katalog Alexandrinischer Kaisermünzen, Köln.** 5 Vols. Cologne. 1974-83.
Kraft	Kraft, Konrad. **Das System Der Kaiserzeitlichen Münzprägung In Kleinasien.** Berlin. 1972.
Kremydi-Sicilianou	Sophia Kremydi-Sicilianou. **The Coinage of the Roman Colony of Dion.** Athens. 1996.
Krzyzanovska	A. Krzyzanovska. **Monnaies Coloniales d'Antioche de Pisidie.** Warsaw. 1970.
Meshorer	Y. Meshorer. **City-Coins of Eretz Israel and the Decapolis in the Roman Period.** Jerusalem. 1985.
Metcalf	W.E. Metcalf. **The Cistophori of Hadrian.** New York. 1980.
Metcalf, Capp.	W.E. Metcalf. **The Silver Coinage of Cappadocia, Vespasian-Commodus.** *ANSNNM 166.* New York. 1996.
Milne	J.G. Milne. **Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins in the Ashmolean Museum.** Oxford. 1927. (Reprinted)
Price & Trell	M.J. Price & B. Trell. **Coins and Their Cities.** London. 1977.
RPC	A. Burnett, M. Amandry & P. Ripollès. **Roman Provincial Coinage. Vol. 1.** London and Paris. 1992.
SGI	D. Sear. **Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values.** London. 1982.
Spijkerman	A. Spijkerman. **The Coins of the Decapolis and Provincia Arabia.** Jerusalem. 1978.
Sydenham	E. Sydenham. **The Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia.** London. 1933. (Reprinted and revised)
Vogt	J. Vogt. **Die Alexandrinischen Münzen.** 2 Vols. Stuttgart. 1924.
Wruck	W. Wruck. **Die Syrische Provinzialprägung von Augustus bis Traian.** Stuttgart. 1931.
Ziegler	R. Ziegler. **Untersuchungen zur Münzprägung von Anazarbos.** Vienna. 1993.

ROMAN BIBLIOGRAPHY

Alföldi	A.& E. Alföldi, C. Clay. **Die Kontorniat Medallions.** *AMUGS VI.* Berlin. 1976.
Alföldi	M.R. Alföldi. **Die Constantinische Goldpragüng.** Mainz. 1963.
Babelon	E. Babelon. **Monnaies de la Republique Romaine.** 2 Vols. Paris. 1885.
Baldus	H.R. Baldus. **Uranius Antonius - Münzprägung und Geschichte.** Bonn. 1971.
Banti	A. Banti. **I Grandi Bronzi Imperiali.** 9 Vols. Florence. 1983-1986.
Bastien, Mag.	P. Bastien. **Le Monnayage de Magnence (350-353).** Wetteren. 1983.
Bastien, Post.	P. Bastien. **Le Monnayage de Bronze de Postume.** Wetteren. 1967.
Bastien/Metz.	P. Bastien & C. Metzger. **Le Trésor de Beaurains (dit d'Arras).** Wettern. 1977.
BMCRE	H. Mattingly et al. **Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum.** London. 1932-1962.
Burnett	A. Burnett. **"The Coinage of Allectus: Chronology and Interpretation"**, in *Studies in the Coinage of Carausius and Allectus.* London. 1985.
Campana	A. Campana. **La Monetazione degli Insorti Italici Durante la Guerra Sociale (91-87A.C.** Modena. 1987.
Cayon	J. Cayon. **Los Sestercios del Imperio Romano.** Madrid. 1984.
CNR	A. Banti & L. Simonetti. **Corpus Nummorum Romanorum.** 18 Vols. Firenze. 1972-1979.
CRE Ash.	C.H.V. Sutherland & C.M. Kraay. **Catalogue of Coins of the Roman Empire in the Ashmolean Museum. Part I. Augustus.** Oxford. 1975.
Cohen	H. Cohen. **Description Historique des Monnaies Frappées sous l'Empire Romain.** 8 Vols. Paris. 1880-92. (Reprinted)
Crawford	M. Crawford. **Coinage and Money under the Roman Republic.** Berkeley and Los Angeles. 1985.
Crawford	M. Crawford. **Roman Republican Coinage.** 2 Vols. Cambridge. 1974.
Cunetio	E. Besly & R. Bland. **The Cunetio Treasure: Roman Coinage of the Third Century AD.** London. 1983.
DOCLR	P. Grierson & M. Mays. **Catalogue of Late Roman Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection.** Washngton D.C. 1992.
Estiot	S. Estiot. **Tacito e Floriano.** Verona. 1987.
FITA	Grant, Michael. **From Imperium To Auctoritas, A Historical Study of Aes Coinage In The Roman Empire, 49 BC-AD 14.** Cambridge. 1946.
Giard, BN	J. Giard. **Bibliothèque Nationale, Catalogue des Monnaies de l'Empire Romain.** Paris. 1976-.
Gnecchi	F. Gnecchi. **I Medaglioni Romani.** 3 Vols. Milan. 1912. (Reprinted)
Göbl	R. Göbl. **Die Münzprägung des Kaisers Aurelianus.** Vienna. 1993.
Grünwald	M. Grünwald. **Die Römischen Bronze - und Kupfermünzen mit Schlagmarken im Legionslager Vindonissa.** Basel. 1946.
Haeberlin	E.J. Haeberlin. **Aes Grave; Das Schwergeld Rom und Mittelitaliens.** Frankfurt. 1910. (Reprinted)
Hill	P.V. Hill. **The Coinage of Septimius Severus and his Family.** London. 1977.
Hill	P.V. Hill. **The Undated Coins of Rome AD 98-148.** London. 1970.
Hunter	A. Robinson. **Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow.** 5 Vols. Oxford. 1962-82.
Kestner	A. Mlasowsky. **Die antiken Tesseren im Kestner Museum Hannover.** Hannover. 1991.
Kestner	F. Berger. **Die Münzen de Römischen Republik im Kestner Musum Hannover.** Hannover. 1989.
Klawans	Z. Klawans. **Imitations and Inventions of Roman Coins.** Santa Monica. 1977.
Kraay	C.M. Kraay. **The Aes Coinage of Galba.** *ANSNNM 133.* New York. 1956.
Lacam	G. Lacam. **La Fin de L'Empire Romain et le Monnayage Or en Italie.** Lucern. 1983.
Lawrence	R.H. Lawrence. **Medals by Giovanni Cavino, the "Paduan".** New York. 1883. (Reprinted)
LRBC	R.A.G. Carson, P.V. Hill & J.P.C. Kent. **Late Roman Bronze Coinage.** London. 1978.
Mabbott	**The T.O. Mabbott Collection Part 2: Coins of the Roman World.** New York. 1969.
Martin	P-H Martin. **Die Anonymen Münzen des Jahres 68 nach Christus.** Mainz. 1974.
Martini	R. Martini. **Una Collezione di Monete Romane Imperiali Contromarcate nel Gabinetto Numismatico di Locarno.** Milan. 1993.
Mazzini	I.G. Mazzini. **Monete Imperiali Romane.** 5 Vols. Milan. 1957-1958.
MIRB	W. Hahn. **Moneta Imperii Romani-Byzantinii.** Vienna. 1989.
PCR	R.A.G. Carson. **Principal Coins of the Romans.** 3 Vols. London. 1978-1981.
RIC	H. Mattingly et al. **The Roman Imperial Coinage.** 10 Vols. London. 1923-1994.

RSC	D. Sear et al. **Roman Silver Coins.** 5 Vols. London. 1978-1987.
S	D. Sear. **Roman Coins and Their Values.** London. 1988.
Sear	D. Sear. **The History and Coinage of the Roman Imperators 49-27 BC.** London. 1998.
Shiel	N. Shiel. **The Episode of Carausius and Allectus.** Oxford. 1977.
Sydenham	E. Sydenham. **The Coinage of the Roman Republic.** London. 1952. (Reprinted)
Szaivert	W. Szaivert. **Die Münzprägung der Kaiser Marcus Aurelius, Lucius Verus und Commodus.** Vienna. 1986.
T/V	B. Thurlow & I. Vecchi. **Italian Cast Coinage.** Dorchester. 1979.
WCN	D.W. MacDowell. **The Western Coinages of Nero.** *ANSNNM 161.* New York. 1979.
(Aburia, etc.)	D. Sear et al. **Roman Silver Coins.** Vol. 1 (Roman Republic). London. 1978.

BYZANTINE BIBLIOGRAPHY

Anoxin	B.A. Anoxin. **Monetnoe delo Chersonesa.** Kiev. 1977.
Bendall	S. Bendall. **A Private Collection of Palaeologan Coins.** Wolverhampton. 1988.
Berk	H. Berk. **Eastern Roman Successors of the Sestertius.** Chicago. N.D.
Berk	H. Berk. **Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World 383-1453 AD.** Joliet. 1986.
BN	C. Morrisson. **Catalogue des Monnaies Byzantines de la Bibliothèque Nationale.** 2 Vols. Paris. 1970.
Boutin	S. Boutin. **Collection N.K. (Nadia Kapamadji) - Monnaies des Empires de Byzance.** 2 Vols. Maastricht. 1983.
DOC	A. Bellinger & P. Grierson. **Catalogue of Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and the Whittemore Collection.** 3 Vols. Washington D.C. 1966-73.
Grierson	P. Grierson. **Byzantine Coins.** Berkeley. 1982.
Hendy	M. Hendy. **Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire 1081-1261.** Washington D.C. 1969.
Hendy, Studies	M. Hendy. **Studies in the Byzantine Monetary Economy c.300-1450.** Cambridge. 1985.
Hunt	Sotheby's. **The William Herbert Hunt Collection of Highly Important Byzantine Coins.** December 5-6, 1990; and **Important Byzantine Coins.** June 21, 1991. New York.
LPC	S. Bendall and P.J. Donald. **The Later Palaeologan Coinage.** London. 1979.
MIB	W. Hahn. **Moneta Imperii Byzantini.** 3 Vols. Vienna. 1973-81.
Ratto	R. Ratto. **Monnaies Byzantines et d'autres Pays Contemporaines.** Lugano. 1930. (Reprinted)
Ricotti-Prina	D. Ricotti-Prina. **La Monetazione Aurea delle Zecche Minore Bizantine dal VI al IX Secolo.** Rome. 1972.
Sabatier	J. Sabatier. **Description Générale des Monniaes Byzantines.** 2 Vols. Paris. 1863. (Reprinted)
Seyrig	J. Cheynet, C. Morrisson, W. Seibt. **Sceaux Byzantins de la Collection Henri Seyrig.** Paris. 1991.
SB	D. Sear et al. **Byzantine Coins and Their Values.** 2nd edition. London. 1987.
Tolstoi	I.I. Tolstoi. **Vizantiiskia Monety.** St. Petersburg. 1912-14. (Reprinted)
Whitting	P.D. Whitting. **Byzantine Coins.** New York. 1973.
Wroth(BMC)	W. Wroth. **Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum.** London. 1908. (Reprinted)
Wroth(BMCV)	W. Wroth. **Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and of the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum.** London. 1911. (Reprinted as **Western and Provincial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum**)
Zacos	G. Zacos & A. Veglery. **Byzantine Lead Seals.** 2 Vols in 6 Parts. Basel & Bern. 1972-1984.

MEDIEVAL AND MODERN; COINS AND MEDALS BIBLIOGRAPHY

AC	Y.T. Nercessian. **Armenian Coins and Their Values.** Los Angeles. 1995.
Album	S. Album. **A Checklist of Popular Islamic Coins.** Santa Rosa. 1993.
Anzani	A. Anzani. **Numismatica Axumita.** *RIN III, Series 3, XXXIX (IV).* 1926.
Balog	P. Balog. **The Coinage of the Ayyubids.** London. 1980.
Balog	P. Balog. **The Coinage of the Mamluk Sultans of Egypt and Syria.** N.Y. 1964.
Balog-Yvon	P. Balog & J. Yvon. **Monnaies a Légendes Arabes de l'Orient Latin,** in *RN* 1958, pp. 133-168.
Bates-Metcalf	M.L. Bates and D.M. Metcalf. **Crusader Coins with Arabic Inscriptions,** in *A History of the Crusades*, Vol. 6 pp. 421-482.
Bedoukian	P.Z. Bedoukian. **Coinage of Cilician Armenia.** *ANSNNM 147.* N.Y. 1962.
Beierlein	J. Beierlein. **Die Bayerischen Münzen des Hauses Wittelsbach.** Munich. 1868. (Reprinted)
Berman	A. Berman. **Papal Coins.** South Salem. 1991.

Bernardi	G. Bernardi. **Monetazione del Patriarcato di Aquileia.** Trieste. 1975.
Bernocchi	M. Bernocchi. **Corpus Nummorum Florentinorum.** 4 Vols. Florence. 1974-1978.
BMC Arab	S. Lane-Poole. **Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum.** 10 Vols. London. 1875-1890. (Reprinted)
BMC India	J. Allan & E.J. Rapson. **A Catalogue of the Indian Coins in the British Museum.** 3 Vols. London. 1908-1936. (Reprinted)
Bonhoff	**Sammlung Dr. F. Bonhoff.** (Bracteates). Peus Catalogue 293. Frankfurt. 1977.
Boudeau	E. Boudeau. **Monnaies Françaises Provinciales.** Revised ed. Maastricht. 1970.
Broome	M. Broome. **A Handbook of Islamic Coins.** London. 1985.
Cach	F. Cach. **Nejstarsi Ceské Mince. (The Earliest Bohemian Coins).** Prague. 1970-1974.
Cahn	E.B. Cahn. **Schweizerische Münzkataloge I: Fribourg.** Bern. 1959.
Cappelli	R. Cappelli. **Studio sulla Monete delle Zecche di Salerno.** Rome. 1972.
Castellani	G. Castellani. **Catalogo delle Raccolta Numismatica Papadopoli-Aldobrandini.** Venice. 1925.
C&C	J.R. Cayon and C. Castan. **Las Monedas Españolas.** Madrid. 1983.
CCS	A. Malloy, A. Preston, A. Seltman. **Coins of the Crusader States.** N.Y. 1994.
Chijs	P.D. vd Chijs. **Beeldenaar.** (Netherlands). 1851-1866. (Reprinted)
Ciani	L. Ciani. **Les Monnaies Royales Françaises.** Paris. 1926. (Reprinted)
CNI	**Corpus Nummorum Italicorum.** 20 Vols. Rome. 1910-1943. (Reprinted)
Craig	W. Craig. **Coins of the World 1750-1850.** (Used in KM)
Crippa	C. Crippa. **Le Monete di Milano.** Milan. 1986.
Crusafont	M. Crusafont i Sabater. **Numismatica Catalano-Aragonesa.** Madrid. 1982.
Crusafont	M. Crusafont i Sabater. **El Sistema Monetario Visigoda: Cobre y Oro.** Barcelona. 1994.
Dannenberg	H. Dannenberg. **Die Deutschen Münzen der Sächsischen und Fränkischen Kaiserzeit.** Berlin. 1876-1905. (Reprinted)
Davenport	J.S. Davenport. Various works on European crowns.
Delmonte	A. Delmonte. **Le Bénélux d'Argent.** Amsterdam. 1967.
Delmonte	A. Delmonte. **Le Bénélux d'Or.** Amsterdam. 1964.
De May	J. R. de May. Various works on Lowlands coinage.
Den Duyts	F. Den Duyts. **Les Anciennes Monnaies des Comtes de Flandre, etc.** Gand. 1847. (Reprinted)
De Saulcy	F. De Saulcy. **Les Monnaies de Lorraine.** Metz. 1841. (Reprinted)
Dieudonné	A. Dieudonné. **Manuel des Poids Monétaires.** Paris. 1925.
Dochev	K. Dochev. **Moneti i Parichno Obrushenie v Turnovo XII-XIV B.** Turnovo. 1992.
Duffield	F.G. Duffield. **A Trial List of the Countermarked Modern Coins of the World,** in G.G Brunk, *World Countermarks on Medieval and Modern Coins.* (1915). Lawrence. 1976.
Duplessy	J. Duplessy. **Les Monnaies Royales Françaises.** Paris. 1988.
Edhem	I.G. Edhem. **Catalogue des Monnaies Turcomanes.** 1894. (Reprinted)
Erbstein	J.&A. Erbstein. **Die Ritter von Schulthess-Rechberg'sche Münz und Medaillen Sammlung.** 2 Vols. Dresden. 1868-1869. (Reprinted)
E&S	A. Engel and R. Serrure. **Traité de Numismatique du Moyen Age.** Paris. 1891-1905. (Reprinted)
Fiala	E. Fiala. **Beschreibung der Sammlung Böhmischer Münzen und Medaillen des Max Donebauer, mit Anhang.** 2 Vols. Prague. 1889-1891. (Reprinted)
Forrer	L. Forrer. **Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, Coin, Gem and Seal Engravers 500 BC-AD 1900.** 8 Vols. London. 1902-1930. (Reprinted)
Frey	A. Frey. **The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501.** Annotated by D. Cervin. N.Y. 1978.
Friedberg	R. Friedberg. **Gold Coins of the World.** Clifton. 1992.
Gamberini	C. Gamberini. **Le Imitazioni e la Contraffazioni Monetarie nel Mondo.** Bologna. 1971.
Göbl, Hunnen	R. Göbl. **Dokumente zur Geschichte der Iranischen Hunnen in Baktrien und Indien.** 4 Vols. Weisbaden. 1967.
Göbl, Kushan	R. Göbl. **Münzprägung des Kusanreiches.** Vienna. 1974.
Gomez	A. M. Gomez. **Monedas Hispano-Musulmanas.** Toledo. 1992.
Gomez	A. M. Gomez. **Monedas Portuguesas.** Lisbon. 1996.
Gum.	M. Gumowski. **Handbuch der Polnischen Numismatik.** Graz. 1960.
Gum. Hebr.	M. Gumowski. **Hebräische Münzen im Mittalterlichen Polen.** Graz. 1975.
Hauberg	P. Hauberg. **Myntforhold og Udmyntninger i Danmark indtil 1146; Danmarks Myntvæsen i Tidsrummet 1146-1241.** 2 Vols. Copenhagen. 1900, 1906.
Hävernick	W. Hävernick. **Die Münzen von Köln von Beginn der Prägung bis 1304.** Cologne. 1935.
Hazard	H.W. Hazard. **The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa.** NY. 1952.
Heiss	A. Heiss. **Monedas Hispano-Cristianas.** 3 Vols. Madrid. 1865. (Reprinted)
Herrli	H. Herrli. **The Coins of the Sikhs.** New Delhi. 1993.

Hill	G.F. Hill. **Becker the Counterfeiter**. London. 1924. (Reprinted)
Hill	G.F. Hill. **Italian Medals of the Renaissance.** Annotated ed. Florence. 1984.
HMZ	**HMZ Katalog: Schweiz, Liechtenstein.** Hilterfigen. 1982.
Huszár	L. Huszár. **Münzcatalog Ungarn.** Munich. 1979.
Ives	H.E. Ives. **The Venetian Gold Ducat and its Imitations.** *ANSNNM 128*. New York. 1954.
Jovanovic	M. Jovanovic. **Srpski Srednjevekovni Novac.** Belgrad. 1984.
JMT	M. Mitchiner. **Jetons, Medalets & Tokens.** London. 1988-.
Kazan	W. Kazan. **The Coinage of Islam.** Beirut. 1983.
Kellner	H.J. Kellner. **Die Münzen der Freien Riechsstadt Nürnberg.** Grünwald. 1957.
Kennepohl	K. Kennepohl. **Die Münzen von Osnabrück.** Münster. 1967.
KM	Krause and Mishler. **Standard Catalogue of World Coins.** Deluxe ed. Iola. 1991.
Löbbecke	E. Mertens. **Sammlung Arthur Löbbecke - Deutsche Brakteaten.** Halle. 1925.
Lunardi	G. Lunardi. **Le Monete delle Repubblica di Genova.** Genoa. 1975.
Marienberg	E. Bahrfeldt. **Die Münzen und Medaillensammlung in der Marienberg.** Berlin. 1901-1906.
Mayhew	N.J. Mayhew. **Sterling Imitations of Edwardian Type.** London. 1983.
MEC	P. Grierson and M. Blackburn. **Medieval European Coinage.** Cambridge. 1986.
Merseberger	O. Merseberger. **Katalog einer Sammlung Münzen und Medaillen von Sachsen.** Leipzig. 1894.
Metcalf Crusades	D.M. Metcalf. **Coinage of the Crusades and the Latin East.** London. 1983.
Metcalf SEE	D.M. Metcalf. **Coinage in South-Eastern Europe 820-1396.** London. 1979.
Metcalf Cyprus	D.M. Metcalf. **The Silver Coinage of Cyprus, 1285-1382.** Nicosia. 1996.
M&G	K. Morrison and H. Grunthal. **Carolingian Coinage.** *ANSNNM 158*. N.Y. 1967.
Michäilovitch	G. Michäilovitch. **Monnaies de L'Empire de Russe.** Revised ed. Boston. 1973.
Miles	G.C. Miles. **The Coinage of the Umayyads of Spain.** N.Y. 1950.
Miles	G.C. Miles. **The Coinage of the Visigoths of Spain.** N.Y. 1952.
Miles	G.C. Miles. **Coins of the Spanish Muluk al Tawa'if.** N.Y. 1954.
MNW	M. Mitchiner. **Non-Islamic States and Western Colonies.** London. 1979.
Morosini	M.R. Morosini. **Signorie e Principati: Monete Italiane con Ritratto 1450-1796.** 3 Vols. San Marino. 1984.
Munro-Hay	S.C. Munro-Hay and Bent Juel-Jensen. **Aksumite Coinage.** London. 1995.
Muntoni	F. Muntoni. **Le Monete dei Papi e degli Stati Pontifici.** 4 Vols. Rome. 1972-1974.
MWI	M. Mitchiner. **The World of Islam.** London. 1977.
Papadopoli	N. Papadopoli. **Le Monete de Venezia.** 4 Vols. Venice & Milan 1893-1919. (Reprinted)
Pannuti	M. Pannuti. **La Monatazione a Napoli del 1442 al 1556.** Naples. 1973.
Paolucci	R. Paolucci. **Le Monete dei Dogi di Venezia.** Padua. 1990.
P d'A	F. Poey d'Avant. **Monnaies Féodales de France.** 3 Vols. Paris. 1858. (Reprinted)
Petrov	V.I. Petrov. **Catalogue des Monnaies Russes.** Moscow. 1890. (Reprinted)
Pick	A. Pick. **Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money.** Iola. 1986.
Pizzi-Lopez	A. Pizzi and M. Lopez. **La Zecca di Parma.** Parma. 1971.
Pohl	A. Pohl. **Ungarische Goldgulden des Mittelalters.** Graz. 1974.
Pridmore	F. Pridmore. **The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations.** London. 1975.
Probszt	G. Probszt. **Die Münzen Salzbergs.** 2nd ed. Bâle and Graz. 1975.
Prou	M. Prou. **Les Monnaies Carolingiennes.** Paris. 1892. (Reprinted)
Prou	M. Prou. **Les Monnaies Mérovingiennes.** Paris. 1896. (Reprinted)
Reed	Reed. Fred L. **Civil War Encased Stamps.** Port Clinton, Ohio. 1995.
Rengjeo	I. Rengjeo. **Corpus der Mittalterlichen Münzen von Krotien, Slavonien, Dalmatien, und Bosnien.** Graz. 1959.
Resch	A. Resch. **Siebenbürgischen Münzen.** (Transylvania). Hermanstadt. 1901. (Reprinted)
Restelli	F. Restelli & J.C. Sammut. **The Coinage of the Knights in Malta.** 2 Vols. Valletta. 1977.
Réthy	L. Réthy. **Corpus Nummorum Hungariae.** Graz. 1958.
Rossi	**Catalogo delle Monete Italiane Medioevali e Moderne.** Rome. 1880. (Reprinted)
Rostovtsew	M. Rostovtsew & M. Prou. **Catalogue des Plombs de l'Antiquité, du Moyen Age et des Temps Modernes.** Paris. 1900.
Ryan	J.C. Ryan. **A Handbook of Papal Coins.** Washington D.C. 1989.
Sambon	G. Sambon. **Reportario Generale delle Monete Coniate in Italia.** Paris. 1912. (Reprinted)
Saurma	**Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung Deutscher, Schweizerischer und Polnischer Gepräge.** Berlin. 1892. (Reprinted)
Scarfea	C. Gamberini di Scarfea. **Prontuario Prezzaro delle Moneta di Venezia.** Bologna. 1969.
Schlumberger	G. Schlumberger. **Numismatique de l'Orient Latin.** Paris. 1878. (Reprinted)
SNA Tübingen	L. Ilisch. **Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum: Tübingen. Palästina.** Tübingen. 1993-
Spahr	R. Spahr. **Le Monete Siciliane.** 2 Vols. Bâle and Graz. 1982.
Spassky	I.G. Spassky. **The Russian Monetary System.** Amsterdam. 1967.
S/S	W.F. Spengler, W.G. Sayles. **Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography.**

Lodi. 1992.
Tingström — B. Tingström. **Swedish Coins 1521-1968.** Stockholm. 1969.
Tomasini — W.J. Tomasini. **The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France - Anastasius to Leovigild.** *ANSNNM 152*. New York. 1964.
Van Gelder — E van Gelder, M. Hoc. **Les Monnaies des Pays-Bas Bourguignons et Espagnols.** Amsterdam. 1960.
Vaz — J. Ferraro Vas. **Livro das Moedas de Portugal.** Porto. 1973.
Walker — J. Walker. **A Catalogue of Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Ommayyad Coins.** London. 1956.
Walker — J. Walker. **A Catalogue of Arab-Sassanian Coins.** London. 1941. (Reprinted)
Weiller — R. Weiller. **Les Monnaies Luxembourgeoises.** Louvain la Neuve. 1977.
Weise — A.C. Weise. **Vollständiges Gulden-Cabinet.** 2 Vols. Nuremburg. 1780-1782.
Welter — G. Welter. **Die Münzen der Welfen seit Heinrich dem Löwen.** 3 Vols. Brunswick. 1971.
Youroukova — J. Youroukova, V. Penchev. **Bulgarian Mediaeval Coins and Seals.** Sofia. 1990.

BRITISH ISLES BIBLIOGRAPHY

Andrew — W. J. Andrew. **A Numismatic History of the Reign of Henry I.** London. 1901.
BMC — **Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum: Anglo-Saxon and Norman.** 4 Vols. London. 1887-1916.
Boon — G.C. Boon. **Coins of the Anarchy 1135-1154.** London. 1988.
Brooker — J.J. North & P.J. Preston-Morley. **SCBI 33: The John G. Brooker Collection; Coins of Charles I.** London. 1984.
Brown — L. Brown. **British Historical Medals.** 2 Vols. London. 1980-1987.
Burns — E. Burns. **The Coinage of Scotland.** 3 Vols. Edinburgh. 1887.
Dalton — R. Dalton. **The Silver Token Coinage.** Bristol. 1922. (Reprinted)
Davis — W.J. Davis. **The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage.** London. 1904. (Reprinted)
D&H — Dalton and Hamer. **The Provincial Coinage of the 18th Century.** Revised by A. Davisson. Cold Spring. 1990.
Douglas — J. Douglas. **Scottish Banknotes.** London. 1975.
D&F — A. Dowle & P. Finn. **The Guide Book to the Coinage of Ireland.** London. 1969.
Eimer — C. Eimer. **British Commemorative Medals and their Values.** London. 1987.
Elias — E.R. Duncan Elias. **The Anglo-Gallic Coinage.** Paris and London. 1984.
ESC — H.A. Seaby & P.A. Rayner. **The English Silver Coinage from 1649.** London. 1992.
Hawkins-MI — E. Hawkins. **Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II.** London. 1885-1911. (Reprinted)
Hildebrand — B.E. Hildebrand. **Anglosachsiska Mynt i Svenska Kongliga Myntkabinettet.** Stockholm. 1881.
Linecar & Stone — H.W.A. Linecar and A.G. Stone. **English Proof and Pattern Crown-size Pieces.** London. 1968.
Metcalf — D.M. Metcalf. **Thrymsas and Sceattas in the Ashmolean Museum.** 3 Vols. London. 1993-1994.
North — J.J. North. **English Hammered Coinage.** 2 Vols. London. 1963, 1975.
Peck — C.W. Peck. **English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum 1558-1958.** London. 1964.
Richardson — A.B. Richardson. **Catalogue of Scottish Coins in the National Museum, Edinburgh.** London. 1901. (Reprinted)
SCBI Mack — **Sylloge of the Coins of the British Isles 20: R.P. Mack Collection.** London. 1973.
Scott — J.G. Scott. **British Countermarks on Copper and Bronze Coins.** London. 1975.
Seaby — **Standard Catalogue of British Coins.** (England, Ireland, Scotland) London. Annually.
Van Arsdell — R. Van Arsdell. **Celtic Coinage of Britain.** London. 1989.
Woolf — N. Woolf. **The Medallic Record of the Jacobite Movement.** London. 1988.
Wren — C. Wren. **The Short-cross Coinage 1180-1247.** Kent. 1992.
Wren — C. Wren. **The Voided Long-cross Coinage 1247-1279.** Kent. 1993.
Wren — C. Wren. **The English Long-cross Pennies 1279-1489.** Kent. 1995.



United States Office
Post Office Box 479
Lancaster, PA. 17608-0479, USA
Tel: (717) 390-9194
Fax: (717) 390-9978

London Office
14 Old Bond Street
London W1X 3DB, United Kingdom
Tel: (0171) 495-1888
Fax: (0171) 499-5916

CNG
Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Website: www.historicalcoins.com
E-Mail: cng@historicalcoins.com